## Billboard

MARCH 3, 1958 (48P) THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY 〈ABB

## Will Union Rackets Lose Stranglehold?

## Investigators Must Grasp Problems of Legitimate Operators in Big Cities

By BOB DIETMEIER
AICACO-Will the strangle- Chicagh (and has for vears)- it is of unian racketeers on inke easy for racketcers to rule with box operators in major cities be minimum of frouble loosened by the first full-fledged A fouth-and relared directly to nation-svide investigation in indus- the first-is the apparent complete try historv? This is the big hope of all seme that juke boxes have nothing thoughtful industry members. to do with the bread basket or the But agreement is unmimous that breadyimner's income.

## RACKET DEVELOPMENT OF THE WEEK

- Sum Greenberg, president of the Chicago Independent Amuse ment Association, will appear before a County Grand Jory tomorrow (4). See amusement games department.
- Senate Rackets Committee investizators establishied that Hyman (Aed) Lamer, a crime syndicate slot machine figure, is Thomas
- Mrs. Myrtle Larmer, Larner's wife, invoked the Fifth Amendment anestions by the Senate Kackets Committec in Washington. Search - Staif comed.

Chicagn. Detroit and Cleveland will be spotlighted in its investiontion on a nation-wide seale of the relations of the coin machine industry

- orgamizations.

Edmond Power, Chicago assishint State's attorney, announced hat he will mect with record company representatives this week to

- Additional isformation is being presented to the County Grand Jury (Febmary jury was extended for 30 days) this week. Power also
- Jolun Quan, assistant U. dederal grand pury is in session.

In order to aceomplish this, plicated task involved in operating plicated task invoived in operating by thase cities be solidly grasped about.
A central problem involved is the bbious tie between organized erime and polities.
Another-and related to the first - is the problem of legitimate operators competing with operations run hy racketeers, even if those operations appear to be run on a egitimate basis.
A third problem-related to both

## Probe Coin 'Hoods' in Mo.

ST. LOUIS-State authoritics moved last week to clean up al pinball, juke box and cigarette vending machine industry bere. A suit was filed in Cirenit Court by the Missouri Attomey General's office against the Plaza Amusement Company, a hoodlum-domi-
nated juke hov and pinball operanated yike hox and pinball opera-
tion which also controls a cigarette vending machine operating com

## pany: Pla (Bust

Plaza is an enterprise of Frank (Buster) Wortiman, notorious Eas bide St. Eouis mobster, and his brothec, Edward (Fed) Wortman
The suit was filed after Governor Jankes T. Bt if and Altorney Cen aral Johin M. Dalton conferred and

A prublic can be casily aroused aror it liorsemeat racket or a pubdoticial stealing public funds Thats not appear to be possible

These prohlems and the way in

## PAAR EXPOSURE PAYS OFF BIG FOR PROTEGES

NEV YORK - Exposure on Jack Paar's NBC-TV show is paying off big in the record and personal appearance field for those who guest or are reg. ulars on thie nightly p.m. to 1 a.m.) telecast.

Comedienne Dody Goodma Comedienne Dody Coodman Was sigried by Coral Records
and Elsa Maxwell by Secco and Elsa Maxwell by Seeco as a direct result of the show: Betty Jolanson, who appears every other week on the airer has her first Atlantic record "The Little Blue Man, on the Billboard's "Coming Up Strong" chart this week. Atlantic execs report that sales increase consideraloy each time she lip-sings the tune on the teleshow
Miss Maxwell's album and the shov's ork leader Jose Melis' current Seeco LP, 'Tonight" (both Billboard "Spot lights" this week), kicked oft strong last week, according to distributors across the coimtry. At the same time, the Gereral Artists Corporation reports that Miss Johnson's night club price has increased more club price has increased more than 25 per cent due to the Paar show. She recently head lined at Blinstrib's in Boston, the Lake Club, Springfiels III, and the Colonial Im, $S$ Petersburg Beach, Fla-play ing the clubs during off-the air weeks.
The canary also received a call from Richard Rodgers who had cauglit the show and wanted her to try out for the role, Laurie, in the New York City Center's forthcoming ro vival of "Ollahoma
$\qquad$

## Looks E Shape Not Enough in Today's TV Model Market

Conover Lovelies Sing, Dance And Thesp in Video Commercials

## By CHARLES SINCLAIR

NEW YORK-The pretty Con over moders who stride, learey and along Park legged and clear-eyed, along Park
or Madison Avenues today may be or Madison Avenues today may he
carrving anything from special vocarrying anything from specia) v -
cal arrangements to an aircraft $p$ cal arrangements to an arircratt pi-
lot's license in those big hatboxes. Television commercials, particularly the musical ones or thase
done as Jocation projects are rev. done as location profects, are rev-
olutionizing the modeling business, says ex-cover girl Candy Jones, Mrs. Harry Conover, she is in charge of the firm's $1 /$ model as $\$ 1.000,000$ in TV modeling fees this year and is president of the Conover Sctinol.
"The day when a girl's face and figure alone were her fortune as a model ended with big-time TV," explains the lady executive whose beantiful high cheekboned features once sold everytuing from "A TV model, to be good, las to be in the performer catego
Must Keep Musical Step

Must Keep Musical Step
ince noticed, there is a definite since noticed, there is a detinite
"trading up" in production values of musical commercials in TV this of musteal commercials in-musicals season-even tho program musicals rating sledding,

The trend is now tapping the

## NEWS OF THE WEEK

## Move For Licensing <br> Of Industrial Musie

Exploratory talks with a view toward licensing functioual musie organizations will get underway Monday (3) at a conference attended by Harry Fox, publishers' agent and trustee; Joliu Criffin, executive secretary of the Record Industry Association of America: and Julian Abeles, copsright attorney and counsel for Music Publishers Protective Association

Page 2
Independent Disfributors
Burn Over Bought Master
Heavy traffic in bought masters is having reperenssions at the indie distributor level. Latter spend money and time in promating the spend money and time in promoting the them over. Distribs avow they will be more cautions, seek protection. ........... Page $\frac{\text { g }}{}$

Ace Records Spurns Offer of
$\$ 25,000$ For Burgeoning Hit
Johmin Vincent, head of Ace Records, tumed down a cash offer of $\$ 25,000$ last week for
his cutting of "Don't You Just Know It," by Huey Smikh. Amount of cash offered was a

## ASCAP Payoff for Late '57 <br> Tops $\$ 13,000,000$ Mark

More than 600 writers and publishers at the semi-annual ASCAP Dinner held in Hollywood last week were informed that payments for the ast two quarters of 1957 to writers and pubfishers totaled $\$ 13,077,955$. . . . . . . . . Page


Frank Loesser and Irving Berlin, and musicians ranging from Dixietrumpet of Art Farmer As a result, TV inodels have had to stay in musical step. "We're getting more and more calls for musical models," Candy relates. "Producers and talent buyers seem to prefer models who can sing, rather than singers who are available for modeling."
This state of affairs is creating new TV problems, according to the tall, sleek blonde. Ands model who ean sing usnally finds she is also in demand for recording and club dates, so the
supply keeps runuing low. One of our best musical models is Clare Our best musical models is Clare
Velson, who also now records for Epic and who has been filling a Epic and who has been filling a Demand Tops Supply
Despite the steady stream of opefinls who try out each year by a combination of alamar and ulp by a combination of glamor and up
to $\$ 1,950$ for one eight-hour filmto $\$ 1,950$ for one eight-hour Filming assigument on a Class A program conmernercial, the Conove
-Ti are and now There are a whole new set of
special likes and didikes tomosrl special likes and distikes toward models that have come in with
this season's TV. Condy says this season's TV, Candy says. There is, for example, a premium being placed on sports abil ity, as a resuit of commercials
filmed in location imbets which feature models and products in ac tion sequences.
Some of the more frequent
calls are for models who eon willy calls are for models who can water
ski or who can behave realistically ski, or who can behave realistically in bowling, ping-pong, horseback riding teanis, golf or sports sequences," she states. We even have one girl, Darlene Leone, who has a pilot's liceose she got flying aroind the airpart in her home town of Elgin, N. D., and it gotten her at least one TV film modeling assignment. And believe it or not, the Ford people insist that the girls they use in their

Continued on page 10 )


Wherever
You Are . .
You'll Find
Many of
Your
Needs

CLASSIFIED SECTION
this isme

## Trading in Masters Brings Outcry From Indie Distribs

## Seek Protection Against Loss Of Records They Put Across

## by paul ackerman

NEW YORK - The frantic buy.
tng aud selling of masters is having
significant repercussions Indic diesignificant repercussions: Indie distributors are getting hurt finan-
cially; some are secking wass of cially; some are secking ways of
protecting themselves and are taking a much more cantious attitude toward small labels with limited capital. The possibility has shready
been posed that small indie labels may soon find it more difficult to find distributors Chief beef of the distribs is that they spend money and effort in breaking a record in a territory-
only to face the possibility of losing only to face the possibility of losing
out completely when the master is sold to a line handled by someone
els. Johnny Halonka, of Alpha Dis-
tributors in New York, says he retributors in New York, says he re
cently lost three records in on week's time. Halonka referred to the Vor Poppers' AMP 3 disk,
Wish for Your Love, which was sold to Mercurr; the Tonettes Doe
Record, Howie' Record, Howvie and "oh, What a
Baby, which was achuired by Baby, which was acquired by
ABC.Faramount, and the Shirelles
T Met Her on Sunday," which was sold by Tiara to Decca. At At
press time. Halonka said he might
even lose another one-he was not even lose
yet certain

## Big Letdow

"We were instrumental in getting
netion on these records" said Hal
onka "We though the disk had
what was noedde the
money and effort into wee puem, and

## RCA Sales Hit <br> Peak in 1957

NEW YORK-Radio Corporation of America in 1957 aclieved 38 -year history, according to an Brig. Gen David Sad week by man of the Baard. The report, signed by Samooff and John L. As $\$ 1,176.277,000$, up 43 per cent Report stated that while sales rose sotening of general coonomic
conditions and the highly competcondions and the highly compet-
tive situation in the radio-TV in-
dustry caused a 3.7 per cent redusty caused a 3.7 per cent recompared with 1956." Net profits $\$ 77,049,000$, and after taxes, $\$ 388$. 549,000. Corresponding figures for 1956 were $\$ 80,074,000$ and $\$ 40$, 031,000.

## RCA continued its leadership the home entertainment market

Continued on page 51)
we hoped to eam this back
but someone waves $\$ 5,000$ or $\$ 1$ 000 in the face of the small mand facturer, and he takes it ontract protecting the possibly
$\qquad$pensated for his cffoct must be com-
master is sold-he should share
He pointed out that the distribs
promotional cost of $\$ 500$. or $\$ 1.500$
Heal whereby the master is solformance. "So we also loat out
the potential-
Some Solutions
Sometimes a happier solution is
possible, Halonka stated. Thie
the vay, we try to get one of our larger manufacturers to take
over. Halonka also pointed out the possibility of a distrib making a
deal whereby he could hold on to deal whereby he could hold on to
the disk locally, despite sale of the the disk locally
master nationall

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { In sum, Halonka pointed out } \\
& \text { "Covering is not so much of a prob }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Covering is not so much of a prob } \\
& \text { lom. Booght masters are, and ever } \\
& \text { dive }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { distributor will have to be morre } \\
& \text { carreful. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { careful." } \\
& \text { Nelison }
\end{aligned}
$$

## tributing, Philadelphita, statec

## things that come in.

## vested time and effor

## makes a master for a fev

dollars and he carnot go nation
so he leases it or sells it outright.'
Verbit doubted that indies could
achieve protection tirm a formal

# Move for Licensing Of Industrial Music 

## Exploratory Talks Include RIAA \& MPPA Viewpoints

##  <br> graph records to make up thei underway Monday (3) at a con- telephone lines. ference attended by Harry For

 Ierence attended by Harry Foxpublishers' agent and trustee, and stated that many of these publishers agent and trustee, and operations have tried to legitimaOhn Grifin, executive secretary of
the Record Industry A ssociatio of the Record Industry Association of
America, and Julian Abeles, copyright attomey and counsel for
Music Publishers Protective AssoMusic
ciation.
Organizations have in mind do not tinctude Murak or on-the-spot locations where a
machine may play eight hours of
music. Rather they are mindful of the dozens of functional mundul of ups which use commercial phono-

## Do-lt-Yourself

 On Roulette fize their set-ups by working out licensing arrangement with pubthat no pattern had yet been set. Several types of licensing arrangement are involved. Oif thesidered a reproduction which mus be paid for. There is also the recthe label to dub the permission of

## Columbia Fires Giant 'So. Pacific' Salvo

## line, which will retail at $\$ 2.98$. <br> The label's sules chief. Joe Kolsky

 introduced the new package line at a sales meeting in Chicago last
## Altho Roulette won't release any

Aluo Roulette won' release any
details on the new line the LPs
epportedy fleature a doit
Continued on paze 16

## Name

## Occupation or Title.

## Company

## Address

Clity
Ione State
Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0.

CAPITOL PACES POP LP CHART

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Records outdistanced all compecitors in the weelly album weepslakes last week, ringing up its hilhest average ever on
Thie Billboard's Best Selling Pop LP chart. astounding total of with the 25 alhumg lotal of 12 of the 25 albums on the charts. Ever
more startling is that eight of more starting is that eight of
the 12 packages sell at $\$ 4.98$ and $\$ 5.95$

Closest competitor was
lumbia with four albums on

## 17 Packages <br> Due on Angel

HOLLIWOOD - Seventéen new Angel packages, headed by or recease this month by Angel Records.
With opera ostensibly at its peal at this time of year, label is releas ing the Maria Callas-Tito Gobbi
recording of Rossini's "Barber of Seville and the infrequently performed "Le Comte Ory," by Juan
Oncina, both in its factory-sealed Oncina, both in its factory-sealed
line. Otto Edelman is featured in excerpts from four Wagnerian operas with the Philharmonia $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{r}}$ -
chestra, while "Italian Opera Intermezzi, , conducted by Alceo Galliera, rounds out the operatic prod-
Other works on release include the "Patetique" with Constantin
Silvestri and the Philharmonia, Paul Hindemith conducting his own Clarinet Concetto and Noblissimi nole ${ }^{\text {V }}$ by Charles Bruck, Olto Klemperer conducting the Brahm Symphony No. 3, Villa-Lobos conducting his "Bachianas Brasileiras, Malcom Sargent, Ettore Gmais Herbert Menges, the Quintetto Baccherini and the Hungarian Ouartet. Latter two albums are in he label's library series.
Packaging, advertising, the selectian of repertoire and the general operation of Angel continue as they have in the past with no plans for
change expected to be made by

NEW YORK - Columbia Records "Soumping into the batule for he "South Pacific" with all guns
firing. In anticipation of tremendiring. In anticipation of tremen-
dous interest in the musical scene due to the forthcoming re lease of the movie version of the
Rodgers and Hammerstein smash. Rodgers and Hammerstein smash
the firm is releasing three brand new albums of the music and re-
furbishing and repackaging its bestselling original cast set with Mary Martin and Enzio Pinza. The three new albums to be is-
sued by Columbia include two on the Columbia label, one a piano version by Liberace and the other
a lush, multi-stringed version with a lush, multi-stringed version with
the Percy Faith Orchestra. On Harmony Records the diskery is re-
leasing its "econommy se" leasing its "economy set" with the
Dino Martinelli Ork. This set will retail at \$1.98.
Columbia's cast album has been completely re-recorded and has been put into a special new pack-
age. It has a hard cover flap over, with liner notes inside and pictures of the original cast, etc.
The firm is pushing its "South
Pacific" sets with the slogan "Four


AIP Outlines Stand on Bills
NEW YORK -The committea
on issues of the Association of dependent Publishers held its first meeting here last week to discuss positions which the Association the O'Mahoney Bill Smather's Bill, the O'Mahoney Bill, and the curent disk counterfciting situation. The committee opined the As socration should take a position would make it illegal for ayg broadcasting company to own
music publishing company or make, sell or distribute records) and come

Contact Men
Get 5-Yr. Pact

NEW YORK-Mrnsic Publishers' Contact Employees, lice, has settled on a new five-- ear contract with publichers, retroactive to Jananiled to the puptisher has been natures, and a good sampling of the latter have afready signied.

New additions to the old pact includes 1) a 16 -wrek emplay-
ment clause for newly enployed contact persomel; 2) a basic sil-
(Continued on page 32 )

## Billboard



# Capitol Launches 36-Album 'Galaxy' 

## HOLLYWOOD-Capitol Rec- biopic, "St. Louis Blues"; Jackie

 ords continued its huge release of Gleason's first new set in nearly allom product last week, with the year, "The Torch with the Blue issue of 36 new packages in its March program tagged "Galaxy of The lubel's monthly merchandising ideas appear to be payinghandsome dividends, with handsome dividends, with Cap in-
troducing a new promotional line of "Cold Albums." Latter are LP's In the pop, classics and Capitol of
the World series and feature selections from a variety of best sellThims in each of the fields.
Tliere are 22 new pop albums. seven niew EDS longhair sets, and xeven COW packages in the March release. Ray Anthony is highlighted
as the "artist of the month" in the vpisppop promotion, with the retwo language recordings, Say It in Frencb, and Say it in span-
ish,., Latter are billed as the most of used words and expressions in each of the languages and are billed
as an aid to tourists. as an aid to tourists.
Other important.
Other important pop sets being released this montt are two Fred
Waring LP's, selections from "South Waring LP's, selections from "South
Pacific and" The Music Man." Nat Cole's songs from the W. C. Handy

## Ace Rejects 25G Bid For 'Know lt' Master

wildest scrambles for a burgeonmin tift ended in no sale last week when Johnny Vincent, owner of Ace Records, refused an offer of Ace Records, refused an offer of
$\$ 25,000$ cash for the Huey Smith $\$ 25,00 \rho$ cash for the Huey Smith
waxing of "Don't You Just Know
It." This is one of the highest, It. This is one of the highest, for a mister. Offers for the recard Cameo. Mercury and a number of other diskeries.
The record in the matter (a Billboard R.\&\&B. Spotlight of Jamary 27) just started to get real action
last week. According to Vincent it went 75,000 the first three days of the week and total sales are
now 160,000 . Asked why he tumed down the offer, Vincent said that since lis Ace label was a one-man operation it didn't make any sense.
He claimed that he would make that much out of the record before it hit 200,000 , stating "I don't need make out pretty well selling r ords?

## koulefte Gets 'Summer' Chill

HOLLYWOOD-Roulette Rec ords handling of the promotion
and sale of the 20th Century-Fo and sale of the 20th Century-Fo
title tune, "The Long Hot Sum mer," will result in a "long ho wait before they get another song
at the studio." This was the oninion st the studio." This was the opinion of 20th-Fox advertising and pub
licity director Charles licity director Charles Einfeld, who last week blasted the diskery fo
hyping the flip side of the record ing by Jimmie Rodgers, "Uh, Uh
Tin Falling in Love Again," and

In New York, Einfeld ordared Rodgers and the Roulette name stricken from all advertising and promotion, and further instructed
the 20 th field force to key all of the 20 th field force to key all of
its efforts behind the Dick Haymes
its efrorts behund the Dicic Hayme

Vincent had a nice-sized hit with Huey Smith last summer. The recording was "Rockin Pneumonia
and the Boogie Woogie Flu." It sold close to 400,000 . At that time he was deluged with offers to buy the master but he refused. "This time, said the Jackson, Miss., man-

## Dot Sets Up <br> Overseas Op

HOLLYWOOD-Separate foreign department was set up by Dot sion of firm's record sales in overseas markets. Establishment comes simnltaneously with disk firm's unique agreements with 20th Cen-tury-Fox, one which is expected to tury-ox, one which in the first widespread for-
result cign language recording of a motion picture sound track.
Deal is being warked out between Dot President Randy Wood and producer Jerry Wald on the latter's upcoming picture, "Mardi Gras. Dot wat Boone starrer, and will also etch foreign albums by the top teen-age recording stars in a yet uadetermined South American country,
Responsibility for the foreign department, along with an attendant reorganization program, will be in
the hanids of Dot's director of adthe hands of Dots director of ad-
ministration and finance, James M . Bailey, who already supervises domestic contracts, royalties, person-
nel and finance.

Changes in the present worldwide distribution outlets are not contemplated until after Bailey has completed a European tour in May,

## Name Abeles <br> Pubs' Counsel

NEW YORK - Julian Abeles
showbusiness attorney and noted
copyright authority, has been appointed general counsel for the ciation. Appointment fills the vacancy created by the recent death a Sidney Wattenberg. MPPA also the firm of Wattenberg \& Watten-
berg, to take over MPPA's daily

ASCAP Payoff for Late '57: \$13 Mil

600 Members Hear Report;<br>'Malcontents' Draw Fire

HOLLYwOOD-The American from forrign income totaled \$2,-
 $\$ 13,077,955$ to its writer and pub- the Society, reported that operating
lisher members in its last two overhead came to 179 per cent a quarterly payments ending Deeem. stight increase over last year, tho Some 600 ASCAP members and Hoff than the two previous years. Some 600 ASCAP members and Hoffman read the treasurer's ro-
their guests attending the semi- port in the absence of Frank H. their guests attending the semi- port in the absence of Frank H.
annual dinner meeting of the Soci- Connor, recently named to his post ety heard that domestic payments following the death of Saul for the third quarter ending October 1 totaled $\$ 5,260,169$, 4th Meeting was the first not atquarter ending December 1 came tended in recent years by ASCAP to $\$ 5,643,730$, while disbursements President Paul Cunningham, who Cold Campana New inser rutuin in wivit Promo Mgr. At Columbia

## NEW YORK - Columbia Rec-

 ords appointed Frank Campana national promotion manager, starting this week, thus reactivating a postthat had been dormant for four years. Campana, who for the past
:

Flame," and the debut albums of Sue Raney, Tex Ritter, Speedy tional pop sets are by Nelson Fid dle, Speedy, West, Les Brown, Andy Griffith, Jonah Jones Quarlabel's "Just for Variety" series; Ray Anthony's "The Dream Girl": Gen a pick-up of best selling pop ma

## Programming Parley Is Set

BALTIMORE-Some 950 educators, civic officials and broadradio and TV stations-will participate here this week (March 5-8) in the Baltimore Conference on at Johns Hopkins University, under (Continted on page 18 )

## SPECIAL NOTICETO TV SUBSCRIBERS

In view of the sole of The Billboard's IV Programming Department to Television Age magazine, subscribers of The Billboard who desire to have their subscriptions switched to Television Age may do so by filling out and returning the coupon which appears herewith.

Readers who wish to have their sub. scriptions transferred entirely to Television Age should check the appropriate box. Their expiration date will remain exactly the same as it is at present.

For TV readers who wish to continue to receive The Billboard for its coverage of music in TV and radio, and who also wish to receive Television Age, a special ar-
rangement has been worked out. By checking the "split subscription" box in the coupor, the remaining term of their Billboord subscription will be cut in half, during which period they will receive both The Billboard and Television Age:

Those who convert all or part of their Billboard subscriptions to Television Ags, and who already are subscribers of the latter publication, will hove their TV Age subscriptions extended the appropriata length of time.
Subscribers who do not return the coupon will continue to receive The Billboard at in the port.

## Decca 'Dance Time' Has 13 Varied Albums

NEW YORK - Decca Records has released 13 albums which colTime" as the third maior promotion of "Decea on Parade for 58 ." The albums in this release include pack
ages in all styles of dance and are aimed at all age brackets and

## Pegged especially for the teenage set is a new L.P by Bill Halcy Ro His Comets. The album, cludes tumes from many countries, all done in the rockin' Haley style. Dance at Home" by Jan Garber and "Dance Time in Hi-Fi" by and Dance Time in $\mathrm{Hi} i \mathrm{Fi}^{\circ}$ by Lester Lanin are the society <br> Included in the promotion aro our packages of dance music with Latin tempos. These are "Latin Dance Part" by Al Stefano, "Hot Cha Chas by Bebo Valdes, Sonth of the Border" by Roberto del of the Border" by Roberto del Clia'd All Night" by Willie Martinez. The Martinez set is an in- novation in Latin American packnovation in Latin American pack- aging in that it features continuous <br> Elliot <br> Lawrence's "Prom Night" for the college is slanted for the college market. For malka lovers the release has lovers the release has Contimued on page 18)

Hit Vocalists To Sing for Oscar Show
HOLEYWOOD-For the first time in the history of the Academy Awards, the singers responsible for all the hit recordings of the five nominated songs will air their tunes the March 26 teleshow.
Singers named were Frank Sinatra, "All the Way"; Vic Damone, "An Affair to Remember"; Johnny
Mathis, "Wild Is the Wind"; Delie Reynolds, "Tammy," and Pat oone, "April Love,". The April Love,
The Academy will present its biggest roster of disk talent ever to appear at the awards show, with a bevy of names set to reprise past Academy song winners.-Artists named to appear include Bob
Hope. Jane Nlussell, Doris Day, Hope, Jane Mussell, Doris Day,
Tony Martin, Mae West and Rock Tony Martin, Mae West and Rock
Hudson airing "Baby, It's Co'd Outside"; Maurice Chevalier, Shirley Jones, Jack Benny, Tommy Sands, Jimmie Rodigers, Harry Belafonte, Ann Blythe, Tab Hinter, Ann Miller, Gene Kelly and eDan
Martin.

## HAVE <br> 

ARTISTS
Doing Business
In This Building WILL PLEASE
NOT LOITER
On The Sidewalk
in Front of the Theatre



GRANTED, these boys are artists-with definite business in the building.

Yet the sign in the lobby of the Palace Theatre Building couldn't apply less in this case. And besides, while they're waiting for the elevator to take them up to the sixth floor, they're discussing business that's vital to the entire music industry.

For these two are newsmen on the MusicRadio Staff of The Billboard.

Returning from their beats, they're comparing notes and cross-checking facts each has learned while covering the same story from different angles. One has been at the Brill

Building, where the story originated. The other's been making the rounds of the diskeries concerned.

Upstairs, on The Billboard's Music-Radio desk, another reporter is analyzing the story from the disk jockeys' viewpoint . . . while a fifth is clearing up the details that will affect dealers.

Only when every angle's been covered, and all the facts are in, will the story be ready for filing. And Monday's issue of The Billboard will report, with professional precision, the full details... and what they mean ....to every segment of the whole, expanding music industry.

Fast coverage in depth of every new development, large or small, thar's Important to the music industry is standard practice at The Billboard. This means being on the spot when the story breaks.
To insure the music industry of this service, The Billboard maintains completely staffed editorial offices in the nation's principal music centers. Paul Ackerman and Ralph Freas (photo above), Ren Grevatt, June Bundy, Bob Rolontz, Howard Cook, Charles Sinclair and Bob Bernstein cover New York; Jool Friedman and Bob Spielman are on the Coast, Bernie Asbell, in Chicago; Bill Sachs, Cincinnati; Mildred Hall, Washington . . . plus a long roster of reporter-stringers, spotted strategically across the country and in the major foreign cities.
These professional newsmen turn their highly specialized talents to uncovering and reporting the facts of every music-radio story. This is why juke operators, disk jockeys, retail dealers, record and equipment manufacturers, artists, publishers ... all look confidently to The Billboard for the fastest, complete reports of all the news important to all the music industry!


## Both Sides Stall in AFM Movie Strike

## Petrillo Holds Off on Picketing And Producers Act Unconcerned

by joel friedman HoLlrwood - The
 M-GM, Paramount, Warner Brose ${ }_{\text {Pictan }}^{20 \text { Cuntury Fox and Columbiai }}$ te press ime ( 28 ) desple
door sessions by tomed door rectons by the prodicers and Jound-he-cock meetings by Petrll Boand in New York
If $A$ anyting. the two factions reem to be playing a delaying the other will come up with . While the producers have ontivardly gii en the industry and the poblic thi ecmed by the strike at the preesent time and that the strike is not in thell of calm would most assuredy be piered by the use of picket has thus firt been reluctant to tate
$\qquad$ We urgently request that thin ㄷ. UA Launching Crosby-Hope 3-Disk Push

 a sound.track packave frome. ring Fermandel and Anitay, "E Altho Crosby doessita apperberg in
the movie, he has waxed two with Hope, which will be released $=5$ part of the sound-track package
The Crosby-Hope sides tames featured in the film) are Common.". The Hope solos ane "Paris in this Spring. All three paitters-album, EP and single-
will be released by UA within the next month in conjumetion withey screenings of the movie, "Paris
Holiday," thruout the U.S. and Canada.

## Murray Nash Voted Out of His Own Firm

 standard-bearer of Muray NashAssociates, Inc., music publishing Associates, Inc, music publishing
firm with headquarters here, was voted out of the organization at a meeting of the stockholders here February 20.
Charles H. Bingham and Ray Scriv
ner, Lexington, Ky, businessmen, partnership in the publishing fim Bingham and Scrivier are the only stockholders in the company, having made stock purchases with the tnception of the firm several years
ago. Move to oust Nash, it is re
ported, came after set ported, came after seveal unsuc
cessful efforts to have Nash purchase enough stock to cover his third interest in the company.
At the February 20 meeting
dent Petrillo secure the co-opera-
tion of IATSE and all motion pic tion of IATSE and all motion pic-
ture crafts in respecting our picke ture
lines.
Whether or not IATSE tells its picket line is but of an AFM portance; there are enough members of the union and of Screen Actors' Guild who would not cross a picket line under any circumtances, and it is this impecimen
in production.
nal strike order last week by notiying the members of the Composers and Lyricists' Guild of America that composer members
of the AFM were not to engage in any activity for any of the struck Thaios CLGA wired Petrillo on Thursday (27) that the "NLRB
election of August 10,1955 , established clearing the firisdiction of CLGA in the field
CLGA advised its
CLEA AFM does not hembers that (Continued Spotlight Classics of the series of distributor-salesmen tory
meetings concluded early tast week
$\qquad$
Harmony High
On R\&R Album

## NEW YORK - Harmony Re

ords. Columbia's low-priced $\$ 1.98$
LP line, is issuing this week what it believes will be the label's hotlest LP to date. Disk is entitled
Rock and Roll' and it contains ten current rock and roll hits, from tunes are performed by the Blaz ers and the individual tunes are aranged and performed in similar
fashion to the original hits ashion to the original hits. Le rock expects toll LPve many ospecially
the via supermarkets and rack jobbers
Feelling is that disk with teeu-age

## and younger) music will attract

> due to tune and price. Harmony

The<br>Billboard's<br>SPRING<br>PROMOTION<br>ISSUE

HOW TO CATCH AN A.\&R. MAN

NEW YORK - Any er-
rand boy has a better chance oday of seeing aetter chance ertoies men than music pubortoue men mani music pub-
lishers have, nocording to Allie Brackman, who opines it's gelting harder and harder to contact $\mathrm{a} . \mathrm{kr}$. toppers. To Illustrate, Brackman *ays he secently put in a semays he recently put in a se-
ries of calls to Harry Meyerson ries of calls to Harry Meyerson at Decca, but the exec was always "in conference." However, the last time he called,
the giil said "Oh is this the the girl said "Oh, is this the coffee man calling?" before he could identify himself. Brackman answered "yes" and was put thru to Meyerson imme-

## Barron Named

 Bryden Mgr.
## omatact man for Byden Mois

 toc. since the tall of hatt tese has been appointed geceral pro essional manager of the firm, ac-cording to Lou Sprung, president. Barron is cumrently working on Honeystrolli,", cut instnumentally on Clory Records and done in
vocal version by the Harvey Hoys

Mercury Sales Talks

CHICAGO-A notable feature get-together in the company's his-
of the series of distributor-saleonen meetings concluded early last week Helming the longhair sessions
by Mercury Records was that a full day out of each two-day povion were Witma Cozart, veep for the was devoted to the firm's classical cansic division, and Harold Law The meet placed a brighter rence, division musical director Chicago and Los Angeles, Steinherg, Green, president Sales Manager Morris Prisident;

## MUSICAL REVOLUTION

## R\&R Strong in Britain As Disk Business Booms

NEW YORK-"Rock and roll is still the thing in England," acoord-
ing to David Platz general maninger of Essex and Cromenell Music Ltd, London. Platz currently here on a business trip, also noted that
 pened ony a few months ago
Chiry. Belafonte's Mary Bo Chidd ${ }^{\text {and }}$ and Paul Ankas Dian-
On the publishing level he said
 caught up to its American model Today there is only one way to and in Scotland, Wales and Ire-
 and feels that the rock and roll
trend could help to do it for them. million sellers in England happ-

## coming next week

to help you boost your soles of radios-phonos, equipment ond occessories and brighten your profit picture. Watch for the results of The Billboard's onnual DEALER SURVEY OF RADOO, PHONO AHO EOUIPMEIT SAIES.
This important feature helps. you see if you're getting your share of sales.

## 10 Chi Retailers Form Association

## Group Aims to 'Promote Welfare' of

 Record Biz; Seeks No New MembersBy BERNIE ASBELL CHICAGO-Ten neighborhoo retailers have banded together here in a new organization called Asso according to one of the members is "to promote tenerally the wers, 1 to promote generally the welfare
of the record business from the retailer's point of view," But milike earlier attempts at organizing a record retailer's association, this If any are added, they will hav been invited privately to join. joint ad, displaying its own assoTrition emberm, in the Sunday
Va week-long sale of
Val Valentine specials, a listing of eight
top-selling EP's at $\$ 2.69$ each. A1-top-selling

Granz Preps
All-Male R\&R 'Jamboree'
HOLLYWOOD-The first all sale rock and roll show makes the "Rock and Roll Jamboree of 1958." Show is being packaged bookings thru Irv Schact, of the Wey here, and sike K. Talent ou the bill includes lina mie Maddin, Jerry Lee Lewis, R Hamilton, Bobby Helms, the S houettes, the Eour Preps and Bill
lustis. Maddin will emace the show Dutes inked include Long Beach Sacramento, San Jose and Oakland, Calif.; Pho Eibuquerque, N. M, and Denver. Extensive promotion bas been lined up for the package, principal-
y thril KLAC disk jockey Ear Mo-
Daniel and Station KEAK in Dy miel
Datice 4) Mexic
package, "Overture in Spades," at
$\$ 1.69$.
This
rroduced highly whem members aid in their stores was enabled by the members pooling their buying resources to take advantage of special deals requiring quantity purchases. For example, The Tribune offer lbum Columbia's Johnny Mathis branch here had offered an added discount on the album of 7 per of 10 plus an added return privilege ing $\$ 900$ in Columbia albums. The made the quota easil

## Individual Buyiug

Joint buying and advertising may be praoticed again, one of the leud. ers said, but only in the case of special buying opportunities. Nor-
mally the stores will continue to mally the stores
buy individually.
The group will also concen it-
self with studying the effect of record clubs and retail discounters on the general retail picture. Possible action on these topies is not
$\qquad$
Cullman Bids For \$2 Mil At Brussels

## Fair impresario Howard Cittmin

 has asked a Senate Appropristions Committee to turn down the House - voted (26) allotment $\$ 1,000,000$ for a last-minute liestib exhibit at the Fair. Cullman atis the $\$ 2,000,000$ it needs to keep it
## WNBF Starts Stereocasts; Uses FM, AM

WNBF and WNBF-FM initiated the first regular stereophonic broadcasting schedule in this area Both stations nignt.
neously two sound tmats simmltereophonic tape (musicks from a tereophonic tape (music and sound
ffects). thereby affording frects) thereby affording a taree dimensional effect for
teners who had both FM tun and standard radio receivers $N$ thers different parts of the rooms
The new "yood mivic" phonic broadeasts will henceforth be scheduled regularly by WNBF

## NBC Pushing

'Hit Parade'
ing a special promotional push to series, with the four singers from the show making a group guest shot on Steve Allen's Sunday Stint marks the first time that the "Hit Paraders" have appeared as a unit on mothes show, The offering: "I've Got Rhythm.
cerned over the so-so ratings of the veteran music series this season,
with the sponsor laving com-
plained that the cigarette brand named for the show is doing pooriy in sales.

## Faro Records Signs Artists

HOLLYWOOD - New indie label tagged Faro Records las been formed here by Eddie Davis, president of the firm: Wayne Corps, vice-president, and Robert Flugel, national sales and promotion manager.
According to Davis, firm already has nine artists under contract and last week named Ralph Hollenbeck, formerly with the Capitol artist and repertoire department, to head its artist and repertoire setup. Talent signed includes Ken Miller, Nilo Menendez, Gladys Bentley, the Robert Michell Boys Choir, the Teeny Weenies, Connie Stevens, Leonard Shuemaker, Eddie Purcell and Vince Morton.
National distribution is currently being set, with the label expected to kick off its first release within two months.

## Storer Racks \$6.3 Mil Net

MIAMI - Storer Broadcasting Company had its best year to date in 1957 with net earnings of $\$ 6$ 396,164 or $\$ 2.58$ per share of stock. gain of $\$ 2,621,000$ for sale of stations in Miami, Birmingham and Portland, Ore. The station group still owns WJBK-AM-FM-TV, Detroit: WSPD-AM-FM-TV, Toledo; WAGA-AM-FM-TV Atlanta; WJV-AM-TV Clevelands and WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va,

## Chi Symphony To Tour East

CHICAGO-Fritz Reiner and the Chicago Symphony Orchestra play 10 dates in an Eastern tour next October. It will be the first wajor trip in five ycare for the RCA bor. Mich. October 6. Cleveland 8: Svracuse, 9; Geneseo, N. Y. 10; Burlington, Vt, 12; Boston, 14 ; New York, 15; Philadelphia, 16 ; New Bruaswick, N. J., 18, and Washington, D. C., 19,

## Sell 7th Seg Of 'Bandstand'

NEW YORK- American Bandstand" has picked up another network sponsor, Enstes, Ine., for Clearasi, an acne salve. The weekly quarter-hour buy on the ABC-TV deejay strip gives "Bandstand ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ seven segments sold out of 20 web quarter-hours. Local stations are co-opping the first halfhour of the 90 -minute dally stanza

## Tew Indie to Deb First Waxing

HOLLYWOOD - Rip Records, headed by youthful Dick Puccio ne rocherter, N. Y, makes its debut Four Ekkes and Sonny Geno.
Puccio operates one of RochesPuccia operates one of Roches Alaimn's Golden Disk, and in addiAlaimos Golden Disk, and in addigymnasium chain; Face \& Form, a feminine beauty Face of Form salon, and the If \&s P Development Corporation, tion. Puccio expects to release a mini1958. Firm will be headouartered in Rochester, and will also maintain in fiochester, and wil also maintain offices here. RCip presing will be cording at the Vince Janis Studlos in Rochester and Riadfo Fecorders, Hollywood.
Joe Gallin, of the Joe Schribman office will handle promotion for the label in the Errt.

The Billboard Weekly Index RECORD SALLS IN RETALL STORRS
As Measured Against Average Weekly Sales, June-November, 1957
BASED ON THE BHLLOARD-NYU SChOOL OF REALLLMG COMTINUING HATIOHAL STUDY OF RETALL RECORD SALES

## First Half of Quarter Up Over '57

## By TOM NOONAN

The current period (ending February 15 ) pushes the industry just over the halfway mark of the first quarter of 1958. In total unit record sales (all types) for the seven weeks, the record business in retail stores is well ahead of the average weekly record sales for the last six of 1957 duie to a big January. However, all speeds showed a slight drop for the current period
which again indicates a leveling off, as compared to 1957. Total unit figures for the current period are about 2 per cent over the ' $5 \%$ average.
Unit sales of 78 singles dropped 19 per cent below last week's level and are now only about one-quarter of what they averaged for the June-November period of 1957. The significant factor in this decline is not the actual drop in 78 unit sales (expected because of the industry's evident desire to "kill"
this speed) but that 45 singles unit sales have more than taken up this slack
The share of dollar market piechart shows that of every hundred dollars spent in retail stores for records for the current period, $\$ 58$ was spent for $331 / 3$ r.p.m. 12 . inch records and $\$ 36.20$ for 45 r.p.m. Neither this nor the corresponding changes in unit share by each speed are significantly different from what they have been rumning this year.











## RAP PLAN TO GIVE U. S. ALL PUBLIC DOMAIN

WASHINGTON - A bill to an act of congress to change the make the government itself copyright owner of "all music now or hereafter in the public domain," has been termed a "taxation on the performance" of heretofore freelyperformed music by copyright leg. alists here.
The bill, introduced by Sen Fulbright (D., Ark.), would create a presidentially appointed "music council" or commission. Thru this cummission, the government would collect royalties on public domain music "which it owns as copyright owner," and would use the money to encourage the "creation and understanding ${ }^{\text {" }}$ of music.
It has been pointed out here that the bill as it stands would violate section 8 of the Copyright Act which states that "no copyright shall subsist in the original text of any work which is in the public domain." Implementing the bill In its present form, might require

## opyright law

Nothing in the bill excludes music of foreign origin in public domain from performance royalty 1 iability here, as well as American music on which copyright has run out. Putting such a performance royalty on the music of Bach, Bee thoven, Mozart and kindred masters would tax performanees by all music groups from symphony orchestras to the local high school band. While full credit it given the Senator's intentions, some criticism has been leveled at the bill itself for vagueness as to what it covers.
and what wee would be made of the funds collected-which could be substantial. Unfortunately, too, the bill sets up a "National Music Councle" "There is already in existence the nationally chartered National Music Council composed of representatives from national of representatives from nationa A number of European govem.

## BING'S LINDSAY GETS RCA PACT

## HOLLYWOOD - Lindsay

 Crosby, 20 -year-old son of Bing Crosby, has sigued : long-term recording contract with RCA Victor. Pact was disclosed by Bob Yorke, general manager of West Coast operations for RCA , and a.\&cr. staffer Sy Rady.Altho young Crosby still has 10 months of Army service, he'll be recorded locally on furlough time. His first release has already been cut and is exhected to be released within pected to be
several weeks.
ments provide that music fallen into public domain automatically becomes the "property" of the govits use and moneys collected for composer societies. Uncle Sam could conceivably be assigned mmsie in public domain in a propert se in public domain in a property sence but under present law, could

## DISTRIBUTOR NEWS

## by howard cook

BRIEFS: Bob Summers, formerly with KYA, San Franciso has been named promotion man for the Mercury Records branch manager rancisco, with Jules Rubenstein moving up as bramch manager. . . . Joe Kolsky, Roulette's executive veepee who is out on an extensive tour of the company's distribs, reports that distributor reaction to the label's "Blueprint for Profit" sales plan has boen remendous. . . Bob Heller of Chips Distributing Company, Philadelphia, reports that Kathy Linden of the Felsted label is visiting the local deejays with her big record, "Billy", Biggest record for Chips this week is "(Make With) The Shake, by the Mark IV on Cosmic, . . . Phil Markman, Mamel of Maryland, Inc, Baltimore writes that they have placed among the top five Epic distributors during their first month of operation. Bill Beeman and Bernie Block, Marnel salesmen, feel that "My Love Loves Me" by the Four Coins and "Charades" by the Sophomores (both on Epic) are on the way.

Bob Pare of Portem Distributors in New York name Crazy Chemistry" by Doc Bagby on Epic, "Sugah Woogahby the Three Playmates on Savoy and "My Love Loves Me" by the Four Coins on Epic as his top three records. He's also been getting action on "Ricky Tick" by Noble (Thin Man) Vatts on Baton, These Are the Things 1 Love" by the Fidelities on Baton and "Blue Mud" by Lee Sims on Big Records Strongest new records are Nappy Brown's Savoy Recording
"If Yu Need Some Lovin' ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ and Ersel Hike's Epic waring of Bluebirds Over the Mountain."

DISTRIBUTOR DOINGS: Cosnat Distributors, New York, has takeñ over the Fargo line. Fargo's new release is "You" b-w "She"

Continued on page 10)

## Hi-Fi Crowds In Los Angeles Set Records

HOLLYWOOD-Attendance at the Los Angeles Hi-Fi Show is expected to far surpass all expectations, nccording to spokesmen for the Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers. A peak crowd of 40 , 000 had been hoped for, tho now that figure might be passed. The eruch was , got great on opening night and last Thursday (27) that
the I. A. Fire Department put the 1. A. Fire Department put a
damper on the number of tickets damper on
to be sold.
to be sold.
Fis was the case with the San Francisco show the week before last, stereo on disk and tape stole
the spotlight. Some 90 exhibitors the spotlight. Some 90 exhibitors showing a wide array of component and package equipment all featured stereo in some fashion, if
only to the playing of demonstraonly to the playing of demonstration recordings made available by Capitol and Audio Fidelity
Phono cartridges and pick-ups by Electro-Vaice, Audio Gersh Corporation, Electro - Sonic - Labs, Pickering and Weathers Indusries were displayed. The interest in stereo was so great as to pale other component manufacturess into the background, and caused one tradester to label the bally "hystereo."

## Conn to Head Carlton Intl.

HOLLYWOOD - Leslie Conn, professional manager with the Big Three publishing firms in London, has been named executive directo of C

tion.
$\qquad$ Conn will serve as sales and promotional direotor for all Cartlon releases in England and other European markets, and as an artis and repertoire director abroad First chore for Conn is the promotion of

## RCA to Close Fresno Office

the storz stations salute

## the oIsc jockeys of america

On the eve of the First Annual Pop Musio Diso Jockey Concention and Progranming Seminar, to be held under Storz Station Sponsorship, March 7-8-9, 1958, in Kantes City, Missouri

## UA Records To Take Union Row to Court

HOLLYWOOD-United Artists Record Corporation's funning batde with the American Federation of Musicians may shortly come to a head when the film company wnoed diskery goes to court in an effort to determine why-they siouid
Altho the record company lias been actively recording for the pas few months, it has skirted the AFM by not being a signator to the Music ePrformance Trust Fund agres ment. Whether or not the diskery
will have to make payments to the will have to make payments to the trust fund for recordings sold since the company was formed is likely to be tested also.
Thus far, UA has been able to record at their will and leisure, using any number of licenges of inde labels. Here last week, the company completed a Bing Croshy Bob Hope etching of two sangs from the upcoming Hope film production, "Paris Holiday, and alsn sides.
UA is a defendant in pending litigation filed by Coast musicians more than a year ago involving pix-to-TV coin. Film company want to be idemmified by the AFM in the event the plaintiffs win
bont in the California courts.

## Dreams Promo For Anthony

HOLLYWOOD - As Cuping maestro Ray Anthany gets an ad ditional sales hypo during March via a unique promotion to coincide with the release of his The Dreim Girl" album.
A nationwide contest will be conducted by Anthony, Campus Pictures and TWA. Department stores thruout the comintry sill participate in the search for a "dream girl", and will also carty full winand a full-color giant Anthony diecut promoting his entire line of albums.
the decision to close the branch, the territory is a marginal one, producing less in sales.

## Kogan Bowing Spells Fiddle Magic

loesn't have the big sound or the excitement of Oistrakh or Sterm He plays the musie with a repressed flamboyance. There is no vide vibratos. He relies on an almost perfect technique and and intonation. Kogau suggests, and by lis understatement, de gained by violinists who add their own emotional coloring to in the Beethoven "C Minor Son-

## MOTION PICTURES

## 'Satchmo the Great' Is No Less

"Poeme" of Chausson, the
Havanaise" of Saint Saens and Ravel's "Tzigane." The "Four Preludes" of Strostakovich were all charm and good taste.

Except for the Ravel, his entire program has been recorded by C., Ange, Westminster and Monitor. Kogan's American tour, mand for all his recordings. The artist is represented in the catalog by the major concerti together with sonatas, trios and shorter works. Bernie Hodes.

Movie theaters, which have mally so much product to TV, finally have golten something back from the murclerous competition. booked as a second feature, is booked as a second feature, is actually " See it Now" telecast
out of Ed Murrow and CBS. It's a delightful account of the recent four-continent tour of Louis Armstrong and His All-Stars, excellent in its photography, editingand variety.
From Armstrong's interview oomments ("Cood music is anything rhythmical"') to his unique clab dates ( 100,000 people in ne Gold Coast amdience) to an

dium, N. Y w with the N. Y. Philharmonic, the camera record of the four reveals the magnetic perCalling the staid Murrow "Dal." flashing the famous smile whirl. ing French disciple Claude Luter in an impromptn Lindy. Arm strong emerges is a giant yerformer and person worthy of

NIGHT CLUB

## Costa Piano Soarks Farlow Trio

## The Camposer, New York jazz

 histro that has always kept an ye cocked for new talent possibilities may have really hit pay Faty 1Farlo Farlow Trio, featuring Eddie Takas on bass. Farlow, one of the better guitarists, is of course well known in jazz circles, but Costa kuown in jazz circles, but Costa
has only started to make his mark on the jazs scene. Wirner of the Downbeat New Talent poll in
Loth the vibe and the piano di-
visions (a rare double) it's Costa's work that sparks the trio, both as a soloist and in his work under lining the listenable brand of intelicetual jazz spum by Farlows
Costa's cool style of piano, warm, inventive and loaded with technical facility marks limi as one of the coming important jaze stars. With enouigh personal appearances such as this one at the Composer, he will undoubtably will a following. And Costa
via his forthcoming vibe LP on Coral containing six songs from "Cuys and Dolls"
The Farlow-Costa combination is a good one for both performis a good one for both perform-
ers. On the night caught ( 26 ) ers. On the night caught ( 26
Farlow was in fine form and Farlow was in tine form and
Takas bass work was Sirst rate. Takas bass work was irst rate,
Group turned in some exciting Group turned in some exciting work on I Remember You,
"Wonder Why" and Harace Sit"Wonder Why" and Horace Su-
ver's happy effort "The Preacher." ver's happy effort "The Preacher,
Group is at the Composer for an Group is at the Composer for an

extended stay that will rum thru | extended stay that will rum thrt |
| :--- |
| March. Bob Rolontz. |

Bob Rolan
weypon in the cold Warnerican Most of the footyer is Satchmo,
but tocalist $V$ velma
Mididetolo steals a few scenes, especially daneing with a native chief in Ghama. Some hearthreaking shots of IV. C. Handy listening to the Lonis Blues" and a graceful tribute by Leonard Bernstein are other highlights, The film uses telling closeups on instruments and faces, while Murrow's narration is lucid and lielpful

Theater chains might do well to borrow more of TV's good oneshot shows to fill ont double bils and lure viewers from their
sets. Bob Bernstein. Bob Bernstein.

## NIGHT CLUB

## Ella Sends Coast Table-Squatters

Hollywood's. Moulin Rouce is probably as good a place for selling records as any, and Ella Fitzgenald's current stint should have Verve toppers spinning out the Vynil at top speed
Phitivever filling the nifory with her wocal warmous
Fallowing the closing "A Tisket. loudly from the back row as the chethalibenchers got the message loud and clear

Included in her repertoire was one "new number, "Midnight Sum," and another, "More Than You Know "out of her recently released album, For Someane in
Love." The others were strictlv Love. The others were strictly
standard. Highhlights were "Too Close for Comfort." a rousing "St
Louis Blnes" and a iivy "That Old Louis Blnes" and a iivy "That Old
Black Magic. The husky. throated songstress had the audience tapping in fhythm all the
way. Preceding her was a voung Itatian singer, Toni Dalli, wlio
shonved promise but lacks experi-

## His exaggerated operatic

 gestures and facial expressions brought titters from the audience. and hits voice, tho powerful. lacked the warmth to put him Revue held over from the Sammy Davis Jr, show presented "The Saga of Frankie and Johnny," set in San Francisco. Spectacularly costumed and desipned, with plenty of bure leds kickingaround, it undoubtedly sitisfied those that came to see instead of hear. Bob Spielman.

NETWORK TV

## New Musical Quiz Cues Monotony

> Monotony is the keynote on
Barry and Enright's new musical guessing game "Dought Re Mí" Gene Rayburn is a cordial, surpristagly subdued emsce, but the (27) was colorless; and it is donbtful if the Joluny-three-note for-
mat can sustain Itself entertainment - wise across the board salid personality-contestants and tion gimmicks.


The game is a rather involved quic, whereby three contestants
try to identify popular sones after nearing the first three notes. The show stakes each one of them to
$\$ 200$, with which they bid against each other for the right to hear
the fourth note and make an iden-
tification try.
One of the contestants - a pretty, of the contestants - a dispited the authenticity of musical director-organist Paul Taubman's four-note version of "Home, Sweet Home., The fact that this Sweet Home, The fact that this
was the most provocative incident on the program ind
level interestowise
Tunes rating the threc-note treatment were mainly p.d. or elderly standards-"Jingle Bells,"
"Happy Birthday, "Blue Skies," eto. June Bundy.
'KING' AGAIN SELLS
CHARM \& GOOD TASTE
by ren grevatt




#### Abstract

Appearing in a smart, shiny tuxedo, Cole worked his infinite charm and humility on 45 minutes worth of songs, including many of his disk hits. Cole, incidentally, appears to be one of the fevs in the pop idiom who doesn't succumb to the temptation to tout "my latest record hit."

Not that he doesn't sing his best sellers. The versatile Cole, working with both ballads and swingers, tossed off such items as There Goes My Heart," "Dance Ballerina Dance," "Mona Lisa," and "Too Young," Then, he intro'd one of his latest clicks, "Send for Me," with the wry comment on rock and rollers that, "if you can't beat 'em, join em," to a stomping reception by the mink clad and otherwise expensively clothed patrons. Cole is also one of the few performers who not only could but did make a reading of "Stardust" sound like an exhilarating new experience. Other standards getting equally classy' treatment included "Just One of Those Thinis," "Thou Sivell" and These included "Just One of Those Things," "Thou Sivell", and These Foolish Things." On the piano side, Cole exhibited a trace of his old "Trio" self with a fancy interpretation of "I Want to Be Happy." Then, following a third callback by the audience, he launched into one of his older disks, circa 1915, called "Route 66."

Cole works here with both a small rhythm group as well as an augmented 16 -piece ork with fiddles. Either way, the effect is strong. Coles act is a powerhouse set in a framework of good taste. The only ones with regrets would be those who didn't show to fill the balance of the room


## MENOTTI'S TOUCH GIVES 'VANESSA'VISUAL IMPACT

by bob bernstein

## $\cdots \cos$ ant

"Vanessi," the first American opera produced at the Met in Hyears should be seen before it's heard. The andience which cast premiere last month can be won by the impact of Menotti's cast premiere last month can be won by the impact of Menotti's
text and staging. His touch is everywhere in the pantomime of rinar conflict, the moments of melodramatic explosion, the juxtaposition of the tragie and the carefree.
Still in love with the string section, Barber has composed an rioso-full work with intricate vocal lines and too fow "tunes" to ssure an immediate popular success. The fourth act comes closest to grand opera. At is fifth performance, the Met subscribers were grombling preferences for "Carmen" and "Aida," which, of course, they do after any new opera.
"Vanessa" has the best chance of any recent debutant to remain in the repertoire for several reasons: Menotti's sense of
theater, the hypo of European performances this summer and fall, the forthcoming RCA Victor album and the top-notch cast which will keep singing it, more or less intact, thrin next season.

Eleanor Stebar was in great form as the melancholic heroino, vith Rosalind Elias assuming prima donna status in the juicy role of her desperate niece. Regina Resnik, recently changed from soprano to contralto, was superb as the enigmatic matriarch of the confused family, while George Cehamovsky scored in the small part of the butler. Nicolai Gedda's limpid tenor provided another sime
It was a visually stumning pro
baton keeping things well in hand.

## 'ALADDIN' PACKS SMALL PORTER HIT POTENTIAL

## By HOWARD COOK


#### Abstract

Cint: Sal Mineo, Cyril Mlichard, Denns King, Anaa, Marle Alberithenti, Baid Mathbone, Una Merkel, Howard Morrix and Geotirey Holder. Munic, Cole Porise. Script. S, I, Perelman. Producer, Michard Lewine. Diector, Ralph Nelsaa.

Cole Porter's "Aladdin," the latest "Du Pont Show of the Month, does not rate as one of his better scores. There are only brief flashes of lyric wit and melodie cleverness that usually distinguish the composer, and the material offers littie io the way of hit song potential. The chief handicap of the production was the script by S. J. Perelman which contained less of a wonder and fairy-tale quality than many have been expected. Mr. Perelman did intwoduce some situations and characters that provided amusing moments. Howard Morris, as Wu Fang, a pickpocket friend of the family, scored best in this department.

Sal Mineo was a believable Aladdin. Miss Alberghett presented her seleotions with charm in her role as the emperor's daughter. Cyril Ritchard was at times amusingly menacing as the magician who plots to gain possession of the magic lamp, and Geoffrey Holder scored well as the genie. Basil Rathbone was also effective as the emperor. The other pricipals-Una Merkel as Aladdin's mother, and Dennis King, as astrologer-were adequate

Technically, the production was smooth, and the costumes, gned by Irene Sharaff, were lavish and lovely. The talents of the performers were not used to fullest tremendously. Columbia Records has released an original TV enst recording of the production.


LOOKS NOT ENOUGH
Video Demands Model Must Also Sing, Act
commercials must be able to back a car properly.
complishments demand $\ln$ TV commercial filming are of a purely muscular nature,
with

With American sponsors buying television overseas, we're also getting calls for models who are fluent in a foreign language," Candy explain speaks French Georgette Davis, who has done French airline cials, and Hiske Fopsythe, who has done Ponds commercials in man, are kept pretty busy,
Then there are the specal quirks
of some sponsors, agahcies and performers when it comes to commercial models A few: like models who have fast, snappy them during the daytime show." she recounts. "One of the top TV
cosmetic accounts, will not we models of obviouss nationality in
their live commercials. The spon-their live commercials. The spon-
sor's wife on another show we
service hates the color green, and models must never wear it. And,
one of the largest agencies on Mad ison Avenue won't use a model in
TV closeup who wears a bra size larger than $34-\mathrm{B}$.
In a more practical vein, agen-
cies today make a major fuss over "exclusivity" in TV models, reinsisting on long-range exclusives As an example, Candy eites Con-
over siren Rosemary Gilligan, a over siren. Rosemary Gilligan,
fresh-faced Grace Kelly type:
-Rnsemary; sulting a card Index she keeps on
the agenovs 100 models, "has done commercials for Youmgstown Kitche
ens. Dove Soap, Greytound, Ivory ens, Dove Soap, Greyhound, Ivary
Fikes, Sott Tisues and Utice
Beer recently. This will keep ber cinls for competing firms for 18
months to two sears, Dramatic experience is another
-plas" for a midel, she believes. tpeake with a South firm awho can y get turned down begoloes are too nasal. A Yankee gal whos an ane alyays do the job better
because she's giving a flavor' of Camden Gives New Thrush Big Send-Off

## NEW YORK - RCA Cainden, lowpriced RCA Vletor label, has

 kicked off its most ambltious campaign on behalf of a new artist, bum, The West Coast of Broadway, presents her singing and playing with her group in 12 stive of the thrush's West Coast influenced style.netw artist, Gene Bias push on neve artist, Gene Bianco, resulted ist's album, "Stringing the StandThe Malcomb promotion will be on the deejay level. Album is being vent to all pop and jazz jocks; and beters given copies for in-person dis. tribution, Package has been named the Moathly Budget Special for via merchandisers and point of vile merchand
the dialect-not the full treatment." One thing, however, has varied little from the days when a model's top jobs were before the still cameras of fashion photographers. than the average American girl, but within reach \& the average
girl really tried.

## Field Men Convene At Deejay Session

## KANSAS CITY, Kan-Several Iriod with more than 50 broadeastecord companies are scheduling ing execs, rating service chiefs, deemeetings with their, field men in Kansas City during the First Anjays, and record compuny staffers .

 March 7, 8,9) in that city this week.The meets will either be held mmediately prior to the convention sions hosted by other labels.
Among those firms whose fiel men will meet here are Dot, Coumbia, RCA Victor and Roulette.
In addition to the various funcIn addition to the various functions (luncheons, cocktail parties,
and banquets, etc.) sponsored by Dot, RCA Viator, Columbia, Atlabels will spotlight special servjocks in their hotel suites.
For instance, Capitol Records servioe for all arriving deejays. field leaflet "Insight," give out photos of artists, supply special table touvenirs, etc.
Hangover Haven' Bill Lowery, who will debut his new label Star Hecords, will host day (7) moming in his suite supplying free coffec, orange juice and aspirin. Kansas City Mayor H. Roanwhile, Kansas City Mayor welcoming speech to the jocks Sat-
urday (8) moming, has proclaimed urday (8) morning, has proclaimed
March 7, 8, and 9 as "Kansas City Salutes the American Disk Jockey Days"
led by comvention-co-ordinator Bil) Stewart, program director of the Vention) now sponsor of the con-
verce 25 separate
sescions and panel sessions and panel discussions,
scheduled over the three-day pe

> Panel Discussions

Secial int has also extended Paar, since Paar started his broadcasting career as a disk jockey, Among the panel discussions and addresses scheduled are "Increasing Income and Prestige Thru Re lated Outside Activities" by Tom
Edwards, WERE, Cleveland; Bill Bernett, WDGY, Minneapolis; and Pal Berlin, KNUZ, Houston; "Are National Trade Paper Music Sur-
veys Current? Accurate ${ }^{-1}$ with E. veys Current? Accurate" with E
B. (Bud) Foikett, manager of Billboard's Market Analysis Division, as one of the panelists.

Also on the apenda will be panel Hurt or Helped the Radio Jockey? by Ed Boner, KXOK, St. Louls; Paul Flanagan, WPTR, Albany; and Bob "Coffeebead" Larsen,
KEMP. Miluaukey; New Programming Ideas, ${ }^{\text {en }}$ by Barry Kaye WAMP, Pittsburgh; Martin Block WABC, New York; and Jake Em-
bry, WITH, Baltimore: -How Can bry, Deejay, Maintain His Individuality Within the Framewark of
Conformity Required by ManageConformity Required by Manage-
ment?" by Don Bell, KIOA, Des Moines, Gene Pluestead, the
Plough Stations, and Chuck Blore KFWB, Hollywood; "Where Is the Dividing Line Between Country by Bill Gavin, McCann Erickson Gay Town and Country Network Is Rock and Roll a Bad Influence on Today's Teen-Agers?" by Reed Farrell, KWK. ST. Louis; Robin Bob E. Lloyd, WHEC, Rochester N. Y, and several others.

## Coral Changes: Open Branch in Cleveland

NEW YORK - Coral Records/cities, Including New York, Chit has effected several changes in the cago, Detroit and Los Angeles. company's distribution set-up, socording to general sales manager Norm Wlenstroer. A new com pany-owned and operated branch has been established in Cleveland. The new Cleveland operation will be located at 1400 East 30 th Street and will be under the supervision
of Don Bohanan, the label's North of Don Bohanan, the labe
Central Division manager.
Bohanan, who will contriue to headquarter in Detroit, was the He has been promoted to manager of Coral's North Central Division. Jack Mackover, formerly a salesBohanan as head of the Detroit branch.
With the opening of the Cleve-pany-owned branches in five key

Ralph Racknil, who has been vith Coral for several years, ha been made branch manager for Coral's New York distributing of fice. He replaces Howard Kaye,
who until now has held the New who until now has held the New York branch manager post as well as that of co-manager (with Len
Levy) of the Eastern Division. Kaye will now devote more time to divisional duties.
Another change going into effect or Cora's Eastern Division is in he handled in that territory by Ascot Record Sales, Inc., a new corparation being formed by Irving and Joo Cohen of Essex. The new agency will have jts own sale orce to handle the Coral product will now be handled by Decca Distributing Corporition under the misnagement of Joe Rogers.

## DISTRIBUTOR NEWS

## the One for Me " by the Aquatones, n new group.... Superiot Record Sales in. New York report, that they wiff be haperion Flagship Records. The label's new disk are "Pretty Littie Woming and "Toe Cream Baby" by Frank Triolo and His Shipmatema Mightning Bug" coupled with "Doodles $\mathrm{Do}^{\text {" }}$ by 10 -year-old Homine Sandel, Minneapolis; South Coast Amusement in Houstoni: D Bros., Dallas, and Leslie Distributors, Hartford, Conin: Marshall Enterprises are the new distributors for M.C.M

> PITTSBURGH: Tim Tormey of Record Distributors will manage Lou Boorstein's new operation. Tormey will open in April and will have Epic as his main line. The store will be located two blocks from Hamburg Bros., RCA Victor distribs. Mort Hoffman, Jim Winston's assistant at the Eechart Company, Columbia Distribs, has been upped to a regional managership.

According to Heary Stone and Milt Oshins, Tmi Tome Diambuting Company in Miami, January was ther Hottent cocords for Tru Tone are Eddie Platt's "Tequila" on ABC D mount, "Cee Colly" by the Coasters on Atlantic, Don Rondos. Iubilee recording of "Blonde Bombshell," - Yea, Yea" by the Kendall Sisters on Argo, "Dinner With Drace by John Zacherle on Cameo, T Found a job by the Heartbeats on Roulette, and Jo-Am and Oshins also boast that they have 16 of the top 50 records on The Billboard's best selling singles chart. Hugo Dibbner has joined Tru Tone as office manager.

> NEW YORK: Vito Samela, Capitol Records Distribution Corporation, lists Nelson Riddles "Getting Sentimental Over You" as Capitol's fastest moving new disk. Dean Martin's Return to Me" is a dose second, and "Baubles, Bangles and Beads" by Jonah Jones is rumning third. He He feels that Capitol has a sleeper in Laurie London's "Hes Got the Whole World in His Hands. Renato Carosone, one of the label's "Capitol of the World" artist, has a big single in "Che Chella. Samela states that at the moment Carosone is the bet-selling artist of the series. Kecly Smith's new album, "I Wish You Love" is starting to move. Ralph Rackmil of Coral Records, Inc, in New York rate
"Maybe Baby" by the Crickets on Brumswick as their top record
Fuddy Holly's Coral disk "Tm Gonna Iose You Buddy Holly's Coral disk, Tm Gonna Love You Too, is it Lery strong according to Rackmi. "Uh Huh, Oh Yeah, Steve Terry Noland and To Be Loved" by Jackie Wlson (both on Brunswick) are also starting to catch on. Strongest new Coral
alloms are "Here's Steve Lawrence" "Buddy Holly" and Lanprence Welk's "With a Song in My Heart,"

Frank Cama of Decea Distributing Company, New York, lists "I Met Him on Sunday" by the Shirelles as Deccas strongest new record. Bill Halcys latest, skine, Minuie, has gotten a strong initial reaction. Just a bintDream, the flip side of Owen Bradley's 'Big Guitar, starting to take over. Also on the move are Bing Crosty "Gigi," "Rock and foll Rhapsody" by the Four Aces and How Can I win by the ti-Fives. Resuits of the firm?
heavy promotional push on the label's 16 -allum "Star Tinee heavy promotional push on the label's 16 -album "Star Tin
release have been highly favorable according to Cama.

Ed Aranson of Columbia Records Distributors, Inc., reports that Vie Damone's "Gigi" is the number one disk. Tony Bemetf"
"You're So Hight for $\mathrm{Me}^{\text {" }}$ is moving well. "Teacher's Pet " by You're So Right for Me " is moving well. Teachers Pet " by Doris Day and Johnnie Ray's "Strollin' Girl" are also going sac
by Jerry Vale and "Starlight, Starbright" by Jimmy Dean are pick Ing up. The labels de luse "The Union" LP has
Sales have been heavy during the past few weeks.

> At Mercury Record Distrihutors, New York, Sid Shafer states that the reception of "Wishing for Your Love" by the Yoxpoppers has been great. Strongest new platters are "Chemise" by George Peters, "Drop Top" by Noy Perkins and "Your Graduation Means Goodbye" by the Cardieans. Mercury is handling the distribution tor Limelight. "Duways" by the Chimes on that Jabel is strong.

Norrie Saurman of Krich-New Jersey, RCA Victor distributas names Lou Monte's "Lazy Mary as his strongest. Twenty thou,
have been moved during the past three weele. Showings a Mario Lanza's latest film, The seven filis of Nome, have crean interest in his older recordings. His new album, EP and singly releases are also doing well. Lollipop by Ronaid and Kuby and Oh, Lonesome Me " by Don Gibson are perking. Sack
diets that the label's sound track album of "South Pacfic" be a smash.

Morty Klein of Melody Record Supply Company, Nev York, states that both of Seeco's "Personality Series" albums
have sold close to 3,000 . The two LP's, Tonight" by Jose Melis and "Elsa Maxwell," have been getting heavy pions on "The Jack Paar show on NBC-1V. Richard Sugar, Lath American deejay on WAAT in Newark, is now affiliated with Melody in charge of promotling the Design singles. First single disk for the label fs "Go, Girl, Go" b-w "Teenage Quarrel" by Jett Power
TERAITORIAL, TIPS, "Maybe Baby" by the Crickets is showing strongly in Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, $\mathrm{Me}^{*}$ by Don Gibiou on RCA Victor is moving well in Minnesota, New rann (Phillins International) is especially strong in Virginia, Iowa, Illinois, Indrans and Texas.

# -0000000000 <br> ver 

## 1/2 Million Sold - Heading for Hee Gold Record

CONNIE9) francis WHO'S SORRY HOW

K12588 on 45 and 78 rpm

## Another "Third Man Theme" <br> LOVE THEME FROM <br> "THE <br> Brothers Karamazov"

(From the MGM Pieturs)
Featuring JACK HILL at the CYMBALOM Orchestra conducted by Harry Geller K12624

| RICHARD BARRETT <br> (When Your Heart's on Fire) SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES K1261s | DEAN JONES <br> ME! PLEASE! <br> ME <br> and suby nall <br> K12620 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SAM MAN TAYLOR <br> BIG GUITAR <br> K12513 | DAVID ROSE and His Orch. SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES <br> K12608 on 45 \& 78 rpm |
| LILLIAN BROOKS PEYTON PLACE and SAY YOU'RE MINE K12610 | MARYIN <br> RAINWATER <br> WHOLE LOTTA WOMAN <br> $K 12609$ |

## 3 Bilkin IITUMB

From the Irresistible Romantic Motion Picture "Gigi"

ONLY MGM RECORDS HAS THE ORIGINAL CAST SOUND TRACK ALBUM


PLACE YOUR ADVANCE ORDER NOW

## MASTER CONTROL

BROADCAST TRENDS AND TRIFLES
By BOB BERNSTEIN
RUMIOR OF THE WEEK
of hisiders insist that Ed Sullivan has told MCA to relieve him firm has come up with a fall schedule of talent-and packaging Sullivan denits "Maverick" on ABC-TV, which has been beating him
consistently this seasen, has consistently this season, has minything to do with the been beating him a question of personal health and the grind over nearly a decade of
delivering 52 hours a yrar, Kodak and Mereury, hifs present sponsors, ere ready to go along with the reduced schedule.
TV BILLINGS KEEP GROWING
Grass billings for 1957 in network TV topped $\$ 516,000,000$, according to Publishers Information Bureat, if far ery from the
$\$ 12$ million of 1949 . The share of monics from music, musiquiz and variety shows came to $\$ 98,000,000$ or 19 per cent Increase from the 14 per cent of 1956. Despite the critical pamming of singers and their spotty ratings, the 1955 totals seem bound to show a further rise. Extended contracts of departing programming nest fall than recently, therell be more music ASSICAL MUSIC FIURHY
CLASSICAL MUSIC FLURRY
The amual early spring increase in classioal music programuming other thinge. WGGMFTV, Clicagopera broadcasts and Easter among lang a fivewwerk series on
opera, using film clips, recordings, guets and Dr . Martin Dilkey of
 Award-winuing Sacred Note series, a Saturday night veteran show,
WTTW, Chicago, has prodnced nix chamber music telecasts by the
Fine Arts Quartet to be seen on 29 educational stations. Fine Arts Quartet to
8NOW AND SIATIC

KPIIO, Phoenis, and one of its sponsors, Bing's Bar of Music, scored with their Top 40 Picnic, with 500 teen-agers
dancing and wining gifts in the first of an outdoor goodwill series.... ATA\&T is shopping for a music stanza to replace its have fiust hit Japan Time on ABC-TV. ... Color TV and FM have 刿t hit Japan like a ton of bricko, reports Shusaku Fuita
from Tolyo... Minnesota has adopted from Tokyo,... Minnesota has adopted a Centennial Song by Sid' (Chiccery Chick, My Sugar Is So Refined) Lippman, a local boy, th Bob Hope is in Moscow, filming an April 5 TV show
with the Russian Choir, Folk Ballet Company and Popoff the Clown.... WBZ-TV drew 10,000 lettern for its "Storyville" farz spectacular, so itll do two more this month.
HATCHED, MATCHED AND SNATCHED
 Fairchild Publications in June. I's a girl for songariter Sam
Coslow... A girl for Dave Corbin, promo writer for KCBS, San
Franciseo, and fraw Franciseo, and fraw... And a girl for Joe Mathews, promo exee for and former Paramount Pictures exes, died last week in Old Litme,
Conn.

## WHEELING AND DEALING <br> talent tidings

## BACKUS IS WILLING <br> for a deejay, mays a radio star out of an namknown today, exeept scoring on ABN co-star and ABN. "My arvedits as Mr. Magoo, I Married Joan octor gave me the acceptance." When the co-star and movie actor gave me the acceptance." When the network radio, "t his back oo Holllywood list fall and entered net network radio, "it was like faking a command on a zeppelin. I felt the clock had been turned back 20 years." But now Backus feels an exhllaration in live radio, a comeback that's "more like developing a new medium."

Today, the Backus show moves into the 10-11 a.m.
slot opposite Arthur Godfrey, Last time they met, the slot opposite Arthur Godifrey. Last time they met, the
"Joan TV comedy toppled the great man; Backus thinks it can happen again. "You can't talk down to the hotsewives, they're pretty hip chicks. The notion that daytime listeners are all little old ladies in lace caps is dead wrong,
says he.

Secking self-identification after a eareer of character roles,
Backus loves the variety format for its flexiblity. comic sketches, current song hits, ohatter und occasional guests comic sketches, current song hits, ohatter und occasional goests
Solo ean do something besides plug") with a cast of regulars. But we avoid the star-and-his-family air" says the star who with
his wife. Henny, is the chief writer on the series.

Backus and wife have a humorous autobiography, "Summer Replacement," being published by, Putnam in September, and he's seeking a Broadway script. But he'll stick with radio because "there's fun in building, especially
where ratings aren't the end-all."
BROADCAST BULLETINS

| favorite will win a date with the crooner via Martin Block's "Make Believe Ballroom" and WABC, N. Y.... Grace Fields stars in "Tale of Two Cities" March 27 on CBS-TV.... Ethel Merman joins Sinatra to spoof celebrity couples on his March 28 stanza on ABC-TV. ... "Arthur Godfrey Time"-will divide its simuleasts into sepanate radio and TV strips, starting March 31 ..... Margaret Whiting undertook a dramatic role last night on "Suspense. Neal Hefti has been signed by Young of Rnbicam agency to clef thin "Grmsmoke" contest commercials.... Dave Garroway has inviter' Clara Ward and Her Gospel Singers back for a third sisit on Torlay,"., Bawhall hero Rlapid Robert Feller essays sever.! formats for Mutual Broadcasting System this spring |
| :---: |
|  |  |

DEEJAYS GET
WORKS: VOODOO
AND BAGEIS! AND BAGELS!

Records, evidently in a cornfed pixie mood last week gifted ockeys and distributors across the country with "genuine do-it-yourself Voodog
Kits- und bagels, courtesy of the label's promotion publicity manager Toumpy Schlesinger.
The Voodoo Kits, a Haitian. doll, needles chliken frathers and pin-stick, to plag Mercury's new "Voo to phag Alecturys new "Voo-
doo Man" by the Del Vikings. The bagel-une to a cus, tomer-packed a more "subtle"
mossage - mgeng distributors Humge - urging distributors
Hor a hit Make sure Bat you have the $45 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{pm} . \mathrm{m}$.
and then you'll get the
doughet

## WEZE Gives NBC Outlet For Boston

 this important narket for its music-and-newsy retwork programming
replacing the part-time doal the replacing the part-time deal the
wet had with General Teleradio's
WNAC New affiliate operation is With WEZE, a re-titled version of
fonner WVDA Sal
sal
ev
ev
pe
tion
wi
ful
an
or
to
p
NAVY Slates
Adult Dance

Grownumps, video's first ador
dance party show, debuts next
week over dance narty show, debuts next
woek over WAVY-IV here in the Saturday 7:30-8:30 p.m. time slot.
Moileded on the many siuecesfint teen-age - record hop shows,
-Dancoin - will feature and Kort Webster, local deefays, Couples over 21 will dance to plat ters from the big band era, with a smattering of today's tumes. p.m. Saturday entry, lias been pulling $\pi 22.4$ American Research $\mathrm{Bu}-$
rean rating against 9.8 for NCAA Football, 45 for wresting and 13.8 for "Sgt. Preston", Groups of kids
from as far away as Georgia bus in to appear.
Ask Injunction On Fair Trade
HOLLYWOOD-Injunction to
enjoin two dealers from selling fair
trade items at less than the trade items at less than the manu-
facturer's list price was sought facturer's list price was sought last
week by Harmon-Kardon, maker of tuners and amplifiers, against
two dealers, Burbank Wholesale Radio Company and Thrifty TV
Store
There have been only a few test cases under the Fair Trade Act of Califorma, one of the strongest in
thie nation, and in most of these the courts have rued against the Court, however, has miled fair trade agreements unconstitutional, and
many of the larger manufacturers me dropping the practice, the court may wiew. the state act under a
new Ight as well.
curently a sell-out.
Program, which bowed in July 1956, stars Parks as host, with
singers Dorothy Olsen and Richars Hayes featured plas guest vocal-
ists. Skitch Hendersinn is musio director.
New time slot for the Parks starrer is $11: 05-11: 30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.,
across-the-board statis.
Growing popularity of the musio dient rosfer, which Indudes AmerTinks and ethers on 2 participating basis.

## Parks Stars <br> On Bandstand

## Olds Buys Patti Page: Singers Sell Automobiles


Clark Variety

## To Beech-Nut

## 

 erally weak, explaing one agency
radio-TV researcher, "Vimsers can't mame half the sponsors of Weitems.
numer On the other hand, misicals lend Otwmselves to strong exploitation
and a close link of sponsor and star. particularly in the wuto field."
This fondsess of anto firms for This fondness of aito firms for
singers is patent on all mafor netweis. The biggert successes have been Cheyrolet with Dimah Shore,
and Ford Motor with Tennesee

Shirley to Do

## Song \& Dance

## NEW YORK - The TV-rreated upbeat in Shirley Temple contin-

 nes, with chances devefoping nowthat it may spill over ultimately
finto record albums by the one-time into record al
moppet star.

## Lalest musical move for Miss


$\qquad$
$\qquad$ been picked yet. This is Miss Tem- Lawrence Welk hour-long shows
ple's first appearance away from
will be altered come Seplember to
embrace the record her own hour-long serier of dram-
atized fairy tales on the same netembrace the record hop format.

## C\&W Deejay Starts a Firm

NEW YORK-Bert Parkstoday | Nashiville, will also engage in the en |
| :--- |
| handling of artist promotion and |
| publicity and the packaging of |

## David Rose, MGM Re-Wed

## HOLLYOOD - David Rose,

 past 10 vears, has simeter for the contract with the diskery calling repertoire staffer in addition to hils pact as a maestro-artist.Rose will handle other arthits onder the new agreement, latter nold Maxin emd the Coldatorn-Te-

## VIC DAMONE "GIIT" by Alan Jay Lerner and Frederick Loewe authors of "My Fair Lady" <br> COLUMBIA $=41122$

By the same writers
who gave Vic his Big Hit
"On the Street Where You Live"
An Arthur Freed Production - Released by MGM
"GIGI"


## PROGRAMMING

 ISSUE. . . March 24!

It's the first Disk Jockey Issue this year . . . part of The Billboard's stepped-up service to the nation's more than 4,000 DeeJays. Billboard now publishes Disk Jockey Programming Guides 3 times a year to help programming people keep their shows right in tune with the rapid developments in the constantly expanding music/record business!


## DISK JOCKEYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS AND STATION LIBRARIANS WILL USE THIS IST DEEJAY ISSUE OVER AND OVER AS A REFERENCE DURING THE MONTHS AHEAD!

## The 1st DJ Issue will give them:

- The Spring Wrap-Up of all the top-selling, most played pop, C\&W, R\&B singles and albums.
- The Round-Up of new programming ideas developed so far this year.
- Spotlight on Country \& Western . . . trends, popularity, what's ahead.


## Both Sides Stall in AFM Strike <br> - Continued from page 6

over the compoalng funetion, and/Claremont, A-Z, Woaliner Broa. Further admonishied those CLGA
members who are acemaker, Vogue and J. ODell. Aroa, members who are also AFM men- Thus far the strike has affected
bers to respect the direction of the AFM. 'Tunesmith union further dio, a pre-recording session at a sthu asked to sit down and discuss the last week for Disney. ituation with Petrillo.
While the producers balked at the wages and hours provivions in
the AFM demands, stalemate appears to be the of the insistence that all portions of any agreement relating to the reuse fea-
fures of thotiont nated. The stadios pires be elimipay the Musie Performance Trust Fund a handsomie stipend each time any footage has been sold for television use.

Petrillo Concession
Petrillo agreed, the first nuch conctsion since the formation of
the MPIF, to relax the present 8 per cent fee down to as much as 2 per cent," according to Local 47 Prenident Eliot Daviel, "is return for guaranteed employment." The studios have clearly indicated, contraet stuilio orchestras, however. Demands asked for by the AFM and by the Local 47 studio coms. increase, 100 per cent increase for arrangers and copyists, 20 per cent increase in size of the orcheitras. ay forelion tostrefrain from using their films and that the making of recorded rausic be limited to four minutes per liour or 12 mimutes
per recording session. Aceording per recurding session According
to Daniel, the studio average list year was tliree minutes, and, despite this, the producers refused to
hear the point hear the point

Producer Demands
Proposal by the producers finchoded that "there shall be an affirmative statement with respect to pay television that the latter be ment. Simply, the producers are hfghly engrizant of the possibility ances by the AFM if and when becomer a reality.
Other dumands of the producers inctuded the relaxation of current doubling provisions, the eliminaturn for 4 per cent of an in return for 4 per cent of an anmual Fund of payment to the Trust Fund of 1 per cent of the pro-
ducers' gross minuss 30 per cent on ducers gross minus 30 per eent on
$1948-58$ films sold to TV (1 per cent of 70 per cent), and the elimination of the acemmilated basis for unused time. Producers claimed that atho the musicians were on a 520 -hour contract basis under the
present agreement, that the tootlers present agrecment, that the tootlers
were only used for leis than 300 hours and that they were forced to pary millions for unused employment.
Petrillo asked for an Interim agreement and also for a two-year year, both of which were refused While the strike is applicable only to the five major stadios namned, elght were at the parleys in
New Youk al, Dismey and Allied Artists sat in on the meeting with Petrillo, with U-I representatives telline Petrillo that U-1 has surpended produc tion, we are taking inventory of our status, and have no need for a studio orchestra." Petrillo is reparted to have toll V.1 Presy Mition Rackmil not to expect the same terms and conditions that other sto-dios-miglit get, if you come bick here in July and tell me you need an orchestra.

20 Indies Sign
Twenty indie producers have signed interim agreements, merely binding them to whatever pact is finally okaved. These producers are not on strike and musicians are currently employed there. Producers include Hecht, Hill \& LanArts, Imperial, Zoomar, Goldwyn
Ans, Studios, Orbit, Stanley Koldwyn S
was killed by Local 47, while it ists today (3) will also Allied Art. Approximately 237 also be denied, Approximately 237 musicians and copyists are affected by thers and and they will recerite by the strike, of their base pay as 50 per oent of their base pay as strike benelits
from the AFM. The official text Petrillo calling text from James Q, Yout are hereby informed sthat the nternational Executive Board of the AFM has called a strike with eqpect to the making of motion ficture films in the studios of, or Preotly or indireetly for Loenv's Century-For and Columbia Pin Century
tures
ine


No work shall be done on the any of these companies, nor ahail doy work in the making of films be y for enchere directly or indirectfor such companies until- the Eliot Der.
ould Damiel stated that this producers filme if their product way o be disinhuted by any of the five major studios.

## Capitol Sets Pop, Classic Stereo Tapes

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Records will release a total of 13 new
stereo tapes in its March relet. seven toop in is slarch relen? packages. New release ciansical the Cap tape catalog to a total of 40 albums, all available only for stacked heads.
All of the albums have been pre. label Artists feated ing by 1 int King Cole, Harry James, Billy M-W King Cole, Harry James, Billy May, Dick Jones, Les Brown, Jackde Gleason and Ray Anthony in the
pop caterory, and Stokowski, Felir Slatkin, Erich Leinadar, Cans Felix Dragon, Fioger Wagmer Chmen Dragon, Foger Wagner Choralo and Leonard Pennario in classics

## Merc Sales Talks

Merauy account at Heuri Hurst \&e MacDonald advertising agener Other company officials attended at least one of the three meetings. Miss Cozart emphasized the prospects of the release this spring of Maria Callas' performance of "Medea" with the La Scala Opers Company, as well as the habel't ficorss with March mincio thomis by Frederick Fennell and the Ens man-Rochester Wind Ensemble. She roviewed the history of the grassies division and gave a biographical nudown of its chief artshe said, was to kanow about them, By way of long-terni education and propmotion, an unusual stricure was established. Salesmen vithin each distributorship elected "classics captain" from amang hemselves. The captain will be charge of funncling infrimation the others on new classics reIn the first day of each meeting. the emphasis was on the campaign ad in the carrent issine of Life magazine. offering it $\$ 1$ dissount coupon toward the purchase of Merc's best selling " 1812 Overture" Distributor quotas were established, and incentives were affered to and incentives were affered to Ing bonus kitty within each disGibutorship to be divided by the sales staff there.


# A GREAT NEW ALBUM BY TODAY'S MOST EGIING NEW STAR 

#  

## Four New Labels Emerge; Lowery Heads 300G Venturi

labels wore - Four now record lease will feature Bobby Po such diverse cities this week in the Poecats with AI Downing las. Huntsvilie Als and KalWash. One label, reportedly cant italized at $\$ 300,000$, is headed by publisher Bill Lowery, two others have been set up by disk jockeys and the fourth has been organized by a music publisher and will specalize in polkas and westerm musi (which stands for Natie, N. R. C (which stands for National Record ing Corporation) is based in At lanta. Lowery, publisher of such "Fius recently as "Be-Bop-A-Lula, "First Date, First Kiss" and 'Young Love, has alrcady out his firm's first release a rock and roll item titled "Sweet Skinny Jimmy"
backed with Tlie Rock-A-Round Gong by Paul Peek, formerly o Gene Vincent's Blue Caps. N. R. C will spectalize in rock and roll but wil occasionally issne other types,
and will also release albums thatt ing this summer. Label will have its own distribution in the Ala bama, Georgis and Exitern Tumb essee area and will distribute othe labels as well. In other areas indie distributors will handle the line.
In addition to genial Bill Low ary, other officers of N. B. C. an E. Grigeers secretepee, and Rix Thie promotion manager of the firm is Bill Packham and the field repis Bill Packham and the field rep-
reintative is Joe (Cotton) Carrier. mentative is Joe (Cotton) Carrier.
The Dallas-based label is called White Rock Records. Four dee iays formed it, Jim Lowe, Chuck Dimean, Eddie Hill and Carl Reves, all from statiò WRR in the "Bis D." Finst release on the label is
"Rock- $1 t^{*}$ and Walkin" the Stroll" with Tommy Hudson and the Savoys. National distribution is now being set up. The label's neat ro

## Fox-Griffin <br> - Continurd from page 2

according to some tradesters, permission of the artist and the American Federation of Musicians stated that such an additional use stated that such an additional use
of commercial phonograph records is eovered in Paragraph 6 of the Phonograph Labor Agrecment, which states that such material
may be dubbed if the AFM is may be dubbed if the AFM is given notice, and if consent is ob-
fined from the leader or contrain tained from the leader or contractor, and if the musictans aue paid scale applicable to the new use, matter of a scale of fees covering the copyrights is expected to come up. It is understood that Fox, in order to properly set up machinery to license such uses and collect fers, wishes to use the serniere of somebody in the functional misic field.

The total sum of money which may be realized thru licensing of the field is reported to be largealtho the imdivitual levy should
small, according to estimates.

## Do-It-Yourself

- Continued from page 2
aeting gimmick, whereby a movis scenario or play sctipt is performed by professional cast, with a blank srace left on the disk for one of the major parts.
Thus buyers-dramatic students ilm fans, etc-may have top movic and legit actors and actresses as dramatie foils. The gimmick supposedly is patterned after the old play-it-yourself jazz disks, for amaeur musicians, which ead instrumental part Rouletie's artiat and repertoire Creatore, have spent considerable time in Hollywood lately, with one of their mafor ehores reportedly the signing of important movie, TV and stage names for the new series.

Meanwhile, back ot Hun Ala., throe disk jockeys band gether to form a new label called Dash, and the fodi
Happy Wileon of Brin Happy Wilson of Briminghas
Sifm Iay Sitm, Lay and Dewey Huntsville. The first releas comedy pairing titled "Asiah and Trouble Along the both featuring jocks Lay an Ton. The next release feat top secret artist. Dash also ing up national distribution The last, but not least, la e-week is called Orbit R It is operated by C B read of Lingua-Musics ishers in Kent, Vash Oficers are Genevieve A. B phin W. Sammalisto. Will Grown of New Ulm, Minnm pecruiting talent for the labe git will comeentrate an -ain he first melense is 4ront Sroshine" and Trempe of played in oomplh the of $D$ Raydles ond his Jolly Vext release will joily of musicians from New I ing songs of the "aldtime"

## Wo

 Head LibertyHOLLYWOOD - Stalia Liberty Reconds is expected put into sharper focus shorth the disclosure last week of et of new officers of the coo Elected were Si Warnkey, dent; Harald Linick, vice-pro and treasurer and Bobbi
$A$ Abserice of Jack Ames ecently a vice-president-1 corporate roster created tion that he was no long nected wirh the firm. no statement, altho it is k the trade that Wironker an Gave been negotiating ! party to buy out the othe could not be reached for er

## "A VERY <br> PRECIOUS LOV

from the Warner Bros. Fiodeal "Whaonie moriigsiar

## THE AMES BROS.

bonis our RCA Vint
THE JOHMSTOH BaOs - tond

ane nurs
DICK HATMES Mallmat
SOOHO TACX ABUM RCA YCI
M. WITMARK \& 50

To the Top Agaia. - WHO'S SORRY NOV CONNIE FRANCIS on M-- PM getting sentiMENTAL OVER YOU NILSON AIDDLI on C - bily

KATHY LINDIN on hile

- Solitude

SMur ward on 12 the listener. Almost nobody looks good when singing or playing an instrument. On the other hand, the upbeat in ratings of live musical shows in radio, plus the established popularity of recorded musio on the air, certainly shows that the public has nothing against music as such. Music, therefore, is something that radio does well, and television often fails to bandle with equal effectiveness.
closed corporatiol


## "D. J.s tell Archie that THE CHORDETTES' <br> 'LOLLIPOP' <br> is a smasheroo"

Cadence \#1345-flip side: Baby Come-A-Back. Published by E. B. Marks CADENCE Records Inc., 119 West 57 th Street In Canada, Apex Records


CITY EDITOR: K-CO, San Franciseo's Hal Berger plays "Walter

## BETTER PROGRAMMING

KGO Newscasts Go Oral 'Front Page'

By Charles sinclath

SAN FRANCISCO-With radio news virtually the ham-and-eggs partuer of top recorded musie on the airf
stations today are chasing after fuicy news breaks with ali the razle-dazzle of Hildy Johnson in The Front Page.

Typical of this trend toward stepped-up news in today's radio programming is the fast-moving hustle of KGO, the
ABC-owned outlet in San Francisco. Teamed with person ality shows and pop mosic, news is playing an important aity shows and pop mosic, news is playing an important
role in lifting the station out of the doldrums of being, as one staffer puts it, a step-child of television.

KGO-which now hyphenates itself, with much jusifif. cation, as K-GO-started lireaking thru big in the news field when Gil Paltridge, the station's new general manage, arrived in mid-December

One of his first moves was to name veteran radio news-
Hal Berser as head of then man sal Berger as head of the news operation. Together,
they soon had the department up to 11 staffers, plus Berger. plus two new remote units.

Paltridge also upped the newrast schedule to 18 per day. plus special bulletins, and notified sponsors that any and all programs-local or network-were now subject to pre-emption on the spot for a hot news break.

## Operation Charles Athas

Currently, the K -CO news speration is moving into new quarters, having taken over 1,400 -square-foot Studio B for conversion to a Radio News Central. This will honse staffers,
teletypes, phone links, weather wires and recording equip: teletypes, phone links, weather wires and recording equip-
ment. So tmportant is the newswoom that a sign procluiming it to be "Off Limits to Unauthorized Personnel" "now lhangs outside.

Hardly a day passes without Berger's news crews smaring an imporlant story. When the Air Force put an airman in an experimental "space ship," a K-GO stringer was waiting vigiantly outside for an on-the-spot report. When an armed robbery of a local bank occurred, newsman Dick
Moore tracked the bandit from hiding place to hiding place. rumning just tiree minutes behind him. Personalities from Dean James Pike to Senator Wayne Morse have been bagged for exclusive news interviews.

But K-CO is particylarly proud of Operation Charles Atlas in which the outlet soored a clean beat on the year's biggest yam-the launching into space of the Arny's Explorer. Several days prior to January 31, acting on a tip, Berger made arrangements for a speciat long-distance phone line stringer Sam Lawhom to put the launching area, under survellance, Meanwilie, statters went to work preparing background stories on the space flight

When the fupiter-C rocket blasted off, Lawhorn shouted Into his phone the preset code word "Charles Athas" Some
3.000 miles away, KGO broke itno deeiay Merv Griffin's show with the builctin. Up to 20 minutes later, other stations were still airing their first news break.


WORIKING PRESS: Staffers Harvey Sachs and Dick. Moore cover ews beats with remote units linked by radio to S.F. atation.

## Roulette Chill

- Continued from page 3 etching of "Summer" on Hallinark Records.
 Rodgers "a sum 1 , excess of $\$ 5,000^{\circ}$ to sing the song behind the main title credits in the film, and figured that Roulette would work on their
tune only. Producer Jerry Wald tune only. Producer Jerry Wald
opined that Roulette promoted the opined that Roulete promoted the
flip side because "it's publisbed by their own firm" Aecording to
Wald, the label gave its distributors Wald, the label gave its distributors express instruction to lay off of
"Summer" and wark on the other
'SN Summer and wark on the other
side. Despite the furor, Roulette nonetheless came up with the sound track album rights to the Wald production, primarily because We Rodgers voice is used on the
sound track, Wald
Wald, meanwhile, took off on a
visiting $19 \mathrm{~d} . j$ 's in this area last visiting 19 dj .'s in this area last
heavy promotion tour of his own, week in behalf of "Summer."
The disk jockey," said Wald, "is the best salesman in the business, and more than ever before, he's an integral part of not only the music and movie itdustry, but of all facets of the entertainment
world.
A spokerman for Roulette in New York denied that the label
had koowingly plugged "Uh, Uh, had knowingly plugged "Uh, Uh,
I'm Falling in Love Again" in preference to "Summer." The exec contended that trade paper reviews
and initial deejay play indicated a decided preference for the "th, $\mathrm{Uh}{ }^{7}$ side, and the label had to go along with public opinion.


## Decca 'Dance Time'

- Continued from page 3
"Dance the Polka" featuring Kenny Bass, Georgie Cook and Eddie
Habat. The big band sound is spollighted in Roger King Moz ian's "Jost Mozian Along
release also includes Werner Mulrelease also includes Werner Mul-
ler's first dance album. "Dance ler's first dance album, "Dance
Party in Hi-F)." Two albums of square dance music (with instruc tions) by Ed Gilmore complete the release.
The "Dance Time" release will be backed by heavy promotion on all levels. The major display piece for dealers is an original 16 -inch-
high counter or wall dispenser. It is constricted like a house and is multi-colored. Built into the house are six containers, each in ferent eategories. These are: terent eategories. These are:
Latin Beat; Smooth and Easy; Recird Hop; Old Time Dances;
Big Bands and Dance Party. Each Big Bands and Dance Party. Each
of the six, in addition to listing the new LP's in its respective cat-
egory, lists Decca's complete category, lists Deccas co
alog of dance albums.
Decca's first promotion this year was "Dream Time". This was followed in February by "Star Time," The label is preparing "Jazz Time"
for April to follow the current "Dance Time" March promotion.


## Frank Campana

- 

year had served as promotion rep. resentative for Columbia's New York - Nowark branch, was 3p-
mointed by Bill Gallagher, national sales manager of the label. Campana will report to Gallagher, In his new post Campana is exand to help promotion men at the various Columbia branches and independent distributors with pro-
motional work. He is also expected to devote a lot of attention to LP promotion as well as singles proTV promotional levels. Ancorrding to Gallagher, reason for assigning Campana to the re-activated post
of national promotional manager is to co-ordinate all promotional activitics of local Columbia promo tion men around the country Callagher also appointed Bill

## Capitol Galaxy

to the Bands," previously available only as a dual set.
Classical release is highilighted by Philham Steinberg conducting the tions of "Der Rosenkla in rendiDon Juan." Latter package will Cap mecrelany promotion by the Cap merclandising department with a novel die-cut window dis-
play showing a rose, the focal point. Other longhair packages are by Marcel Grandjany, Agi Jambor the Classic Gold Album," the Holly wood String Quartet, Felix Slatkin conducting the Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra, and the Beehoven Concerto No. 5 by Steinerg and the Pittsburgh Symphony,
Label also has seven Canitol Label also has seven Capitol
of the World sets, with music from Italy, Cuba, England, Germany, "Norrie Paramor's Moods," and a specially produced set by Dave Dexter titled "Paris: It's Sounds and People.
All of the labels display and promotion material has been produced
 ter cards, divider displays, streamers and other point-of-sile aids will be earmarked for dealer use. All
the new pop albums for the month the new pop albims for the month
incorporate a new imer sleeve featuring the best selling Cap albums in all categories. National advertising schedules have been inreased, ad mats and radio scripts chandise, while disk jockey promotion includes a new March programming package and complete album shipment on six of the pop sets.

## Program Parley

the sponsorship of the Westinghouse Broadcasting Company, Inc, Under the supervision of Richard veepee, the schedule will include panel disenssions; demonstrations of outstanding programs and techniques by meins of tape recordings and films; floor discussions, and question-and-answer periods
Among the panel discussions will be a session on "Disk Jockess and
Public Service" with Steve Lahunpki, director of radio operations for Crowell-Collier, as chairman. Panclists include deejays Dee Finch and Cene Klavan, WNEW, New
York; jockey Art Pallan, KDKA. York; jockey Art Pallan, KDKA,
Pittsburgh; Walt Teas, WFBR, Baltimore; and Ben Sanders, general manager of KICD, Spencer, Ia.
Public service activities of the deejay, both within his oivn programs and as star talent spearheading discussed and developed by the panel.

## Dot Overseas

## Dot is and has been distributed

abroad by British Decca. means, among other things, that there will be closer direct contact betwcen the company and its out new relestise advance information being made available, together with promation and sales aids. move along these lines. It's expected that foreign interest in the film will be heightened taru we exploitation of the native tongue
packages, mud that this in tom will packages, nud that this in tern wis album.
mamager, field communications, last week. In this job, Levy, who has been with Roberts and Reimers, advertising concem, for the past five
vears, will assist Dave Kapralik, head of field communications in editing and expediting material to the field salesmen.

## ASCAP Payoff

wero sufficient finstruments wil the Soclety for those that to Ledress. Gilbert declared Longsfedders and the Loebs
doing a disservice to the Soct doing a disservice to the Soci
they are feopardizing the Soc they are fopardizing the Soc
and their going to the courts my me ill."
Adams drove home the nub in declarng all, the equities gained by the
tors must be preservind knowledged that preseryed. members sceking a 100 per performance system, Adams ed out that a writer's income
fluctuate under such him "no stabile sucurce of inco ospecially in his declinging se
Membershio was told that TV pact had been concluded Te pact had been concluare 10 that atworks on Janmary 10 broadeasters would have worked out before the end of expires.
Ned Washington and Har Adamson will attend the upcom hearings by the House Comm additill Business (Rooseveit from the to AS
At the pre
081 active puhblishers there writers. ASCAP will set aside proximately $\$ 1,500,000$ for ments to foreign societies. ments to foreign societies. Wi' morcign payment in April ycar totaling approximately
000 .

## "NOW" <br> Gordan Markice-Capitol 1864

"EVER SIHCE I ME LUCY"
Nick Todd-por 15018
Mark Stone-KAPP 103
BOURNE-ABC MUSK

## 136 Went 52 st .

THE MATYS Bros
CRAZY STREET
REMEMBER


## MUSIC AS WRITTEN

## WEBMAN NABS TWO SPOTLIGHTS

Hal Wehman of the Larry Spier Music firms, used a Billboard
 "holl" and "Mexicali Baby, both spotlighted by the Rio Rockers on Capitol Records in the February Emperor Music. After
were in Stella Lane Music and are now in Eme were in Stella Lane Music and over a publishing interest in the two tumes, Webman immetaking over a publistamg interest in the Rock $n$ ' Roll" on the Dot diately secured a cover or Carl (Ace) Carver and ork performing the tume. Dot label, with Carl (Ace) Cal
disk will be out this week.

## UTTAL MAKES FAST MASTER SALE

Larry Utal, head of Monument Music, sold a master on his Madison Records label last week to Ronlette Records in on of the fastest sales ever negotinted. Uttal cut the record, Screame Bail (At Dracnla Hail), Friday, February 14, Brandon and Jimmy Williams. Flip sides was Half Past Nothing," Record was played or the radio over the weekend and heard by Hugo Peretti, half of Roulette's Hugo and Luigi. He negotiated the sale with Uttal via phone and had the record out on Roulette less than a wee via ph
later.

## BRITISH CAT HERE FOR HUDDLES

David Platz, general manager of the Essex \& Cromwell, Ltd., music firms in England, is in New York on his first visit. He will be here a week to confer with Howic Richney with Richmond to South America to set up new Cromwell \& Essex affiliates in Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro. Wlatz is one of Eugland's hippest jazz, rock ' n ' roll and skiffle men among the publishing fraternity.

## CINCY'S CASTLE FARM IN FADE-OUT

Castle Farm, Cincimnati, built in 1927 by the late Alber (Toots) Marshall, a prominent name in the entertainment world here for many years, has been sold to the Louis Fcinberg Synagogue and will be developed as a new religious center $\$ 250,000$. The once plush nitery, which in its heyday attracted the top names in the entertainment business, has been operated weekends the last 14 years by Mr. and Mrseration until January a name-band policy. 1.1959 , due to previous commitments.

## 15TH ANNIVERSARY PARTY

Morty Klein, head of Melody Distributors in New York, will eclebrate the firm's 15 th anniversary in the distributing business March 27 . In addition to dealers in New York City area. Morty also expects deejays, department store buyers and talent from the labels he handles will be present.

## BRO. GEORGE WITH MERC. ARTISTS

George Liberace signed with Mercury Artists last week, to present him in all areas of showbusiness, TV, concerts, personal appearances, records, movies, etc. Jack Kalsheim will represent him for Mercury on the West Coast. The ork leader is now propping a series of package shows, of
thie variety type, for TV filming He also expects to the variety type, for TV filming, He also expects to
conduct an co-leader on a series of shows in hotels, clubs, etc.

## New York

Tommy Zang has been signed by Mark Records. Lad has been with the Air Force Show "Top in Blue,"... Ersel Hickey, young artist getting some action with "Bluebirds Over the Mountain ${ }^{\text {º }}$ now on Epio, just visited a slew of decjay segs. He hit
Dick Clarks show in Philadelphia, Buddy Dean in Baltimore, Dick Clarks show in Philadelphin, Buddy Dean in Baltimore,
Milt Grant in Washington, Ted Stecle in New York, Jim Gallant in Hartford, Conn., Jocko Henderson in Newark, N. I, and Herb Sheldon's show in New York City.
Reader's Digest have arranged a tie-up for the label's Kip Hale record, "Everyone Must Have a Friend" D'Artega's ork backs the singer on the record, and a story in the February issue, titled The Man Who Stole God," concems a true incident in D'Artega's feareer. Thus the promotion, tie-up and the copies of the story

> M-G-M Records is using a lot of TV exposure for its disk promotion these days, Connie Francis just appeared on the Herb Sheldon show and the Dick Clark show in Philadelphia, and the Howard Miller show in Chicago. And David Rose flew in from the. Coast last week to plog his recording on M-G-M of "Swinging Shephard Blues on CBS' The Big Record.". .. Teddi King plays a week at the Celebrity Room in Providence, R. I., starting today (3)... The Rover Boys do a week at Blinstrub's in Boston starting March $21 .$. Thrush Sylvia Syms is now appearing at the Bon Soir in New York.... Langston Hughes debuted at the Village Vanguard night club in New York's Greenwich Vilage Sunday (2) reading poetry over a musical buckground created by Charles Mingus and Phineas Newborn.

[^0]KANSAS CITY CONFIDEN TIAL: Dick Biondi, WHOT, Youngstown, O., tells it: "Heard bout the disk jockey who was going to get samples of all the new disks to be played for jocks at
Kansas City, Mo. (forthooming deeKansas City, Mo. (torthooming dee-
jay-convention), before anyone clse. ay-convention), before anyone clse.
He's going a wear a shoulder holHe's going a wear a shoulder hol-
ster with miniature tape recorder; ster with miniature tape recorder;
hook small mike to it and rum mike ard inside facket to fust above cord inside jacket to just above
hem. He'll then stand in front of peaker and catch it all. Sound like a lot of trouble but it will be ag first in his territory. By the way,"
adds Dick, "it isn't me. Honest" adds Dick, "it isnt me. Honest!"
Incidentally, Biondi plans to dye Incidentally, Biondi plans to dye
his beard to match the colors of various schools in his area-changing his whisker-hue each week.

ALBUM GROOVE: Jack Morse, WINR, Binghamton, N. $\mathbf{Y}^{\prime}$, is spotlighting a top album on his show each afternoon. The LP seg is tagged "Accented Album," and is similar to another Marse feature, "Top Tune of the Afternoon." . . . Deejays at

## VOX JOX

WMNS, Olean, N. Y, are now featuring mostly alhums, according to WMNS Promotion Director Ed Neilson, who labels the LP policy a realization that "r.dr. is on the way out.
Also putting new emphasis on Jay Beanett of that station reports Way Bennett of that station reports gest majority of our spending lisgest majority of our spending lis-
teners prefer to so-called good teners
music. music. As a result we've followed
the footsteps of several of the great Eastern music-news operations by changing our program ming to instrumental music, featur ing albums and a very light sprin kling of the chart tunes with more subdued approach to presenting what we have to offer. Our salesmen. Have found the local businessmen much easier to approach and needless to say we're tickled to death. We think we've found the cirre to bandstanditis, at least for us."

FROM-TO DEPT. To
make it easier for record manufac'urers, publishers, artists, etc., to keep track of yarious jockey changes, "Vox Jox" is adopting the following listing adopting the following listing form for new station affilia-
tions. To facilitate its use as a guick reference, we are not including details-time, type of how, etc. However, such info nay appear from time to time in other sections of the column.
Bob Klose - From: WKWK Wheeling, W. Va. To: Study and ree lunce in New York City... HLOO (Frosty) Fowler - Fromi KLOQ, Yakima, Wash, To: KING, WWIT, Canton, N. C. ... Car Shook-To: WGRC, Louisville. . . Wee Charlie - (Also known as Chuck Marsh or Tim Marsh) To
IVBSE, Hillsdale Mich VBSE, Hillsdale, Mich. .. Private
Iim Adams-From. WSTV Iim Adams-From: WSTV, Steubenville, O., To: U. S. Army radio station KNOX, Fort Knox, Ky,...
Bob Musgrave-From: KWFR, San Angelo, Tex. To: Amarillo Air Angelo, Tex. To: Amarillo Air
(Continued on paze 51

## ON THE BEAT

## RHYTHM \& BLUES - ROCK \& ROLL

Dick Clark is a young man of a suburb of Philadelphia, with his wife and two small children. His home is a modest apartment and year's models. As the master of ceremonies of ABC-TV's "Amer can Bandstand," Clark is also cur rently one of America's most prom
inent and successful television dist inent and
fockeys.
"I would certainly hate to be an a.dr. man today," Clark told me. "None of them have any peace of mind. And yet any peace of mind. And see new Iabels cropping you see new day and making hits. I almost hate to think about I almost hate to think aboui more new labels. As it is now I listen to between 50 and 75 new records a week, and there are many oth
get to hear."
Clark thinks pop music today as always, hinges on a danceable it's hard to break it out " he soid The new dances are tied in closely
with hit records. Weive started the calypso, the circle dance and the Thomas, another Philadelphi kids love it. Then you see any umber of new records coming

Another facet of a successful jock's day-to-day life, according to Clark, is the record hop. "Last year, I made at least 180 appearances at hops in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, do it I traveled almost 20,000 miles," Clark said.

Some focks deplore much of the reen-slanted material of this day, They're waiting for the so-called does Clark think' "'m an enter tainer, not an educator," he said bluntly. III play what the public sonally has nothing to do with what I play on my shows. You your cup of tea. And, frankly, I'm
sorry for those who feel they have sorry for those who feel they hava
to crusade for this or that type of music. As a matter of fact, years music. As a matter of fact, years
ago in the days of the Glenn Milago in the days of the Glenn Mil-
lers and the Gondmans, tistes were lers and the Gopdmans, tastes were a lot narrower than they are right
now. Take a look at any top 50 now. Take a look at any top 50 or top 100 cliarts today. There's never been a time when so many
different kinds of different kinds of music were popular at one and the same time and the kids who are so often attacked for being all kinds of ter-
rible things, should be rible things, should be given
credit for liking many different credit for liking many different
styles."

What happens to the musical wants of the teenager
when he reaches 18 or so? "All of a sudden they take the part of the soung sophisti part of the young sophistiof 10 of them profess to out of 10 of them profess to like really sure because they don't really understand it."

Clark is quick to defend the Clark is quick to defend the eenage set, however, Sure there

## FOLK TALENT \& TUNES

## Around the Horn

Spade Cooley comes out of retirement to kick off his new TV show Saturday (8) frow Riverside Rancho, Los An geles. The show will air each Saturday, 8-9 p.m., on Channel S. Eiaine DuPont and A Ryfle, of Charrie Aldrichs Rancho gang, will handle the vocals with the Cooley combo Ryfle is deejay on KXLA Pasadena, Calif. . . . Tom Tall carved his first wax for Crest
Records last week with Records last week, with re
lease slated for early March lease slated for early March Husky, accompanied by their Husky, accompanied by their
wives, planed to Hawait last wives, planed to Hawaii last Jim Shell, Dallas, has taken on the persomils, management of Joe Poovey, rockabilly artist recently signed by Eagle Recrecenti
Orville Couch, just mustered out of the Army, cuts a session fo Starday on the Coast this week.
He's doing two tunes penned by Hes doing two tunes penned by
himself in collaboration with Eddie

McDuff, and a pair written by Jim Shell, Dallas. . . . Gleun Trout, now taking his basic with the Army at Fort Ordd, Calif., was in the Hollywood area recently to plug his new Era release, "Everybody's Movin' $\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{w}$ "I'm Glad That My Baby's Gone." Trout is recording under the name of Glen Glenn. Deejays may obtain a copy by writing to Glenn at 134 East Second Street, San Dimas. Calif. . . Betty Luther, vocalist with the Charlie Aldrich crew at Riverside Rancho, Los Angeles, works the annual' Shriner's geles, works the annual
dimner in that city March 25.

Latest addition to the talent roster of "Gulf Coast Jamboree," country musical beamed each Friday night, 6:30-7, KEDM-TV, Beaumont, Tex, is 11 -ycar-old Geneva Higsinsbotham, of Huntsvillo, Tcr. She guested recently on
"Big D Jamboree,", Dallas; Louisiana Hayride," Shreve: port, and "Grand Ole Opry," Narhiville. The Chellette Sisters are regular features on
"Gulf Coast Jamboree." Re
cording artists wishing to guest on the show are asked to contact Ken Ritter at KFDM-TV.
Lawton Williams' new one on RCA Victor, "Casine on the Hill" b/w "If You're Waitin' On Mc, is due for release Tuesday (4) Floyd Tillman will guest on "Cowtown Hoedown, Fort Worth Saturday (8). He's the fellow who started Lawton Williams in the songwriting business, . New on the Cowtown Hoedown", roster is Frankie Miller (Columbia) The McCoy Kids, "Cowtown Hoedown features, fly to Nashville
March 28 for a recording session March 28 for a recording session
for RCA Victor. They are cutting for RCA Victor. They are cutting several tunes written especially for
them by Lawton William. them by Lawton Williams. The kids guested on "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, Saturday (1).
Jesse White, Ferlin Husky and Faron Young, co-starring
with Zsa Zsa Gabor in with Zsa Zsa Gabor in
Paramount's soon-to-be-reParamount's soon - to - bo -re-
leased "Country Musio Holl-

## THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

# Record \& Equipment Merchandising News \& Sales Tips 

## Editorial

## Killing the Sale

The other day at lunch we spoke to $a$ young man of the type that record dealers should want as a customer. He's young, aggressive, going places. His current alary can be described as "adequate" and it will be considerably higher before long. He's a family man creating a home, and he realizes that music deserves a place in that home.

Recently, he was attracted by the RCA Victor Book-of-dieMonth Club advertising. He subscribed. The offer of the complete Beethoven symphonies at that faitastically low price made him eager to join.

## A Bad Experience

Two things happened as a result. His interest in music was stimulated, particularly in symphonic works of the Romantic period. As a consequence, he did something that he hadn't done since his teens. He went into a record store looking for other symphonic works. Something happened in that store that should make dealers all over the country shudder.

He asked the clerk if he had the complete symphonies of Tschaikovsly. And, because his experience with the set of Beethoven symphonies had been so good, he asked the clerk if he could buy the six Teclaikovsky symphonies as a set, by one conductor.

Wrong Kind of Clerk
What do you suppose the clerk did? He told this young man that he was buying music in the wrong way. The clerk said that a real musie-lover doesn't buy symphonies by the set and that a really discriminating musio-lover looks for a top interpretation by specific conductors. Then he proceded to parade his extensive knowledge of music, telling the young man his opinion of the various conductors.

This clerk was offensive. Within five minutes, he had made this customer feel like a boob, musically stupid and inadequate to the task of selecting a few classical records for himself.

## Never Go Back

Even as he told this story over the luncheon table, the young man got angry with the clerk. He said that he would never eiter that store again. If he never went into any disk shop again, we wouldn't be surprised,

Just for the record, the young man's name is George Kupper. His address is 183 Beach 101st Street, Rockaway Beach, Long Island, N. Y. He is un account executive with the firm of Peters, Griffin, Woodward, Inc, radio station representatives.

We also know the, name of the store, but let's spare them the embarrassment of printing it here.


Carrard introduces its new model record changer, the RC121/1I. It converts instantly from sutomatic intermix changer to a single play unit, with tone arm completely free. The unit replaces the RCI21. It is priced at $\$ 42.50$, the same as the model it replaces. With the addition of this unit. Garrard now offers a full line consisting of three record changers, ene

## HEARD OVER THE COUNTER

Last week we asked dealers to write ln some of their more amusing experiences behind the counter. Here are a few:

Alma Kaye, now manager of Doubleday's record department, Fifth Avenue and 52 d Street, New York, remembers when the had a similar job in the old Haynes-Griffin store on the east side of Madison Avenue. She tells about a little old lady coming into the store one day carrying two suitcases.

Is this the Roosevelt Hotel?" she asked.

A quick-thinking record clerk said, "Yes, ma'm" and yelled "Front, boy," at another clerk.

Then there was the lady who came into the shop, looked all around at the album and phonograph displays, then tumed to the clerk and asked: "Do you sell tennis balls?"

That last one is only topped by another lady who came into the store, looked at the albums displayed abundantly on wall racks and in browsers, and saids "Do you sell records?"

It's funny how simple phrases get mangled when customers make requests. Have you ever had a customer ask if you carry 45-mile-an-hour records? In the same vein, there's the customer who came in and asked for "some of those 33 -inch records."

Then there was the lady who came into the shop that was being redecorated and asked the clerk if she could have a sample of the paint they were using on the walls. "It's the very shade I've been looking for for my dining room walls," she explained.

That's all for this week. Won't you tell us some of your funny you tell us some of your funny
experiences behind the counter? Just address them to Fred PerJust address them to Fred Per-
uitz, The Billboard, 1564 Broadnitz, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N, Y.
-FRED PERNITZ.

## Fonovox Debs New Model

Videola-Erie Corporation, Brooklyn, is adding a new table model to its line. The unit is an AM-FM short wave radio. Dubbed Ia Diavala, it features 14 -tube functions, three matched speakers, seven push-button opspeakers, seven push-button opcration, eagle-eye tuning, movable ferrite antemna and separate bass and treble controls.
The unit is built of high qualIty woods, says the firm, and the finish is hand-rubbed. It is equipped with an external jack for phonograph, tape recorder or additional speaker.
Suggested list price for La Diavala is $\$ 129.95$.


SUCCESS STORY

# Disk Outlet Alert To All Facets 

- Daily inventory control major sales contribution
- De luxe demonstration accents hi-fi values


## By GRIER LOWRY

(Last week, Grier Lowry told how the Foremost Hecord Shop, Kansas City, Mo., sparked sales with a unique album display-a mile of covers. This week, he gives details about the store's comprehensive inventory control, how they push slow-moving items, and the trend to higher-priced hi-fi phonos. This is the second of two articles-Ed.)
"This method of serving customers has numerous benefits," says partner Harry Miller. The average person will write down more selections he wants to bear than he'll tell the salesgirl orally. Naturally, the more albums he hears, the more he buys. Another prime benefit of the system is that it virtually eliminates pilferage and breakage. Because all records are played by salesginls, with no handling by the customer, there's no opportunity for the customer no opportunity for
to break or pilfer.
We've gained scads of customers, especially mong finicky jazz zealots, because this method assures that the customer will receive fresh merchandise," Miller
added. "Because our records an handled by zalesgirls who know how to treat them ind are playe on good turntables equipped will diamond needles, nobody ge rieedle-scratched records. We g a lot of compliments on this tea ture from hi-fi set owners who at preciate the fact tuat there are : defects on the records to sensitive hi-fi reproduction.
Perhaps as Perhaps as result of his b (Continued on page 2


Posted daily from sales slips, the inventory-control syytem reflect movement of every LP in stock ani has proved a reliable guide in order.
ing merchandise. Cards utod in fol ing merchandise, Cards usod in fol labal and-sub-filed accordingstock number given each LP altur


Keynoting the firm's bid for big-valume record sales is a unique display arrangement which embodien special-design racks asch holding 110 album covers. Because averago customer sees a number of items of interest to him, this display plan encourages multiple purchases of five or ais items.


Customer takes order blanks, with tifles of LP's ahe wants to heas, to aslesfirls who play them on under-counter playen. Fact that cuatomer never handles the album eliminates pilferage and breakage. The ayaicm an
won friends for the operation among hi-fi anthusiasts, especially jast sealots, who appreciate the fact that they always receive fresh merchandise.

# Bet these ©um 45 EP's AGROSS THE BOARD! 



CAE. 335

cer

WIN


CAE. 345


CAE-352


- All 4 -color covers
- Polyethylene-bagged
- Pre-priced


CAE-410



CAE-426


... more sales with these big-name recordings at RCA Camden's new economy price-just $98 \notin$ each!
. your order with your RCA Camden distributor today!
these nationally advertised albums in RCA Camden's traffic-stopping merchandiser (holds fifty 45 EP's)!

## SUCCESS STORY

# Disk Outlet Alert To All Facets 

\author{

- Continued from pase 20
}
ground in record distribution, Miller cites the methodical daily Inventory control system as making a major contribution to the sucoess of the enterprise.
"How else," he asks, "could we keep tab on our $\$ 50,000$ inventory? How does any record outlet operate efficiently without some kind of good inventory control plan?
The system starts with sales slips written by the record girls, which reflect label, title and rec-
ord stock number. Each day tho liventory control girl assembles the slips by label and checks them against fnventory cards, cataloged by label and sub-filed numerically by record number.
The cards cover data on merchandise on order, merchandise received and a section for sold merchandise. Reflected on the order portion is the date of order. the order number, quantity and total. The same information is duplicated in the received section.


## They're as HOT as a Pair of Pistols! AND ONLY SYMPHONIC HAS THEM



Symphonic presents two great new high fidelity models loaded with features, performance and value! They're sure-fire winners against any competition... guaranteed to hit your sales target, aimed to shatter all sales resistance, and certain to convert casual shoppers Into profitable customers.


Symphonic is the only phonograph manufacturer awarded the coveted Good Housekeeping Seal


Symphonic phongraphs are doubly guaranteed. One year on all tubes and parts... three months' service


Model 1269: 4 Speed Auto matic High fidelity Radio-
Fiono Combinatio


Madel 1275: 4.Speed Automatic High Fidelity AM.FM Radio-Phono Combination
List 179.95


Model 1277: 4 Speed Automatic Hight Fiderity AM.FM Radio-Phono Combination
List 298.95


Hot-As-A-Pistol Model 1268 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC HI-FI CONSOLE PHONOGRAPH This value leader will send your high fidelity sales soaring to new highs. Two coaxial speakens external speaker outlet, BSR Intermix, lamproof 4-speed automatle changer with outomatic shut-off, separato volume, bass and treble controly dual Sapphire needles. Contemporary atyled cabinet in genuine hardwoods of mahogany or blonde.

## List price

Hot-As-A-Pistol Model 1267 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC HI-FI TABLE MODEL PHONOGRAPH
Here'z your sure-fire traffic and soles producerl Two heary duty Alnico V PM speakers; BSR intermix, lamproof 4 -speed changer with outomatic shut-off: separate volume; bass and treble controly dual Sapphire needies. Attractively styled cabinet in genvine hardwoods of mahogany or blande.

Write to Symphonic Dept. B3-3 For Nearest Distribator
Write to Symphonic Dept. B3-3 For Iharest Dicrewor


On sold merchandise, the card shows the date an item is sold, the balance and total sales.

Ordering Pattern Set We keep our finger firmly planted on the pulse of record sales with this system," says Miller. Using it, we can establish a pattern for ordering an item. If we sell 15 of a title every 30 days, the obvious deduction is that we should order 15 every 30 days. The fact that we post daily has several advantages, fucluding an ability to spot a slow-up in sales of a record quickly. If we've been making three or four sales of an IP and one day the sales of CP .ing the day the girl, while posting the Inventory card, notes that we sold only one the day before, we take the cue and slow up on buying that jtem. When she discovers, upon checkIng the fiventory control cards, that an Item has been fo atock more than 60 days, we maneuver on display in a "South Pacific" setting.
to move it out by arranging spot displays at focal traffic points, by advising personnel to suggest the item to customers, and so on." Important Gimmick
In the course of doing business for two years, the Foremost op-


This is RCA Victor's pre-pack thipping carton that opens and becomen self-merchandiser. It's a four-color display containing 25 LOC's ais toC
on display in a "South Pacific" setting.
erators have experimented seven special gimmicks desigo spur record volume. as stuck. This ustomer has bought H1 IP bums, or $\$ 45$ warth, he recei the 12 th album free. An at age of one out of 10 custom
trading at Foremost follows trading at Foremost follows plan.
Harry Miller is certain that i number of customers who cho eight or nine albums and ado couple more to their purchase order to get the 19 th onte fr is pretty high. One of the portant features of the plan is $t$ it often prevents customers fri drifting off to competitors to b their records.
In the record sales, the lie note is big, varied inventory. The same is true in the high fidelit area where 10 brands are repre sented in the 40 to 50 seis an deplay, Labeled Hi-Fi Selecto Mait the comer-situated area incomp rates two accoustically treatec demonstration roams warme with drapes, wall-to-wall carpit ing and lamps, with an averabt of 10 sets displayed in each roo? all hooked up and ready to thru their paces.
$\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{fi}$ is a bigger ticket ite than when the operation oper up. Then customers were pay, an average of 8125 for a porta. outit. Ioday, they select tso soles ranging from $\$ 175$ to $\$:$
*A good 50 per cent Lf our hivales are made to record custo ers who drift over to the Sele Mart after seeing the eye-stoppi mass display set-mp," Miller stat "Most of these don't know t much about hi-ff, and ont ul discussions center on such but items as frequency range, $\&$ mand needles, the speaker set-11) elc. One of our first steps is get an idea of the ecastomer's pria bracket and pare the choice down to about three models which is terest him most in that price range. With the clear-cut treid t? consoles," he st to the man on performaice fer tures and to the waman as a piect of furniture. We sell more ma liogany sets than anythingen there's a growing demand ebony finishes for contrasti with limed oak living moom th niture. ${ }^{\text {. }}$

The firm is also catering to the growing market for stereophan tape by maintaining ove of Miller area's largest stocks. Here, Mom points out, $\$ 195$ to $\$ 150$, an spends froting the good will by cumbating the firm will be these cuto fround floor when In on the gra to loor whet stereo tape stars to is will in the he's dead certain ft will in near future.

There's one other importait facet to the Foremost Record or eration, is recording compai, which has turned out mare that 40 sides, lncluding such LPs is "My Square Laddie, a saucy tire on Broadway's hit; "My raLady, an album by Betty Milie a local artist of the Keyboards why is gaining national popularity: is gaining nationd Sondra Steel the "My Happiness" couple; Ed die Dunstedter and Billy May.


CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM, which operates Radio Fre Europe, has a huge audience behind the Iron Curtain. The youths in these countries want to know about and hear the latest American pop, dance and jazz records. And music of all kinds comprises some $15 \%$ of broadcast time to each country behind the Iron Curtain.

## Don Dimond, Music Programming Director For Radio Free Europe, States:

"American pop songs and jazz are probably the most important segment of Radio Free Europe's music broadcasts to the Iron Curtain countries. Whatever else may be said about it, there is wrapped up in this music a certain aura of freedom, a kind of freewheeling independence, that appeals strongly to the youth of these countries. So in addition to fulfilling the function of entertainment, RFE's music broadcasts help to sharpen the independent spirit of the youth living under communist domination and herein perhaps lies their greatest contribution."

Day and night broadeasting goes on at RFE headquarters here in Munich, Germany Some 20 hours a day, seven days a week, broadeasts are beamed to the fire captive Iron Curtain countries.

From receiving stations throughout Europe, RFE is able to immediately detect attempted "jamming" of its broadcasts and is ablo to awitch to other transmitting atations that can be clearly heard behind the Iron Curtain. The "Jamming" attempts are mute testimony to the importance of HEE broadeasts.


## RADIO FREE EUROPE PROGRAMS ITS MUSIC BROADCASTS FROM THE BILLBOARD'S MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

As soon as each iscue of The Billboard is received in the New York offices of RFE, the Honor Roll of Hits and Most Played by Jockeys charts are clipped and sent, together with the records listed, to the Munich studios via RFE's special alrmail connections. Shortly thereafter, the records are broadcast, with explanatory commentary, on the various programs devoted to this material.
The RFE also plans programs around The Billboard's Territorial charts, Jack MacBean, Crusade for Freedom's U.S. co-ordinator, tells us that since there are so many foreign-born American citizens Ilving in certain areas of the U.S., thelr countrymen behind the Iron Curtain like to know what is popular and being Hstened to in these areas hers in our ountry.

REE also programs from other Billboard charts as well as from the listings of the top songs of five and 10 yoars ago. The playing of these older records is used in calling to mind songa well known behind the Iron Curtain and in connecting them with political or other events that occurred at the time of their peak in populariy.

So, while we here in the U.S.A. are busy making. distributing and selling records, the Crusade for Freedom with fta Radio Free Europe stations continusa its untiring efforta to bring a continuing flow of unblased news, truth and music to the 70 million people who live in the five captive countries behind the Iroa Curtain.

Radio Free Europe-supported by millions of AmekIcans through the Crusade for Freedom-supplies the heeds of these listeners, to let them know they havo not been forgotten by the free world.

The Crusade for Freedom, a private organization, raises funds from the American people to support the broadcast activities of Radlo Free Europe. All funds donated to the Crusade for Freedom are turned over to Radio Free Europe without deductions.

It you whah to make your contribution to Radio Free Europe and the Crusado for Freedom, it may be sent alther to your local postmaster or to the Crusade for Freedom, 345 East 45th Street, New York City 17.
 molish.

$\nabla$Enlergend, unct teveched shetis a e hend selihhed,
mitrer mirrar imeorh
BECOTON die.

## BEWARE <br> OF MISLEADING ADVERTISING

A supplier's advertising states "perfect for your phonographe. THIS IS NOT TRUE The supplier's sryli are general. ly badly formed and roughly chiselled, as the above warretouched photo proves,
RECOTON diamond styli are bend-polisbed, mirror-mootb to assure customer satisfaction, good will and higher profit.
And-remember that NOBODY And-remember that NOBODY
SELLS FOR LESS!

Imyist on RECOTON.


## Our Readers Write Us

## SOUND OFF

If you're a dealer, distributor, salesman, rack fobber or manufacturer, send your opinions on present-day re tailing practices to The Billtailing practices to The Bill-
board. Address letters to the board. Address letters to the
Merchandising Editor, The Merchandising Editor, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.
to the Edito
We would like to know if you have among your advertisers, a dealer who specializes in old rec-ords-partienlarly those that have
been discontinued by the mantfacturer.

The Masio Box 120 W .6 th
1 Musio Box Borger Tex

- We know there are many such dealers and we urge them to contact you directly. If you get no response from publication of your letter, drop us a card and well track down a couple of them for you.-Editor.

Best Selling Tapes?
To: The Edito
Yous have pablished same very helpful articles about, getting
in the tape businecs but 1 , in the tape business but I wooder if you have thought of printing a
list of the best-selling stereo taper list of the bes-selining stereo taper
in the varions lines. in the varions lines.
The manufacturen
The manufacturers would probably be glad to give sou a list of
their five or to bettelling stereo their five or 10 best-felling sterea tapes and suich a list would be
invaluable to many of wis dealess invaluable to many of is dealers
iust trying to gat started in this line.

Leon Ferguson
Fergusn's Record Shop Memplis, Tenn.

- Good idea, Leon. Offland, the, we feel we could provide a more accurate best sellet list thmo our continuing NYU survey of retail
stores - the same accurate machinery that provides our best selling record charts, week after week. Your suggestion has been turned over to them and they will begin exploring the possibilities in this regard immediately,-Editor.


## Giant Listening Booth?

To the Editor:
Acsepting , ;our fivitation to Cepress our views, it is my sincere belief that the record clubs will in time put most of the record thops out of business, We have
lost a considerable number of curs lost a considerable number of cus. tomers to the record clubs.
On several occanions, we have had people come into our store and ask to hear a particular L.P. We would get the selection, play it for them and, when we asked if they would like to buy it, the costomer would say something Tike this: We can ket this from our record club. We wondered if it was as good as the ad had indicated."
Actually, it seems to me that the record shop has become a giant listening booth for the recgiant listenieg booth for the rec-
ord clubs 1 feel that it is time ord clubs I feel that it is time
that the dealers zot together and that the dealers kot together and
did something about this situa. did something about this situa-
ton. I do not believe that we. should louy from believe that we should buy from a mannfacturer who has a record club. There are a lot of good indies from whom te coult, get records.
Also, 1 tinderstand that the record dub was responsible for the increase in the price of 45 's to finatice a newly organized reeord chub. This price increase hurt the record hasiness which is now the slowest it has been in years.
lerry Dulín
High Line TV Service

- For another point-of-view on record clubs, Jerry, see the edito-



Here's one of the alaborate display piecen RCA Viefor has developed to color and mol their "South Pacific" sound-track album. The unit is in fulf
rial, "Killing the Sale", on the riar, Kiling the Sale, on the
opening page of this Record and Equipment Merchandising Sec-tion.-Editor.

## Recorded Tape Query

To the Editor:
Instead of writing to the record companies individaally, I figured d tuse The Bilthoard

## I would like to ob

I would like to obtain sopies of stereopliome tapes of Beethoven's Ninth Symphiony aud
Symphony. Fantastique.
I realize that one or several of I realize that one or several of
the companies have recorded the companies have recorded these works stereophonically,
Would yout tell me which comWould yout tell me
panies they are?

Lou Barile WTBX Radio

- The Beethoven Symphony No 9 has been recorded on stereo has been recorded on stereo tupe only by Concert Hall (7) Fith Ave, N, Y, 3, N, Y, ). The Berlioz is available in two serfions; one by RCA Victor ( 155 E . 24 h St., N. Y., N. Y.) and another by Columbia (799 Seventh Ave, N, Y, N, Y, ,-Editor.
At Last-Word Froms the West To the Editor:
I have been reading my latest Bmboard and noticing the comment you havent heqre from anyone in the Northwest, thought from the Pacific conastal area. I's always Interesting to sompare situations and problems and we have ours liere fust as the other sections of the country do.

It's a problem to try and make a living at anything these days fiving at anything these days
but after working sir days a wrek but after working sir days a wek
and griping over obstaples for the I1 years we have been in businev, I stitt eifoy plagging records. Things are somewhat slow. Oregon's unemployment situation Is not to be taken lightly and money is a tight situation. However, weve experienced other rough periods and plugged along so giess we can again. lat + face
it-records are hardly, a demand prodnct, altho the feen-agers probably disagree on that point. Ours is a suburban shop and we try to carry as complete a line as space and fimances permit. I enjoy music and while 1 am every-
thine lut an f. As, adeliet, I think it has its place in today's pace of living It's a pluse and I foin the grateful of others was been relegated to the past.
My one big gripe liere is the fact that almost everything currently popular is on an independ are allowed no 5 per cent relura. You figure something for a hit, stock accordingly, it doesn't make it and you'ce plain stuck. If miss sales and consequently are defeating your own purpose, I think it is damed unfair and I wish we could apply pressure where it would do the most sood: here in the Portland area for with two excantions, we have no focal distribitors. Everythitig has to be ordered out of Seattle and that means extra expenses and
less profit and worst of all-a time
element. The disfributors are pretty good about shipping their orders promplly but there are a couple Ia like to boycott for a good many reasous, ouly 1 am stymied and have to bow to the inetitable.

The local di's are swell abont working with the dealers. We get weeldy listing for shom posting and most of the stations give up weekly calls to determine our ton sellens, in excliange piying our shop a plug
As for record clubs-l'm agin em! Can't see that they agin thing for the dealer, they are merely a service for the customer and he is often a one-shot affair. I've gone along with most of lhem but with the next expiration, I'in thris. It scemse every com: pany has a gimmick or a deal of wome kind and Tve had it-period. We have buit up a pretty good clientele and I am ton old to be an rager beaver who goes bererk rumping after more bosiness.
We carry a small line of pla ers and accestories, do a lot of service work on both players and
TV and I TV, and I don't mran to sell radios short: we both sell and service them.
Jist one more comment-lim a fairly new subseriber to. The Bilino board and III never be withont it now. I have gotten more good out of it already than I can say. We don't have regular sulesmen tliru our lerritary for some odd reason. We are onig a few minfutes from downtown Portland but they seem fo call on us only when they are in the mood. Your maes: zine is a wanderful help with the zine is a wonderin belp wim the
uew releases and I cant tall son how reicases and I
Fhanks for the spare and 17 Fhanks for the space and 12 vrite again sometme if 1 may, $A$ he rivk of saunding smug I must ell you we have had the balmies winter on record (no pimi) lierehouts. No smow, no frecze and he flowers have never stopped blooming. We have had a lot of ain but it's warm and not really disagrecable, Easy on fuel hills and a real pleasure especially when we have a day every noy
and then that registers in the $60 \%$. Well get ours next winter, no doubt. Bye for now

> Mrs. Ralpli Pecle
> Bybee Radio \&e TV Portland 2, Ore.


SERUM? Heck, we thought
it was our order of JENSEN NEEDLES arriving:"

# GEORGE HAMILTON IV's Got the new 

 BALAD BLOCKBUSTER! on ABC-PARAMOUNT, of course!
## NOW AND FOR ALWAYS b/w ONE HEART 9898 Arranged and Conducted by DON COSTA

The surestashot ballad seller in the butiness has an inforgettoble ane this fimel AND ABC.PARAMOUNTI

## THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY <br> Packaged Records Buying Guide

## STORE ReCORDED SMLES <br> BEST SELLING POP LP'S <br> for survey week ending ferruaby 22 <br> The intormation sives in this chart is baved on actual ules to cutomern in a xciratific sample of the ration's retail recond out- leti durfing the week ending on the dale thown thove. Sumple lets during the week ending on the dale shown ebove Sumple Geilign, sample size and ail miethods ussed in lits continuing sucy of tetail recerd soles ore under the firret znd continuius superviilon and cootrol of the School of Retailing of New York Univerily.

## $\xrightarrow{7 n}$

1. Come Fly With Me Frank Sinatra, Capitol iw 920
2. My Fair Lady.

Original Cast, Columbia of 5090
3. Warm

Johiny Mathis, Columbia CL 1078
4. Pal Joey

Sound Trick, Cipitol iv 912
5. The Music Man Original Cast, Capitol wio 900
6. Around the World in 80 Days. Sound Track, Decca DL 9046
7. Pat's Great Hits Pat Boone, Dot DLP 3071
8. Hymns Tennessee Emie Ford, Capitol T 756
9. The King and I Sound Track, Capitol iv $740^{\circ}$
10. Ricky Ricky Nelson, Imperial inip 904s
11. Songs of the Fabulous Fifties ..... $14 \quad 43$
12. Love Is the Thing ..... 1033
Nat King Cole, Capitol W 824
13129
13. Oklahoma!
$18 \quad 29$
14. Spirituals
$16 \quad 39$
15. Film Encores1919Audio Fidelity, AFLP 1851$20 \quad 2$
17. The Late, Late Show
17
18. April LoveSound Track, Dot DLP 9000
19. Glemn Miller Carnegie Hall Concert ..... 22 RCA Victor LPM 1506$12 \quad 21$20. Wonderful, Wonderful ..... Johny Mathis, Columbia CL 102821. Just One of Those Things24Nat King Cole, Capitol W 903
22. The Everly Brothers Cadence CLP 3003
23. A Swingin' Affair ..... - 33Frank Sinatra, Capitol iv 803
24. FascinationJane Morgan, Kapp KL. 1068
24. The Eddy Duchin Story$\begin{array}{ll}15 & 77\end{array}$
Sound Track, Decca DL 8289
MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDEREnter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year( 52 issues) at the rate of $\$ 15$ (a considerable savingover single copy rates). Foreign rate $\$ 15$.

```
                \square Payment enclosed
```

                            므․ me
    Namo.
Occupation or Iille

## Company

## Address

City

> Zone State.

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson 5t., Cincinnati 22, 0.

## - Review Spotlight on

The following new packages, reviewed during the past week, have been selected for outstanding sales potential, artistic merit, new tulent, sound recording or display value, is indicated. These "Spotlights," in the opinton of The Billboard staff, merit prime consideration from dealen.

Victor 1 OC $1030^{(1-12) \text {-Sound Track, RCA }}$ Victor is giving the sound track recording of Rodgers and Hammerstein's Broadway classic LP most intense and elaborate promotion in Lp history. In addition to the regular $\$ 4.98$ set, there is also a de luxe $\$ 6.98$ edition which
features several beautifol color features several beautiful color scenes from the film and extensive liner notes. The principals are Rossano Brazzi (Giorgio Tozzis voice is used), Mitzi Gaynor, John Kerr, and Juanita Hall. In addition to the well-known score, "My Girl Back Home," not included in the Broad way version, has been added. A powerful package with sure-fire sales potential.
HOORAY FOR HOLLYWOOD (2-12")-Doris Day Columbia C2L-5
A really beautifol album. The songs are tunes which won or were nominated for Academy Awards. Ork support from Frank DeVol is excellent, and Miss Day's thrushing is more lovely than ever. Packaging on the de luxe 2 L.P $\$ 7.98$ set is highlighted by a pretty cover shot of the artist. An excellent set for jocks.
THE FRANK SINATRA STORY (2-12")-Columbia C2L-6
Columbia has collected a group of old Sinatra sides (some never released) in this de luxe sides ( some never released) in this de luxe
$(\$ 7.98)$ double-pocket album. New York Times 'scribe Gilbert Millstein's liner notes are a big scribe Gibert Millstein's liner notes are a big
plus. Selections include "Nancy" "Castle plus. Selections include "Nancy", "Castle ALADDIN (1-12")-Original TV Cast. Columbia CL 1117
Sound track from the recent TV spectacular contains several Cole Porter melodies, executed appealingly by Anna Maria Alberghetti, Cyril Ritchard, Basil Rathbone, Demis King and Sal Mineo. While this may not rank as one of the composer's strongest offerings, the name value of the cast should be a buying lure. Show piled up a tremendous rating.
TONIGHT (1-12") - Jose Melis, His Piano \& Strings. Secco CELP 411
Melis has built a considerable following, via maximum exposure on Jack Paar's NBC-TV show. Package itself has been liberally plugged

## Popular Alloums

- Most Played by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING FEBRUAGY 22
Albums are ranked in order of the greatent zamber
of plays on dink jockey radio show thruout the ceutry.
Renults are based on The Bilibourds weekly vurrey
smony the nation's dilak lockeys

1. COME FLY WHTH ME

Frank Sinatra
...Capitol W 920
2. 'S marvelous

Ray Coniff . .......... Columbia CL 1047
3. WARM

Johnny Mathis . . . . . . . Columbia CL 1078
4. Lester Lanin at the tiffany BALL

Lester Lanin
.Epic LN 3010
5. PAT'S CREAT HITS Pat Boone
..... Dot DLP 3071
6. JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS

Nat King Cole . ............Capitol W 803
6. YOUNG IDEAS

Ray Anthony Ork $\qquad$ Capitol T 866
6. WHERE ARE YOU?

Frank Sinatra
.Capitol W 855
g. RICKY

Ricky Nelson .........Imperial IMP 0048
9. EVERLY BROTHERS

Everly Brothers ....... Cadence CLPP 3003
on show which gives this LP a strong sales-springboard. Package spotlights flashy pianistics, with lush string backing, on a grour of suretire romantic standards, White Cliffi, otc. Until this month the Paar show was tagged "Tonight"

## Special Merit Pop Album

SEPTEMBER SONG (1-12) - Songs of Kur
Weill sung by Lotte Lenya. Columbia KL 5229 An exceptionally attractive package containing In addition to the title selection, others of Kur Weill's American theater songs including "It Never Was You" from "Knickerbocke Holiday," "Lonely House" from "Street Scene, "Lost in the Stars" etc. They are affectingly sung by the late composer's wife Lotte Lenya Art work on both front and back covers is exceptionally tasteful and striking; and the
(Continued on page 28)

## - Allbum Cover of the Week -



MUSIC ON THE DESERT ROAD, Angel 35515 . Thio beavik fut color photo by Deben Bhattacharya frovider an excellen cover. It ihould prove a buying lurs.

##  <br> Best Selling <br> Pop EP's <br> FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING FEBRUAKY The information Elvea le min chart haut on

The inionamen sin a scientilic umple of the nation?

 neitoon osed in thic centloning tuydy of reaill reore
 Und conitrol

1. JAILHOUSE

Elvis Presley .......RCA Victor EPA 4114
2. RICKY

Inperial EP 153
Ricky Nelson (...........
.......................Cadence CEP 105
LOVING you
Elvis Prestey .......RCA Victor EPA 1-1515
5. HYMNS

HYMNS Tennessee Ernie Ford .. Capitol EAP 1-756
WARM Mathis ....... Columbia EB 1078-1 Johnny Mathis
SPIRITUALS
Tennessee Emle Ford . Capitol
FOUR FRESHMEN AND FIVE
FOUR FEESHAEN AND
TRUAPETS ................itol EAP $1-763$
9. FOUR BY PAT

Pat Boone .
10. COME FLY WITH ME

Frank Sinatra ...........Capitol EAP 1-920

want you to meet their new girl friend

and she sez:


DECCA 9.30592

# Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums 

## - Review Spotlight on Allums

package includes a remembrance of "Kurt and Lenya by Goddard Leiberson and a piece on Weill by Maxwell Anderson-plus a set of instrong ingentory of scenes of the plays ete. A

## Jazz Albums

ELLINGTON INDIGOS ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Duke Ellington Ork. Columbia CL 1085
An Ellington dance album, attractively packaged. Sides include great standards-some of them Ellington's; "Solitude," "Where or When," "Mood Indigo", etc. Performances are full of mood and character, while providing oppor-
tunity for his fine instrmmentalists to do solo tumity for his fine instrumentalists to do solo
features. Liner notes, by Irving Townseld, containing instrumentation and a rundown on the tunes, comments interestingly on the performances. Must inventory
JAZZ CONCERTO GROSSO BY PHIL, SUNKEL (1-12")-Gerry Mulligan \& Bob Brookmeyer. ABC-Paramount ABC 225
This album should move briskly with cool jazz buyers. It includes some first-rate perform ances by Mulligan, Brookmeyer and Sunkel on a 15 -minute piece written by the latter for this disk. Tune is not really a concerto grosso or even a jazz concerto grosso, but it is bright and witty and it does give the three soloists a chance to perform well and at length. They are backed up by a large band on this side.
Flip side contains two less impressive tumes by Fuip side contains two less impressive tunes by
Sunkel, but here again Mulligan and BrookSumke, but here again Mulligan and Brook
meyer get a chance to blow. Potent jazz wax.
THE NEW BILLY TAYLOR TRIO (1-12') -ABC-Paramount ABC 228
Here's another sock package by Taylor, whose polished, clean-cut pianistics are strong right now sales-wise, This LP marks was debut of coummer Ed Thigpen (with the trio), hence the cover title. With Earl May on bass the group provides listenable, inventive jazz treatments
of "There Will Never Be Another Yon," The More I Sec Yoon ele

## Special Merit Jazz Allbum

JAZZ FROM THE SAN FRANCISCO WATERFRONT (1-12") - Burt Bales, Piano \& The Marty Marsala Band ABC-Paramount ABC 181
Recorded "live" in Sunset Auditorium in Car-
mel, Calif, this Dixie concert, spotting notable "foy-Area practitioners, has tire and flow and days. quality that is relatively rare these days. Trumpeter M. Marsala plays an Armstrong type trumpet with much of the drive
associated with the associated with the Chicago traditional wing: trombonist Skipp Morr and pianist Burt Bales spearhentent in solo, and the rhythm section solidity for Diviel this venture. Repertoire is standara $\tan ^{\prime \prime}$ ete, and should please traditional clien tele. Try "Muskrat Ramble" as demo-track.

## New Jozz Tolent Album

BLUES FOR THE NIGHT PEOPLE (1-12) Charlie Byrd, Spanish Guitar; Keeter Betts Bass; G, Johnson, Drums. Savoy MG 12116 Investigating material that is either bloes in form or feeling, Byrd makes an impressive showing in this album. One of the few guitarists who plays an unamplified Spanish guitar, this artist amalgamates technigues stemming from various corners of jazz idiom, and from a class-
fcal backgroumd, In doing so, his exprestion takes on strength and individuality. Byrd is a refreshing jazz guitar experience and could be sold to moderns, and older fans as well, if shown. Try "Jise at Five" as demo-track.

## Sound

HEAVENLY SOUNDS IN HI-FI (1-127) - Ferrante \& Teicher, Pianists. ABC-Paramount ${ }_{\mathrm{H}}^{\mathrm{ABC}} \mathrm{fi}$
Hi-fi addicts will have a field day with this set. The piano-duo sounds from the piano with the aid of electronic attachments that me imaginative, well-controlled and very musical. All
of the songs have to do with celestial themes or thoughts, and thus the title.

## Specialty Album

ELSA MAXWELL 1-12")-Seeco CELP 412 Elsa Maxwell has gained fame recently as a "Tovabie clown on Jack Paar's NBC-IV show cial values However, this L.P solid commercial values. However, there's nothing funny about Miss Maxwell's talent as a sougwriter. Her tunes-particularly the poignant ballads-
have genuine qulaity. She wisely talks tho have genuine qulaity. She
materal-a la Rex Harrison.

QUALITY WORKMANSHIP
from the most modern jacket

DAY AND NIGHT SHIFTS
assure you of on-time delivery
AWARD WINNING DE LUXE PACKAGES

- cerless Alhum Ca. 800 Union \$5., Brooklyn, N. Y
nion St, Brooklyn,
STerling 9.0555


## PEERLESS ALBUM CO. <br> Since 1919 The leading manufacturer of <br> RECORD JACKETS

PLATE MAKING \& PRINTMN IN EVERY PROCESS

We bring you love
Sarah Mclanler a Rictiard Otto (1-12m
VeeJay LP 1003 Anyone looking for urusiual sounds will
find it on this sef, and that may be
enough to help if miove. It fretures enough to help it niove. It fratures
Sorah McLawer on Hammond orean volinn work of Otio that sines it the
unusuat linh sound, it the sound part
is puathed ret could THE GEORGE SANDERS TOUCH Wibs Don Costa A Nlek Perito Orks
(1-12") ABC-Paramonat ABC 231 His morie star status Ahould help evel and the trmpo thruout incrg too
ligless to cause real excitement. The baritone is at real exciument, hest on his own
yric, "Such is My Love", tinging the tandards generally in keys too low for
eaieral strings
EMERALD STRINGS
Yrank Welr Ork (1-12") Columbla CL.
1083 .
Irish themes both folk and popular
are aiven Twht arrangements by the
 programming shot for jocka, Thove whe
love the melodies of and shout the
Fenentd

THE MASCUITNE TOUCT Bity Danlels (I-12"I Verve MGV 2035
This taters effort differ line tege This tates effort differs litule from the
aritit's previous refcaits. Regetiol artist's previous releales. Repertolie
consist of the standard nuis
patter nundey audience asides, with tome included

## POPULIAR $\star$

IEDIUM RARE
Don, Dick ' $n$ ' Jimmy $(1-12$ ') Verve MGy
2004

## CORAL

St. Patrick's day special


LAWRENCE WELK
CRL 57036 EC B2026

## LOW PRICE-POPULAR <br> Pal JoEY Featuring Duke Hoxlett a Adele Frasels $(1-12 \%)$ Oronn 5063

COUMTRY \& WESTERN

##  <br> <br> (1-EPD Columbia E $214 \%$ <br> <br> (1-EPD Columbia E $214 \%$ <br> 

SWINGING STRIN
SWINGING STRIN
Joe Maphis A
Columblio is 2141
Fine plickin't
American" ind
 first with the tine hill soand, and the
second with a tooch nip inctudes "Hurricane" and up-ternpo teydim piece, and "Bye hye," a slower
tempo, bluesy litm. Solid cuinmy feie

## Relloious

MOMENTS FOR MEDITATION

## 

303-LP
Mann
nn'y ther Menor ( $1.12^{\prime \prime}$ ) Wort
 Kyurt Kaiser add to the sppesing of
he set. The presentation is with more
 chordat quality disprased in many reth-
uious albums Number include "Give
uit nious albums, Numbers include "Give
U\& This Day," When God Is Neat"
and "Tiy Will Be Done,"

## COLIECTION OF HYMD AND SPITITAL SONGS

 In Gilesd" Jackaon's resonam haritome amaxing, oo plano-organ-celegit.
natural for the plimo Betl
HARVEST TIME


IMTERNAIIONAL $\star \star$
Mood traliano-
Tomang Gummaz (1-12") Decra DEL. sGie


Speclaily $\star \star \star$


## POLKA $\star \star \star$

STAN WOLOWIC AND
THE POLKA CHIPS

 fratured Stan
tapping encurs

## Album of the Week

 JOSE MELIS "TONIGHT"CELP \#411
sowerson sume



HUGO WINTERHALTER'S mour MIDNGHT © TANGO BOOGIE 9. 207182

JAYE P. MORGAN = MY BLIND DATE ©TEL ME MORE 47:20.7178
THE SPROUTS. EVERY LITILE ONCE IN A WFILE © SKINNY MINNIE 47.20:7172

## DAVID HIIL = WILD CHIID a BIG GUITAR

stick with these and you II be wearing diamonds!

## RCA CAMDEN MAKES IT A GRAND MARCH!

## MONFHLY BUDGET <br> 



 other great numbers: A New Orthophoanc High fidelify altum with a full-color cover. OAl 4222

## BUDGET-PRICED PROFIT PICKS FROM

## O-ANiDisen RECORDS, 12" L.P.'s ONLY \$1.98



Trir mevificont base of Aleanser kibinis in




The Sons of the Mionsens harmonite on, a
doten earregoing ballads some old, like
 Sory some sewillive calles Apron and $\hat{A}$ aibum with a handsome foll-calor cover that'
going to stop trattic and start salest $\mathrm{CNL}-413$






Marc's tetn-aze rase, Jim Ireedgov, and :


## Reviews and Ratings of New Jazz Albums

## Jall ***

## THE RAOHING TWENTIES

Eddis Conilon a Hie All-Starn ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )
Columhisis Cl, fosy Anyone who likes Disieland *ill wan this fine sel, K'l a tribute to the Jazr ties, induading Jelly Roll Morten, Lenis Armurring. Bix Beiderbecke, ef a Penomnel inctades Condon, B. Butler
field, H. Darison, V. Dickenonn, tield, H, Darison, V. Dickerson, G.
Welling and other as well known, and the smes rus the Dixieland samnt from "Wolretine Blate" to "Salate

## JAMAICA BAZE

The Don Ellith Octef, Featurlig Cindido. Theis ABC-Paramount ABC 228
 offeripa sun eribs its share of coin Tie arrankemints by salented Gi Evan
give the veraitle Eliots Emple reom to display his talents on multiophons
and vesits. Perciunihe vipport from Candiso is also etfectige. A sood pop
or taze boy.

SING A sovg of BASIE
 Bection (1-12") ABC-Paramume ABC 223
 yeare Three voice:-Anniz Rosh Jon
Hendricks Dave Lamber - ximulate Biste soloists and band's reed and brass section sounds, the latire sith help of multiple taping Overall, the
mevilas ate tavey the lgrics br Henmewils ate tasy, whe grics br Hen-
dricia mont fiting. Aanic Ross sums dricks mont fiting. Annic Ross sums
we as mont pernualve volce. Curreat
 simine in for the Coumt, lenids sit
thenile thothmalc fiavor. Accurate, often stimutatiog rocal projection of Basle on sovelty value of sel, could make it

PRETTY FOR THE PEOFLE
A. K. Salim, Leader \& Arranger A Vic
loue Artist, (1-17) Sater Me: iz1

A scsion that spoti fine biowine $A$ tith
 honoss, but. Pepper Adame, haritune;
Jothen Grimio, tenar and nescomer BurJubn Grimit, tenat and newcomer Bur-
ler Cooper trombone lave treir inctive er Cooper trombone have dieir inciuive compa drummor Chino Pazp adin Latin flate to virile rtyithmic contimity and
time eriand to trank of Ronctit, Cham bene and Kelly, Graetaily its, Champulars exablibbed is Salim's skerches
 frany dates of this kind. Modens silentele inctinet to the more outgoling,
hraird brand of jarz should so fot this one.

## Jall *

THE OSCAR PETTHORD ORK


have used more leformutive. liret notes
aboir the varnous tradks.
H7Z AND THF SOUNDS QF NATHAK Laver MG 12120

Yuaef Lated now lisis mose albums on men. Yet mere is mictithere, bult eitra sounary pleze-wine But suitsandiny kound- Whe Using many Fanern in-
strumeris, the Lateet ctew creater some wonderful soundy on two of thr orisi-
nal tunes, "Smunds" and -Gupay innal tunes, "Scuunds" and "Gypay" Io
atruments include eanh boards, indian *histies, osatita, sunget eto, fater enmies oft well at does Wibur Hardin on Arugethorn Imerssing. far out lize for the cool collistios.

SAALE MATES

## Murray Nash Out of Own Org

Bingham was elected president of to undergo a complete reorganizaMirray Nash Associates; Scrivner, tion, with anditors due here Mon-vice-president and general man- day (3) to unavel the tangle. Comuger, succeeding Nash, and E. pany will continue to operate as S. Strandberg, secretary-treasurer. Murray Nash Associates, but a Last named has been with the new name will be adopted in the firm for some time. new name fure. Scrivner says.
near futur Scrivner, who has been directing When questioned regarding his the firm's activity since last Oo- dimissal from the firm, Nash sand tober, has taken up permanent he was surprised by the ectan residence here. The firm, which taken, but he had no further cone reportedly has faifed to show a ment to make. His plans for the profit since its founding, is slated future are umentain, lie said.


## "I hear by Arclie 'HONEYSTROLLIN' is vocal va-voom"

 that THE HARVEY BOYS'
## - Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Albums



 ballet, interprezuive dies not emphasizs
dramate elments
Fine grained iccording dramate elements. Fine ertained rectording
entances fastrumental coloring of ssore, but
everall effect torks everall effect lacks excitement to be found in other vesions.

## Classical $\star \star$

 of Rome (Fusauo). Anyel 3562 B Lale Koorini wouk blends his operatic
tiair for melodr with beuilful chnral writEisir for melody with besuiful thmal writ-
iny and overall retigious spirit. Pectormaice
is entl

 MINDEMITH: CONCEHT MUSIC FOR STRINGS \& BRASERT SYMPHONIC FOR FOR
CONCEMI CONCERT BAND $\left(1-12^{m}\right.$-Phillarmoula
Oreb. HHindemith Orek. (Hindemikh. Aneri 3sphatharwoula
Splendid playing ind trocilis Splendid playing and teoording male the
most of these expenty writin works which most of these experty writien works which
showcace bras insmuments. "Cincen MuShowcase bras instruments "Ciocent Mu-
sid" Is rminikgost of composer) "Mathis
der Mahler" "Sy
 under compour's alie baton hia
witiln las riatively ilimiled market.
PaBlo CASALS PRESENTS CONCERT
 clowe to folk mualic. Sertiction remaing very
his bre his brother, Griria and Morera uve played Dis ander Casalis direction, in Prades tem than as clanical entry, deapite power

MoUssorgesky NiGHT ON HALD
MOUNTAN MOUNTAIN: RIMSKY - KORSAKOV: CAPRICCIO EAPAGNOL BORODIN ANS: GHE SIEPPES OF CENTRAL

reus (Founse $A$ Dourian), Eple LC 339
Lively interpertations of Aithty
 and pirase are played wilh gate. Majors. iy of selectioni sue surady sell stapre-
semied in catalogne, hut present release can sell,
LCHMANINOFFI PIANO CONCERTO NO, 13 PROKOFIEV: PlANO CON:
CERTO NO. 1 (1-12")-Mfourn Lympany.

Loewe Making Steady Recovery
NEW YORK-Fritz Loeve is making a slow but steady recovery last Wednesday (26) here. Prior to his heart attack, Loewe, along with his partner Alan J. Lerner had been preparing for a trip to Europe to work on a new musical. Lerner
and Loewe's most recent score is and Loewe's most recent score is
for the forthcoming movie "Gigi,"

Plane \& Paularneonis Orrk. Malhe
Surikind). Anzel 35568
Moura lympany excris in these wabbs
-tich call for brayura planing of
\#tich call for bravura playity of a hias
order. She meets uelr muncal and tealigil
al requirmements ettlontresily and adechati-
meature of verve. Hondhmininot opus has
besn recorded efien, Promintieft and been recorded ofies, Proknfieff selidom, but
good recording bere nutes high among disi-

## nge of both.

MENDEESSORNI VIOLIN CONCERTO:
SAINT-SAENS: HAVANALSE: RAIVL:


38372
Te $y$
suadard
asidard young volinlar's performante of the
aspured. Opposition sis to formidatili, how how
ver, that sales cas net hore so equis
mozart Artas $[1-12 \%-$ Nioniai Gedid
A Paris Con
Angel 38510
Angedikh tenor aliwe welt hown arlas hime
 agliot felloctions are well chosen, bot king. ease is inor of trition
mportant sales scriver.

## Classicat *

BEETHOVEN CONCERII NOS, 14,
GOR PLANO A ORCH $11-12^{\prime \prime}$-Cor De
Groot. Pianist A Viemia symip
(Vas Ottertoo). Eple LC 3,4

## SEMI-CLISSICAL $\star \star \star \star$

GILbert a sulervan the minado Pro Arte Orch. a Giyndelourne Feethul
 Spiemaid recorted somand leale poid
presern to thiz sccomplished performiince that is strost in markat verimirs
Oider Dooty Corte Older Droyly Carte vervion may hive
more of Saroyand traditen, bul presere more of Savoyaid tradition, but pecare
releate hat freah guntioy that will teill

## Contact Men

ary of $\$ 100$ weekly-as compated with 875 in old pact; 3) a threeweek vacation for all contact personnel employed for 10 years or more; 4) a maximum severance poy
of $\$ 1,500$ if such maximum is reached before 10 years of employment; an idditional severance pay of $\$ 100$, per year, starting went, untilthe 20 th year of employ-
memer for an additional sum of 81,000 . publditional sum of $\$ 1,000$.
Publishers who have signed in BMIC the Warners gromp, Big 3 Bhil, Southerm, E. B. Marks, Bres man - Vocco - Conn, Howie Rich mond, Bobby Mellin and others.

## 17 Packages

Confinaed from page 2
Capitol. The first dimplays for Angel produeed by Capitol will be armarked for dealess this month, with a giant display featuring The Barber of Seville " In add fon, label has produced a neww artsts display piece, two eight-page onsumer sipplements, a new re lease consumer leaflet and a new digplay card featuring all new releases for March.

## Cullman Bids

- Continued from page 6


## on a plane of "brilliant perform-

 ance," Cullman hoped the Senate group Would carry thru on its proposal to give a supplementary appropriation of sornething over $\$ 2,000$, 000 to the exhibit's over-all needs, with $\$ 375,000$ earmarked to step up the performing arts program. The money is needed to keep going a full 13 hours a day, and
## 10 Chi Retailers

was learned, until members have ermined more clearly how the ay have affected the retailer lution.
The source emphavized that is as no intention of estahlishing : main or syndicated discounting op an The members have long cept in thed, it wats said, that ex. efailer ine case of huge volume a chaver acronss-the-bourd diser $\approx$ Price leaders and the purchave of enecial doals and the purchave of special deals, of course, ire another
matter. The
The group has elected officers and is applying for a State charter as an organization. It was decided, fowever, not to reveal publicly
who its officers are, chiefly because duent waut to broden any of its individual membets with a harnge of special offers from distributars in his early stage of organization. been involved in previous attempts been Involved in previous attempts
to organize onen-membershig aron. to organize open-membership arso-
ciations of record retailers Thee cations of record retailers. These grompt, narits got far off the ground, partly because mumbers
griped froely but fornd difficuliy in comine to but found difticuity problems to attick and in what manner. Thicse 10, the source said know each other well enough to kow that they see generally eve-to-eye and will be able to imple. ment their decisions.

If it is to be on a grand scale to thatch the level of performances by Russia and othet ehribitors, sid Cullman.
Cullman said present finds would account for only 11 weeks of performaner, and for only of inurs a day. In order to compete with Fuesian prices, tiekets to the J, S. pavilion musicals would have to be scaled down to $\$ .75$, and souvenir programs to 10 cents ind outwenir programs to 10 cents, or
preferably for free, said Cullman.

## THE IMMEIGHT IS ON 2 SMASH HITS

## DII WAP The CHIMES <br> Y 3002

# "I WANT YOU BABY" JACIKIE CRAY 

Y 3001



Slim Whitman
"CARELESS

b/w
"A VERY
PRECIOUS LOVE"
\#8316


IMPERIAL RECORDS 6425 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

## FATS DOMINO "YES MY DARLING" <br> b/w

 "DON'T YOU KNOW I LOVE YOU"
## Frankie Sands

 "BLUEBIRDS OVIR MOUNTAIN""You Are My Dream"
5495

## Jimmy Madden "STOP THE WORLLD" b/w <br> "Shirley Perley" 5496

Ernie Freeman "DINNER WITH DRAC"<br>(Theme from Igor)<br>b/w<br>"Shape Up" 5449

# Tortillo Pete "AORRDO ROBK" 

Parts 1 and 2
$\frac{\text { Weet }}{\text { T. Sugartime }}$

By Charlie Plililiphodis Ectole-Publubed by Nor-Vk-jhk (EMI)
best selung record: McGulte Sisten, Coral bis2a.
aecord availabler Cartio Pullipe, Coral bisor:
2. Cateh a Falling Star
By Paul Vance-Let Pockrib-Publisted by Marrie Munic (ASCAP) MEST SELUNG RECORD: Femy ceme vie 712 .
3. Don't
65
By Jery Leiber a Milice Strolier-Published by Eivis Frewicy Mutic (PM) best selung recordi Eivis Piealf, vie 7130.


5. Get a Jol
46
By Sulbouettes-Published by Ulosee A Besby, Wideal (EMM)
best seluing record: suhovetim, Ember 1099,
record avallamie: mils biother, Det isess.
18
36
57

num


MEST BELLING RECORDI Ding and the Junior, ABC-Fanmout Mill. Hecord Avallamiet Nick Toed, Dot 1 se7s.
7. Twenty-Six Miles
11 4

mest selling recordi Pout Prem, cid 3i4s.




## Second Ten

11. April Love
By Fain a Webster-Publinhed by Leo Feist (ASCAD)
BEST SELLING RECORDi Pat Bocre, Dot $15 e s Q$.
12. Swinging Shepherd Blues

1219

164 By Moe Kotfman-Publighed by Benell Manic cBMD
BEST SEIUNG RECORDS: Johnny Fate Ouinit,
 M-G-M 12508.
RECORDS A
Records AVAILABLE, Moe Hathman Quarted, Jubile 231; Kink Souart, Jowie B32
David Teins, Vle 7153 .
13. Sweet Little Sixteen

281
By Chack Berry-Publimhed by Aik Muicic (BMi)
HEST SELLING RECORDi Chuck Bety, Clien 1068 .
14. Magie Moments

86
By Hal David-Bert Bacharach-Publiahed by Famoue Matic (ASCAP)
hest selling record: Petty Come, Vic 7128.
15. The Stroll

143
By Clyde Otis-Nancy Lee-Publisted by Meridan Muxic (BMD)
hest seling recordi Diamonde, Meceury 71242
16. Witeheraft ..... 136best selling recordi Ftank sinatra, Cap 3ss9.
17. Oh-0h, I'm Falling in Love Again ..... 192
bs Hothman-Marning-Mark Well-Published by Planetary Munic (ASCAF)BFST sELUNG RECORDi JImmile Rodien, Rowethe tous.
18. Don't Let Go
By J. Sione-Publited by Roosereir Music (imi)
HEST BELUING RECORD: Roy Hamilion, Epic 9257.205RECORD AVALLABLE, Billy WHiliam, Cutal 61932,
19. It's Too Soon to Know ..... 15

By Cluatet-Publabed by E. H. Merria A Ca (ASCAP)
hest selung recordt Pat hoome, Dot 15tho.

20. Are You Sincere?
by W, Walker-Publinted by Peer Internationa) (BMM)
BEST SELUNG RECORD: Andy Waliamt, Cadence 1340 .

## Third Ten

21. Mareh From the River Kwai and "Colonel Bogey"

$27 \quad 3$
By M. Amold-K. J. Altord-publiched by Columbis Plitures-Boosey a Havket, Inc. (ASCAP)


22. Maybe

- I

By Casey-Golduer-Publubed by Figure Atusic (BM1)
record ayallablet Chantely, End hoos.
23. Tequila
$-1$
By Chock Rio-Published by Jat Matic (BMI)
RECorDs AVAlLABLE Champe, Challenge 1016; EdGie Piath, ABC-Patamount 9899,
Stun Kenton, Capitol 328.
24. Dede Dinalh

184
By Mracued \& De Angellb-Publistied by Debmar (ASCAP)
record available. Frankie Avalon, Chancelier 1011.
25. La Dee Dalh

237
By Sluy-Crewe-Published by Conley (BMI)
records avallabley billy and Lille, Swan 4002; Boerife and Runty, King sho.

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" if a regiticred trade-mark and the thetings of the hilts has been copyrighted by The Bumbeard, Use of either may not be made sithout The Bilhoard'y at The Billooard, 1504 Brondway, Ner York $36, \mathrm{~N}$. Y.
 necords avallable, Grady, Slartin a Sice Foot Five, Dee socs3; Norvele Reid J. Fielh, Dec 3044; Walter Schart, Jubilee 5300; Frank Sinatra, Can Sis3.
27. Ballad of a Teenage Queen - 1

By 1. Clement-Puhlished by Koos Music. (BM1)
EXCORD AVAll ABLE: Johny Cash, Sun 283.
27. Who's Sorry Now
E) Styoer-Calmat-Ruby-Publiahed by Milt (ASCAB)
hecord avail ablei Comil Francit-M-G-M $1288 t$.
29. I Beg of You
$17 \quad 5$
5y Kosemarie McCey \& Kally Owrne-Fublished by Evis Piesies Miatic (EMn) record avail ablefi Eivis Presieg, Vic 7150
30. Stoed Up 269
By Dikenone, Herrold-Publibed by Comimiodare Murie (EMI)
urcord avallablet beky Nelloo, thperial 9485.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record soles, sheet sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboord's weekly nationwide surveys.


#  

 the nation's favorite dance music for swingin' or dreamin'other Ray Anthony hit albums:

plus...
STAR DANCMG - 331
toung Mat wrt
A Hohit - 7 \%
MM SESSOIIAT THE
TOMES - 1749
RIY AITHOIIY
Sthomios: T5s

BIG BAND ODXELANO - TEAB swinalige on campus - teas COLDEN HORN - T53 1 Remender giemi MiLER - 74\%
THE AMTHONY CHOIR - TUE RAY ANTHOHY CONCERT - reos

## "YOU SURE LOOK GOOD TO ME"



## 2 Big New Dot Hits

## "CORRIDO ROCK"

Parts 1 and 2 \#15711

Handsome Jim Balcom

## "A VERY PRECIOUS LOVE"

## Bonnie Guitar

 and "JOHNNY VAGABOND"\#15708

## DOT BEST SELLERS

15661 SAll ALONG SIIVERY MOON-RAUNCHY-silt Yupte
15690 II'S TOO SOON TO KNOW-A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE -a mone
15680 I CAN'T HELP IT-Magyel watm
15683 YELLOW DOG BLUES-SUGAR TRAIN - himm Natar
15691 A FAREWELL TO ARMS-I GET THAT FEELING-vies som
15695 I FOUND A MILLION DOLLAR BABY-GET A JOB-mulb bunem
15694 JOHNNY, JOHNNY, JOHYNY-KINDA LIKE LOVE- -mg (cr) mens
15692 MY STEADY GIRL-MIGHTY LOW - hane WImen med he buemers
15688 EVER SIINCE I MET LUCY-TEEN-AGE CUTIE-Mad Tod
15675 AT THE HOP- Ind Tout
15706 CALL ME SHORTY-COME ON BABY-Mider giled
15704 STEP ASIDE SHALLOW WATER-WITH TEARS IN MY EYES-Jimen leman
15700 YOUR LOVE IS DYING-HOWDY NEIGHBOR HOWDY-On Remed salieg

## DOT BEST SELLING ALBUMS

DLP-3071 PAT'S GREAT HITS -an man
DLP-3086 MUSIC FOR THE GOLDEN HOURS-mill rame
DLP-3030 HOWDV! -an bum
DEP-1057 FOUR BY PAT-Bal hum
DEP-1056 A CLOSER WALK WITH THEE-an mome
DEP-1021 MELODIES OF LOVE-VOLUME I-mil ramim

## FOR

SURVEY WEEK
The information qiven in this chart is based on actual sales to customers In a scientific sample of the nation's retall record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and ail methods used In this conilnuing study of retall record gales are under the direct and conilinuing supervision and confrol of the School of Relailling of New York University. <br> \title{
BEST SELLI
IN STORES <br> \title{
BEST SELLI

IN STORES <br> <br> STORE <br> <br> STORE | Itcoride |
| :--- |
| SALES |

} | Itcoride |
| :--- |
| SALES |

}

ENDING
FEBRUARY 22, 1958

```
Mus
    1. DONTT (BMI)-Elvis Presley
    1 BEG OF YOU (BMI)-Yictor 7150
    2. GET A JOB (BMI)-Silhouettes ....... }
    1 Am Lontly (BMD)-Ember 1229
3. CATCH A FALLING STAR (ASCAP)-
        Perry Como
        MAGIC MOMENTS (ASCAP)-
        Vletor }712
    4. SHORT SHORTS (BMI)-Royal Teens .. 6 5
        Planet Rock (BMD-ABC-Paremount sen2
5. TWENTY-SIX MILES (BMI)-
        Four Preps .................... 14 4
    Four Preps,..........
    6. OH, JULIE (BMI)-Crescendos ....... I0 %
        My Lute Girt (BM1)-Naso 6005
7. SWEET LITTLE SINTEEN (BMI)-
        Chuck Berry ...............
        Chuck Berry ................
    8. SAIL ALONG SIlvery moon
        (ASCAP)-Billy Vaughm ........... 5 11 
        (ASCAP)-Billy Vaughn ............ 5 11
        RAUNCHY (BMI)-Dot 15661
9. AT THE HOP (BMI)-
        Danny and the Juniors ............ & 4 13
        Sometimes(BMI)-ABC-Paramoumt 9571
10. IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW (ASCAP)-
        A POU Boone - WFUL TIME UP THERE
        (BMI)-Dot 15690
11. THE STROLL (BMI)-Diamonds ...... 11 9
        Land of Beawy (mMD-Mercury 71242
12. YOU ARE MY DESTINY (BMI)-
    Paul Anka
        When I Stop Loving Yoa (BMI)-
        When I Stop Loring You (RMI)-
13. SUGARTIME (BMI)-McGuire Sisters .. 7 9
        Hanana Split (BM1)-Coral 61924
14. DON'T LET GO (BMI)-Roy Hamilton 15 7
        The Right to Love (BMM)-Epic 9257
15. STOOD UP (BMI)-Ricky Nelson ..... 8 }1
        WAITIN' IN SCHOOL (BMI)-
        Imperial 5483
16. LA DEE DAH (BMI)-Billy and Lilly... }1
        The Moater (BM1)-Swan 4002
17. MAYBE (BMI)-Chantels
    Nnd 1005
        Come My Lutle Batby (BMM)-End coos
        Luy, wear
    1.
        . 1 6
        . }1\(12 \quad 3\)
```

        21. BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN
        (BMI)-Johnny Cash ................. 34 4
        Biz River (BM(1)- \(\sin 283\)
            \begin{tabular}{l} 
    Werks <br>

| Leat |
| :---: |
| Week chart | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

        Thts
    Week

| TMu |
| :--- |
| Werk |

    Wety
    
## Werk

18. DEDE DINAH (ASCAP)-

Frankie Avalon
Ooh La Ls (ASCAp)-Chanctilor 101
136
19. ARE YOU SINCERE? (BMI)-
Andy Williams ...........
Be Mine Tonilut (RMI)-Cadence 134
19. ARE YOU SINCERE? (BMI)-
Andy Williams ...................
Be Mine Toniuht (nMm)-Cadence 1340
$\qquad$
$23 \quad 3$
20. WHO'S SORRY NOW (ASCAP)-

Connie Francis .............
You Were Oaty Fooling (ASCAP)-
M-GM 1288
M-G-M 1288
21. BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN
(BMI)-Johnny Cash ................. 34 4
Biz River (BMI)-Sin 283)

35. BELONGING TO SOMEONE (ASCAB)-
Patti Page ......................... 32 2
P Patti Pago ...........................
Bring Us Tomether (ASCAP)-Metcury 71247
36. THE LITTLE BLUE MAN (BMI)-

Betty Johnson ..................
Winter in Mlami (ASCAF)-Atantic 11es
37. THIS LITTLE GIRL OF MINE (BMI)-

Everly Brothers (BM1)-Cadence 1312
Stould We Tell Him
$26 \quad 3$
38. CLICK CLACK (BMI)-

Dickey Doo and the Dont's
Did You Cry (BMD)-5wan 4601
39. BEEN SO LONG (BMI)-Pastels

My One and Only Dream (BMM)-Arao 52 m
40. SHE'S NEAT (ASCAP)-Dale Wright ... $38 \quad 3$ Soy That You Cire (ASCAP)-Fraernity 792
41. GREAT BAILS OF FIRE (BMI)-

Jeny Lee Lewis .............
yoU WIN AGAIN (BMI-Sun 281
42. SO TOUGH (BMI)-Casuals ........... - 1 1 Love My Dathing (BMI)-Alack Brat 50 )
43. SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES (BMT)-

Johinny Pate Quintet .
The Eidr (BM1)-Federal 12212
44. ALL THE WAY (ASCAP)-

Frank Sinatra .............
CHICAGO (ASCAP)-Cap 3793
45. OH, BOY! (BMI)-Crickets ............. 3114

Not Fade Amay (BMI)-Brumsaick 15015
46. WHY DONT THEY UNDERSTAND?
29. JO-ANN (BMI)-Playmates $\qquad$ $22 \quad 7$
Yeu Can'1 Stop Me From Dramina (RM1)-
Roulttie 4397
30. "7-11" (BMI)-Gone All Stars ars...
31. PEGGY SUE (BMI)-Buddy Holly $\ldots .17 \quad 17$ Everyday (BM1)-Coral 6i8s
32. WE BELONG TOGETHER

Robert and Johnny ............
Walking to vie Rala - Oid Town 1047
33. ANGEL SMILE (BMI)-Nat King Cole 39 I Hack in My Arma (BM)-Cap 380
34. LIECHTENSTEINER POLKA (ASCAP)-
Will Glahe ........................ 28
is 16 Will Glahe
Schwelzer Polka (BM)-Lendoe 1795

- (BMI)-George Hamilton IV ...
Even Tho

47. SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES
(BMI)-David Rose ............
Rock Flddle (ASCAP)-M.G.M 12600
48. ROCK AND ROLL IS HERE TO

STAY (BMI)-Damny and the Juniors
STAY (BMI)-Danny and
Schoot Roy Romance (BMM)-
49. COME TO ME (ASCAP)-Johnny Mathis 40

When 1 Am With You (ASCAP)-Cot $410 \% 2$
50. DESIRE ME (BMI)-Sam Cooke ...... 4810 (I LOVE YOU) FOR SENTIMENTAL
REASONS (BMI)-Keen 4002

## THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS

Specisl telephone reports Indicate these tecent releases have broken out in one or more
key areas and have excellent potential for piacing on The Billboard's beat ailer charts.
MAYBE BABY (Nor-Va-Jak-Melody Lane, BMT)-The Crickets-Brunswick 55053 -The side is strong in all markets. It looks like another big one for the artists. Flip is "Tell Me How" (Stardust, BMI). A previous Billboard Spotlight plck.
LOLLIPOP (Marks, BMI)-The Chordettes-Cadence 1345-The platter has taken off strongly in all marts. It appears a winner. Flip is ter has taken off strongly in all marts. It appears a winner. Fip is
"Baby, Come-a Back-a" (Budd, ASCAP). A previous Billboard Spotlight plek.

Week in and week out you'll find more news, more record reviews, more advertising on the fast-moving record business in The Billboard, the communications center of the music industry.


RECENT POP RELEASES COMING UP STRONG
for survey week ending mbruaky 22





The Storey Sisters
(BMI) Cameo 126

Oh, Lonesome Me $\qquad$ Don Gibson (BMI) RCA Victor 7133

## BIE THINIUS ARE POPPIN'



Cash Box Picks...

## THE CARDIGANS YOUR GRADUATION

 (MEANS GOODBYE)Cash Box Picks...
 GIGI MERCURY 71250

# Cash Box Picks... <br> ROY PERKINS DROP TOP 

 MERCURY 71278
## RALPH MARTER coliege man blw CINDERELLA TANGO

# NARVEL FELTS ROCK:T RIDE STROIL 

MERCURY 71249

## CHUCK BERRY'S ON 4 CHARTS AND CHESS HAS IT ALONE <br> Homur Tall of Hita <br> The Nation's Top Tunes <br> For Survey Week Ending February 15 <br> 28 6SWWEET LIVTLE SIXTEEDN9 - 1 CHUCK BERRY <br> Chess 1683

## Best Sellers in Stores

For Survey Week Ending February 15
18 6SWWEET LITHLE SIXTEEN99 462 CHUCK BERRY
Chess 1683

## R \& B Best Sellers in Stores

For Survey Week Ending February 15

## 9 6'SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN' - 1 CHUCK BERRY

 Chess 1683
## Most Played R \& B by Jockeys <br> For Survey Week Ending February 15 <br> 12 6SSWEET LITYLE SIXTELEN' CHUCK BERRY Chess 1683

## Recent Pop Releases Coming Up Strong "THE WALK" <br> JIMMY McCRACKLIN Checker 885

## This Week's R\&B Best Buys

BEEN SO LONG (Keel, BMM-The Pastels-Argo 5287- The diak to strong in all_markets. Its also doing well in pop marts. Filp is "My One and Only Dream ${ }^{-1}$ (Keel, BMI).

Review Spotlight on

> "YEA YEA"

Argo 5291
"BOOK OF LOVE"
MONOTONES
Argo 5290


## THE LMN'

 and packed with profits
## END

## END 1015

"EVERY NIGHT"
(I PRAY)
b/w "WHOEVER YOU ARE"
THE CHANTELS

GONE 5016
$66^{7}-11^{95}$
GONE ALL STARS
featuring
BUDDY LUCAS

## GOING, GOING.

into the Cash Register

JAMIE 1101 "MOOVIN'
\& GROOVIN'" DUANE EDDY
"BESIDE MY LOVE"

B W "rock and roll love'
GONE 5021

JO ANN CAMPBELL
$\qquad$
"TRUST IN ME"

GONE 5024
"YOU'RE DRIVIN' ME MAD"
$\qquad$
"WHO DO
JOHNNY \& JOE
"GONNA MAKE A CHANGE"


## THE DUBS

END "GOT A
"MY MAMA

1016 | JOB" |
| :---: |
| DONE TOLD |
| ME" |

THE MIRACLES

GONE RECORDING CORP.
END MUSIC, INC.
1650 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, Y. Y.

7 rusicical Thagic CORAD a Hatful of tits from Don


## IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING

There's been a change in the weather. There's a brisker, happier tempo in music business. Now that the ball is rolling we are putting the "big push" on four strong new disks by four top Atlantic artists.

Here's a potent spring tonic for slugesish turnover1
(10)

## TEFN-AGER BREANS LEGON 'WU SHOW DANCING TO THE 'CHICKEN HOP' <br> Tip Top Record \$708




SAVE MORE MONEY-
MAKE MORE MONEY ahurthe to The Militome 10:AY

THE FIRST BIG HIT ON OUR BRAND NEW, BIG TIME, HERE-TO-STAY N.R.C. LABEL The label that brings you "STAR SOUNDS"!

MATIONAL RECORDING CORPORATION PRESIDENT BILL LOWERY
The Hilmaker who brought you "Young Love," "Be-Bop-A- Lula," "First Dale, First Kiss, Firss Love," "Hey, Little Girl" now proodly presents the "PEEX" record of '58


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { RIUL PEEK } \\
& \text { cund his PeekranBoos } \\
& \text { "SWEE SKNM JENM } \\
& \text { "ROCK-A-ROUND" } \\
& \text { N. R. C. } 001
\end{aligned}
$$

GO WITH THE LATEST-GO WITH THE GREATEST-GO, GO, GO WITH N.R.CO.!

## NATIONAL REOORDING OORP.

1224 Spring Street, N. W.
Atlanta 9, Georgia

1224 Fernwood Circle, N.E. Atlanta 19, Georgia

# THE AlLOAROS MERTY Tips on Coming Tops 

THE RECORD INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO FUTURE BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

## Review Spotlight on . . .

## POP RECORDS

LARRY WILLIAMS.....Specialty 626. DIZZY, MISS LIZZY (Venice, BMI) SLOW DOWN $\qquad$ (Venice, BMI)
Two fine rockers by Willians-that should keep bis hit string going. Both are givea vigorons vocals and are along the line of his previous clicks. Strong for r.\&bb. markets, too.
THE CHANTELS
End 1015 $\qquad$
$\qquad$ EVERY NIGHT (Fairway, BMI)
WHOETER YOU ARE (Greenbrier, BMI)

The girls have two potent follow-ups to their carrent hift, "Maybe. Both are rockaballads delivered with a danceable beat. The lead fem is given good group support with fine ork backing. Also for r.d.d. marts.

LEE ALIEN.
Ember 1031
STROLLIN WITH MR, LEE
(Angel, BMI)
BOPPIN AT THE HOP
(Angel, BMII)
The two strong sides could repeat the success of the artist's "Walk$\mathrm{fn}^{\prime}$ with Mr. Lee." Top side is in stroil tempo and features listenable tenor work by Alien. "Boppin"- the flip, is a rocker with a able tenof
dronking honking tenor performance. Strong prospects for $\mathrm{t} . \mathrm{d} \mathrm{b}$; driving honk
loot as well.

THE MRACLES.
End 1016
COT A JOB
(Beal Gone, BMI)
Of the several recent "answen", to "Cet a Job," this appears the most likely to score. It has a crazy lyric and an outstanding vocal gimmick. Flip. My Mamma Done Told Me" is a rockarhumba (Real Cone BMI) It should also eop redeb. coin.

THE FIDELITY'S.
Baton 252.
THE THINGS I LOVE (Cherio, ASCAP)
The standard is given a warm reading with rhythm ork baoking. The crew has an attractive sound, and the kids could easily take to it. "Hold on to What Cha Got," is a bright, folk-flavored theme (Dare, BMI).

## POP SONG

IVE GOT BELLS ON MY HEART
(Southem, ASCAP)
JANE MORGAN
Kapp 214
DON CORNELL . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Coral 61956
THE THREE PENNTES
Golden Crest 1312
All three versions of the cute, cheerful theme are strong contenders.
The tune is a bright ditty penned by Sonny Skylar. Miss Morgan's
disk can take top coin. Cornell's salable plattor is his strongest
recently. With exposure the version by The Three Pennies, a new
fem group, can also be in there. "Only One Lave," the flip of Miss
Morgan's effort, is a lovely reading of a country-flavored ballad
(Willet, BMI). Comell's fllip side. "Keep God in tie House," is a
gospel-tinged tune (Roncom, ASCAP). The Three Pennies present
an attractive warble on "I'm Just a Fool," a rockaballad, as their
flip side.

## POP TALENT

JERRY WALLACE ... . Challenge 59000 .
THE OTHER ME
GOOD AND BAD
Sum Crest-Jat, BMI
The artist impresses strongly with two fine readings. Top side is a pretty rockaballad with good ork backing. "Good and Bad" is a precky rallad and an effective change of pace.

Week in and week out you'll find more news, more record revieus, more advertising on the fast-moving record business in The Billboard, the communications center of the music industry.

## - Reviews of New Pop Recorrds



## VIC DAMONE

GIGI
From the M-G.M picture "Gij"
b/w
LIFE DOES A MAN
A FAVOR
From the Broadway pro
duction "Oh Captainl

Vic's tatest is THE version of the titie song from the long-awsited "Gigl," starring Lestie Caron. The filp is from the tuneful, ןust-opened Broadway show "Oh Captainl"

## DORIS DAY

TEACHER'S PET
From the Periberg-Seaton production
"Teacher's Pet"
/w
VERY PRECIOUS LOVE
rom the Warner Bros. production
"Marjorie Morningstar"
Frank DeVol and his orchestra 4-41123

Doris sings the title song from her orthcoming picture co-starring Clark Gable. Previewers have hailed it as one of the freshest bits of entertainment in years. Count on an all-out program f nationwide publicity and promotion.

## TONY BENNETT

YOURE SO RIGHT FOR ME From the Broadway production "Oh Captain"
ALON
and
MY FOOLISH HEART
Ralph Sharan and
his archestra 4.41127
A threcbagger from the tifo maker, Bennett, ore side. d: hard-swinging smash from hard-swinging smash from
Broadway The flip two, pented by the all-star composer, Vic tor Young. Sure to zeore:

## JOHNNIE RAY

STROLLIN GIRL
PLANT A LITTLE SEED
Ray Connift and his orchester
4.41124

Timed for fist action, Strollin' Gill teatures Johniniess muscolar treas: ment of themenrantammercraze in Srioll the tip plives Jotinink further chince to really plow into the big Wht. Both sides are madeto:order of TV hops and the feendse Iuse box set



## MR. DEALER!

10 WAYS
TO
BIGGER PROFITS
FROM
ALBUM
SALES

Give your customer incentives to buy more. Hold a drawing for a free diamond needle every month. Every time a customer buys an album, he gets a free chance toward the diamond needle.

Give your customer a copy of Audition-the Monthly Musical Shopping Guide-every month. AUDITION contains a hundred album reviews in every category. Only the best albums are reviewed so each review is an invitation to buy.

Give your customer a copy of AUDITION every month. AUDITION is the only full color shopping guide in the record business. Those full color adk show the album covers as they really are and with maximum sales impact. Color sells . . . and only AUDITION gives you full color to help you sell.

Make up a bargain package of 10 LP 's at full price with a free needle or record care kit. Customers like bargains and you have the merchandise to create a bargain package that is economical for you and creates plus búsiness at the same time.

Give your customer a copy of AUDITION every month. Besides the reviews and listings, AUDITION contains tips on record care. It gives the customer reasons to buy needles, sprays, record brushes and all those other high profit accessories. It's plus business for you.

Group your records on display by category and art1sts. Sinatra fans will be exposed to more Sinatra albums by this method and will buy two, three or more albums at a time. The same holds true for all artists and types of music.

Give your customer a copy of AUDITION every month. AUDITION contains "Best Seller" lists in many categories. It stimulates sales because cus tomers want to be "in the swim" and own the albums that most people buy.

SIGNED $\qquad$
STORE NAME

ADDRESS $\qquad$
ciry
$\qquad$

## Over 100

--Copies. . @7.5c each. . .7.5c on ea.

If you are already using
AUDITION, use thil coupon AUDITION, use thil coupon
only if you want to only if you want to
incremes your order. otherwise, your prenent order will continue
to arrivo eich month.


SUPPLEMENT TO THE BILLBOARD

# AUDITION 

THE MONTHLY MUSICAL SHOPPING GUIDE REVIEWS of 100 Top Record Albums of the Month COMPLETE LISTINGS of New Album Releases-on Disk and Tape BEST SELLERS of Popular. Classical and Jazz Albums

## 



on the spring a

## MINTOVINE



## young man's fancy



## lightly tumnsto...



amoabway-The Norman Luboff Choif
CL 1110


Mooray for holl ywood - Doris Day with Frank De Vol and his orchestry C2L 5 ( 57.98 )


The souno or JAzz - Count Basie Billie Holiday, Pee Wee Russel Jimmy Giultre. others. CL 1098

the fmank simatma stomy - Frank Sinatra. C2L 6 ( $\$ 7.98$ )

pency Faith Plays Musicfrom"South
Pacific." CL 1105

south pacinc - Liberace CL. 1118


THE MYMNAL - The Norman Lubor
Choir. CL 1106


THE MUSIC MAN - Stan Freeman and his Music Men. CL 1120


Come dance with mi - Ted Stracter and his orchestra. CL 1086


ThE GIFT of Love - Sound Track from the 20th Century-Fox CinemaScop Picture. CL 111


I hememare nuddy - Jerry Vale with
Gienn Osser and his orchestro
CL-1114


ELLINGTon indicos - Duke Ellington and his orchestra. CL. 1085


EET'S CET AWAY FROM it ALL - Ray



COOD NICHT, DEAK LORD - Johnny Mathis: CL 1119

cucat cavalcaoz - Xavier Cugat and his orchestra. CL 109
mirch's martenes - Mitch Milier and his orchestra. CL 1102

soliloquY - Erroll Garner. CL 1060


ALADDIN - From the CBS Television

## moondreams-The Narman Pelty Trio.

 CL 1092the roaring twenties - Eddie Con: don and his All-Stars. CL 1089
JIAL J. . s - The \& 1 Johnson Quin.
tet. CL 1084

## Becaulse of our

 faith in the future... Columbia Records will continue to make available the greatest catalog of $\lfloor\operatorname{P}$ records in the industry at \$3.98 per 12 " (4p record

10Iㅡ ANMIVERSARY OF LOMG PLAYING RECORDS COLUMBIA - RECORDS
Listen for all the
wonderful things to come
on High Fidelity
Records by
COLUMBIAR RECORDS
A bivesion it the Columbis Biondeating Sytem (8) "Columbia" Rarmony" is * Marcan Hee.

Here's Steve Lawrence STEVE LAWRENCE CRI 57204


Hot Club of America
CARVER \& CUCCI CRL 57206


The Poetry of Love
STEVE ALLEN CRL 57198


Harmony is the Thing
THE MODERNAIRES CRL 57141


Imporled From France
GEORGE ROSNER CRL 57199


With a Song in My Heart
LAWRENEE WELK CRL 57147


While the lights Are Low THE MCGUIRE SISTERS CRL 57145, EC 81165


Electrified Favorites STEVE ALIEN CRL 57195


The Jan Greals of Our Time-Yol. 2
MANHY ALBAM CRL 57142


## the sweet swingin' sound of Spring!

## (HI-FI? - Of course!)



# ALEUM REVIEWS 

Among the many long-playing albums released last month, the 100 reviewed

## here are considered to be the best. They have been so chosen by the reviewing

staff of The Billboard, business newsweekly of the music industry. Reviewed prior to their release, these albums are now in stores thruout the country.


A MAN AINT SUPPOSED TO CRY (1$\left.12^{\prime \prime}\right)$-Joe Williams-Roulette R $52005-\mathrm{A}$ 12 ")-Joe Williams-Roulette R $52005-A$
convincing, well-performed ballad set. Wilconvincing, well-performed ballad set. Wil-
liams' chief claim to fame has been bis liams chief claim to fame has been bis
blues singing with the Count Basie ork blues singing with the Count Basie ork Here were exposed to another side of his talent, and one that is formidable. Support
of the Williams voice by Jimmy Mundy and orchestra is mellifluous yet unobtrusive: ma. terial in the standard category.

THE ROARING $20^{\prime}$ S ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Grady Martin and the Slew Foot Five-Decea DL 8648-A nostalgia-drenched package that will prove a gasser to those in their mid-
40 's. The two-beat arrangements and per40 's. The two-beat arrangements and per-
formances of the Grady Martin band are formances of the Grady Martin band are swinging and bright, and the musicianship
is deft and full of heart. Sonss include is deft and full of heart. Songs include "Cwingin "Down the Lane," "Mary Lou, of Our Times" series.

POWDER PUFF ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-The Johnny Hamlin Quintet - RCA Victor LPM 1565-Johnny Hamlin's last Victor release, "Polka Dots and Moonbeams, did very well in the fied, and this new set, on the same order, makes fine follow-up, The Hamlin combo plays a mixture of pop and jazz, not the type of fazz for the real fans, but a style
that will appeal to pop and jazz buyers of post-college age. Listenable music.

RAINTREE COUNTY ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Music From the Sound Track-RCA Victor LOC 6000This handsomely packaged, de luxe double pocket LP spotlights Johnny Green's lushly dramatic score (specially edited by Green for his disk) for the lengthy movie, starring lhum's appeal will be gome cill Album's appeal will be strongest with moviegoers.

VIC DAMONE: ANGELLA MLA 1-12")Columbia CL 1088-Here's a romantic packColumbia CL $1088-$ Heres a romantic pack-
age. Damone warbles warmly on a group age. Damone warbles warmly on a group
of Mediterranean tunes - Antriverderci, Roma," "Just Say I Love Her," "You're Roma, Just Say
Breaking My Heart" (his first big singles Breaking My Heart" (his first big singles
hit), etc. Tite ties up with Damone's frau hit), etc. Tite ties up with Damones frac
beautiful Italian-born film star Pier Angeli teneral excellence of vocal chores will keep buyers happy.

GEORGE HAMILTON IV ON CAMPUS (-12")-ABC-Par ABC 220-George Hamil on made the charts with Why Don't They Understand? ${ }^{\text {P }}$ His relaxed, gentle vocal style is ideally suited to this collection of dreamy campus favorites-"Let Me Call You Sweetheart," "Aura Lee," "Carolinn Moon," etc. Hamilton's status as a college student himself gives package extra appeal.

WORLD WAR II SONGS IN HI-FI (1-12")-The Four Sergeants With Rose Marie Jun-ABC-Par ABC 222 -As a follow-up to heir successful LP of songs of the first World War, the Four Sergeants, with Rose Jun, have now waxed the songs of World led or sung during the that was whis ted or sung during the last great war is included, from "This Is the Army, Mr Jones" to "Praise the Lord and Pass the
Ammunition," and even "Lili Marlene." The Ammunition, and even Lili Marlene. The the arrangements are first rate.


Here's a scene from Broadway's newest smash musical, "The Music Man." Barbara Cook is the attractive young gal on bended knee. Robert Preston is the interested onlooker. Not since "My Fair Lady." say the critics, has such a tuneful musical come along. Capitol's original cast recording is handsomely packaged, by the way. This is a "must" item for anyone who owns a phonograph.

ON WITH THE DANCE ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Meyer Davis ork.-ABC-Paramount ABC 197-Vetcran society dance music maestro again demonstrates the style that has won him fame. Set has good, long, uninterrupted medleys of solid pop standards in both foxrot and waltz tempos. Perfect for parties

WITH A SONG IN MY HEART (1-12")Lawrence Welk-Coral CRL 57147-All of he songs have "heart" in the title. Typical Welk fare should prove a delight to his ans. The selections are those that were presented by the orkster on his American
Heart Association program last year. NumHeart Association program last year, NumMy Heart Alone" and the album title tune.

MUSIC FROM THE FILMS (1-12")Tichel Legrand Ork. Columbia WL 107 Legrand has a strong mood music package in this collection of movie themes. Instrumentals are lushly listenable, and selections include many haunting film themes rarely heard on wax-including themes from "Lovers and Lollypops," "French Can-Can" and "Lost Continent." Excellent material for dreamy moments.

TODAY IS BARGAIN DAY ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Mercury MG 36087 -Set is composed of sides from previously released albums or singles rom previously released aboums or singles by artists who are or were at one time Mercury properties. The impressive list of talent with some of their best efforts included adds up to a powerful collcetion. Gerry Mulligan, Patti Page, Erroll Garner and Terry Gibbs.

HARPSICHORD IN HI-FI ( $\mathbf{1}-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Dick Hyman. M-G-M E 3606-A charming pack age. Hyman's keyboard technique is of very high order, and his good taste is unfailing. Result is an abom which cannot excllent including "When Your Smiling" Three-Pency 'Tango," "Junglero," etc.

SARAH VAUGHAN AT MISTER KELLY'S (1-12")-Mercury MG 20326-These tunes,
not previously recorded by the thrush, were cut on stage at Mister Kelly's in Chicago, and it's one of her finest efforts to date, with strong appeal in both pop and jazz fields. Standouts are "Thou Swell," "Willow Weep for $\mathrm{Me}^{\text {" }}$ and "How High the Moon."

EVERYTHING'S SHAKIN' (1-12")-Sil Austin Ork. Mercury MG 20320-A package Austin Ork, Mercury MG $20320-A$ package
of fine rock and roll instrumentals. All the of fine rock and roll instrumentals. All
tracks carry that tremendous rhythm and virtuoso horn display reminiscent of Austin's "Slow Walk." Tunes include a lot of Austin originals.

ANDY WHLLIAMS (1-12")-Cadence CLP 3002-A dozen sides by Andy Williams, all of which were first on singles, have been neatly packaged here for the singer's fans. Set includes past hits like "Canadian Sunset,"" "I Like Your Kind of Love," "Baby Doll" and "Butterfly."

THE CHORDETTES (1-12")-Cadence CLP 3001-Most of the selections were hits as singles for the chicks. Prime appeal will be the teen buyer. Numbers include their mil-
lion seller, "Mr. Sandman," "Eddie My Love" and their recent click, "Just Between You and Me."

DANCE CRAZE (1-12")-Capitol T 927-A smart package. Various sides are performances of various dances, as the Bunny Hop, Tango, Continental, Black Bottom, Calypso, Balboa - 12 in all. Bands include Ray Anthony, Dave Cavanaugh, Billy May, Guy tions for all of the dances Obviously a lot for the money.

VIVA-Percy Faith Ork-(1-12")-Columbia CL 1075-Highly attractive presentations of Mexican folk and popular themes by orkster Faith. Colorful arrangements and excellent sound help give the set wide appeal. Selections include "Granada," "Mexican Hat Dance" and "Estrellita."

DECADE ON BROADWAY 35-45 - Guy Lombardo Ork (1-12") - Capitol T 916 - A dozen great tunes from the show music category - all of them introduced in the decade indicated in the album title. "Where or When,"" "Bewitched, " "I Got Plenty of Nuttin'," "September Song" and others of the great period. Lombardo's ork does hese in the maestro's typically sweet stylewith vocals.

FREDDIE MARTIN IN HI-FI - ( $\mathbf{1 - 1 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Capitol W 900 -Freddy Martin has been name to conjure with for years in the band field and this newly recorded set of Martin trademarks maintains his position in the field Don't We Do This More Often," "Symphony," "Managua Nicaragua," etc.

THE GIRL MOST LIKELY-Sound Track $1-12$-Capitol $\mathbf{9 3 0 - A t t r a c t i v e ~ s c o r e ~ b y ~}$ Hugh Martin and Ralph Blane from the forthcoming film which stars Jane Powell, Cliff Robertson and Kaye Ballard. Listen goer should find this to his liking.

LOVE THEMES FROM HOLLYWOODVictor Young Ork ( $\mathbf{1 - 1 2 ^ { \prime \prime } \text { )-Decea DL } 8 3 6 4}$ Victor Young Ork ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Decea DL 8364
-The late movie composer's romantic settings of themes from films make up an tings of themes from films make up an movie-goer. Themes include "Spellbound," "My Foolish Heart" and "You My Love."

HEY! POLSKIE! HEY! POLKA - Ray Budzilek Ork (1-19")-Capitol T 923-Here's a sprightly package of happy, high-kicking Polish terp wax. Budzilek provides a variety of tempos, including several rousing polkas, two obereks, and a lilting "Flamingo Waltz." The group's first LP is a lively entry in its specialized field.

SONGS OF THE ISLANDS-Columbia CL 1087-Connoisseurs of island melodies have long known that Robbins is a master of this material. Frankly, this package is outstanding. Marty Robbins' performances indicate his craftsmanship, fine phrasing and delivery. Songs include "Sweet Leilani," "My Isle of Golden Dreams," "Aloha Oe," etc. Robbins fans will be delighted.
listeners will be

THE LURE OF FRANCE-( $\left.1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$-Andre Kostelanetz Ork - (1-12") - Columbia CL 1054-Powerful sequel to Kostelanetz" Lure of Spain" and "Lure of Tropics." Ornacially good sound, set makes the most of two fields by dividing material between pops and lighter classics. Among former are "Mademoiselle de Paris," "April in Paris". latter include "Clair de Lune," "Can-Can."


## . Guman hac



The record business has caught p with the Space Age. Dr. Ed ward Teller, known to the world as the "father of the H-bomb," discusses "The size and Nature of the Universe" and "The Theory of Relativity" on an LP produced by Spoken Arts. The disk is one of the firm's Distinguished Teachers Series.
Dr. Teller is naturally much at home with his subject. In fact, ne gets the impression in listening to the disk that the distinguished physicist is talking "off the top of his head." That is to say, the wealth of knowledge that must be his is so vast that even the large outpouring of information that comprises the disk is, to him, the barest sketch of what can be known.

This is all to the good. For, if a child of high school age hears the Teller discussion, the experience might well whet his appe tite for much more.

Dr. Arthur Luce Klein, producer of the record as well as president of Spoken Arts, tells his story about it. Dr. Klein gave the record to a friend, a heacher played the entire record teacher played the entire record
thru for his classes. They listened thru for his classes. They listened
intently to every word, didn't intenty to every word, didnt
squirm in their seats. When it squirm in their seats. When it
was finished everyone joined in was finished everyone joined in
a general discussion of what they a general discussion of what they
had heard. The discussion took had heard. The discussion took
up the remainder of their science up the remainder of their science
period. And it continued for the period. And it continued for the period after that-and the one after that. Such is the power of the spoken word when it comes from a speaker of intellectual strength.

Dr. Teller's approach to the subject is not only one of great knowledge. His talk reflects his humility for what we do not know and his awe at what we have been able to find out. He is
humorous in some sections as, for
instance, when he tells us that "beyond our solar system there is nothing. And beyond that nothing there is still more nothing. And beyond that nothing there is still more-a great deal more of nothing. But beyond that nothing there is something.
But he is as philosophical as he is humorous. At the end of his discussion on "The Size and Nature of the Universe," one feels that the discourse was not scientific alone. Some of the ideas of place in a church
One of the important values of having this material on a record is this: it can be heard again and again. If some of the concepts are so unfamiliar that they are difficult to grasp on hearing once, they can be replayed until they sink in deep and become a part of us.
Certainly this is true of side two of the Teller recording, "The Theory of Relativity." The heart of the theory threatens to elude the listener for the reason, as Dr . Teller observes, that it is at variance with matters that are so familiar to us. But, on hearing the calm-almost coaxing - voice of the physicist several times, the listener is more ready to accept the unfamiliar.
Dr. Teller is no pedant. His delivery is conversational and does not interfere with the communication of ideas. And the ideas are put so simply that a bright child would have no difficulty grasping them.

This brings up another point: at what age level does the record aim? While it is true that the very young would ind the disk of little interest, a high school knowledge of science is no prerequisite. As long as the listener has basic intelligence nothing else is needed. This is a record for collectors of all ages.

## RHYThM EbiUES

## $\sqrt{1 I}$

JOE TURNER (1-12")-Savoy MG 140012 A dozen sides of great interest by the great blues shouter. Performances trace back to National ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ years ago, and includ Hollywood Bed" ("Cherry Red"), "Mis Brown Blues, "Milk and Butter Blues, etc. Instrumentation is in the Kansas City City album on Atlantic will for the declamatory style, and material and some of the arrangements are similar.

## FOLK <br> 

MEXICAN PANORAMA (1-12")-Vanguard VRS 9014-A handsomely presented collec tion of Mexican folklore. There are 19 songs, varying widely, from almost pure Indian type songs with archaic harmony and mel ody structure, down to the highly Latinized and in some cases Europeanized folk works Beautiful recording job is supplemented by interesting explanatory notes on the back ground of each song. An impressive col dents of the hi-fi sound

BIG BILL'S BLUES ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Big Bill Broonzy. Columbia WL 111-The great fol blues artist does a dozen classic and primitive blues. Lovers of blues will find this wax hard to resist. Performances are typica of Broonzy-with songs introduced with brief comments on their origin, etc. Thi album is one of Colu
tures in Sound" series

BURL IVES: SONGS OF IRELAND ( 1 $12^{\prime \prime}$--Decea DL 8444-The style of the famous bearded balladeer is ideally suited to the lyrical, romantic folk songs of Erin. In this well-recorded album he ranges from the sprightly fishermen's ditty "Paddy and the Whale" to the dark tragedy of "Mrs. Mc Grath" and her war-maimed son. Success of these songs with Ives American concert audiences has already been proved; the re-
corded version should go over equally well corded version should go over equith the folk singer's many fans.
wither

RICHARD DYER-BENNET ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-DyerBennet 4-The artist's large following wil like this fourth edition of folk themes. A with previous sets, this includes a descrip tion of the origins and adaptations of the original melodies in the readable liner notes by the artist. Selections include an interesting variety of German, Spanish, Eng companies himself on puitar. A booklet of companies himself on
lyrics is also included.

THE WANDERING MINSTREL - Gerard Campbell (1-12")-London LL 1714-Campbell is an Irish folk singer of considerabl merit. He has an attractive lusty baritone quality and a heavy Irish dialect in his singing that has its charm. Tho Campbell which is not usual in Ireland-the 18 songs are altogether Irish and appealingly sung.


MOMMY, GIVE ME A DRINKA WATER (1-12")-Danny Kaye-Capitol T 937-A set that can appeal to both kids and adults. Kaye's presentations are loaded with his inimitable brand of humor and charm. Composer Milton Schafer has provided the artist with a wide framework in which to display his talents. Ork settings by Gordon Jenkin are effective. Wonderful cov.
artist in an over-sized chair.

CARILLON IN HI-FI (1-12") - Arth Lynds Bigelow, Bell Master. Columbia WI 115-This is one of the new Columbia "Ad. ventures in Sound series and an adventure it is. The sound of these 47 bells in the ower of the Presbyterian Church in Jack son, Tenn., is fascinating from the hi-f standpoint. Unlike several other earlier bel sets, this does not focus on religious music but on such secular items as "Londonderry Air, II Dream of Jeannie," etc. Good te -

CATCH THE BRASS RING! ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-The Sounds \& Music of a Coney Island Car rousel. Mirrosonic SP 6001 -Close your eye and you d swear a Coney Isiand Merry-Go This wide-range platter catches not only the nostalgic, forthright strains of a carrousel organ, but the chatter of moppet riders, the clanging bell of the starter, and the deem rumble of the revolving carrousel itselfrumble likely to give hi-fi fans some anxious moments until they realize it's not in thei turntables. A fine "location" job for sound hounds, altho not for the casual buyer.

## CLIASICHI

TRIBUTE TO ARTURO TOSCANINI (2 $12^{\prime \prime}$ - Symphony of the Air-Roulette RSP 1 -Label's entry into the classical field makes a splash with double-set by much publicized Symphony of the Air "the orchestra that refused to die" after Toscanini's retirement. Brilliantly played conductorless sessions include: "Prelude to Die Meistersinger" by Wagner, Dvorak's' "New World Symphony Berlioz's "Roman Carnival Overture" and Tchaiovsky's "Nuteracker Suite.

## GOEB: SYMPHONY NO, 3 , WEBER Sym

俍 Galjour, Baritone, \& Leopold Stokowsky Orch. Composers Recordings CRI 120-Uncommonly attractive work by Goeb, formerly available on RCA-Victor label, exhibits young American composer's flair for orchestral writing. Fine sound reveals knowing use of instumental timber Webr er's 12 -tone work for baritone and chamber ork is equally well done, but less accessi" ble for seneral conent for recording Amer ican music.BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO, 3; CORIOLAN OVERTURE. SYMPHONY NO. 5 LEONORE OVERTURE. SYMPHONY NO, 6; FIDELIO OVERTURE, SYMPHONY Philharmonic Promenade Orch. of London (Boult)-Vanguard VRS 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015-This series offers a number of attractive features: good, solid interpretations by Boult, well played and well recorded, sensible coupling with a Beethoven ove ture alloted to each disk; striking artwork depicting Michelangelo sculptures. At the special price of $\$ 2.98$ per disk during Feb special these are bound to win friends.

STRAVINSKY: LE SACRE DU PRIN TEMPS ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-L'Orchestre de la Suisse Romande (Ansermet)-London LL 1730Stunning sound marks this worthy suc cessor to Ausermet's Suiss maestro may of some years ago. The Swiss mach is some not adopt as excited an approach as thers, but his own analytical way release the

VIVALDI: L'ESTRO ARMONICO (3-12") -Jan Tomasow \& Will Boskowsic, Chamber Orch. of the Vienna State Opera (Rossi)-Vanguard-Bach Guild BC Opera (Rossi)-4-Especially at the bargain price of $\$ 9.96$ for the three-disk album, this beautifully realized effort is worth acquiring Soloists and orchestra perform on high level, soumd is good and packaging is at tractive. The 12 concerti grossi in the opus provide a rich helping of Vivalu's fertil production,

TCHAIKOVSKY; SYMPHONY NO. 4 (1-12"-Concertgebouw 2121 -Altho there is nu -Dorati)-Epic LC 3421-Altho there is it place among the best with regard to sound and to orchestral playing. Dorati's batoning is brisk but somewhat less dramatic than some other readings.

BEETHOVEN: FIDELIO (2-12")-Leonie Kysanek, Soprano; Irmgard Seefried, Soprano; Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Bartone State Opera; Bavarian State Orch, (Fricsay -Decca DXH 147-Becthoven's much admired, little performed opera receives splendid performance by German cast. FischerDieskau and Irmgard Seefried are outstandng interpreters; Friesay gives notable performance, blending soloists, orchestra and chorus in well-placed reading.

PROKOFIEV: "LOVE FOR THREE ORANGES" SUITE; SCYTHIAN SUITE (1-12")-London Symphony Orch. (Dorati) Mercury MG 50157-Prokofiey's massive sonorities and striking orchestral effects are realized dramatically here. The enormous orchestral resources of the "Scythian Suite" Onnges" are made to order for hi-fi addicts. Dorati conducts with spirit.

RIMSKY-KORSAKOV ${ }_{\text {: }}$ CHRISTMAS EVE, SADKO, FLIGHT OF THE BUMBLE BEE, DUBINUSHKA - L'Orchestre De La uisse Romande (Ansermet) (1-12)-Lon as an in this area His ability to as an expert in this area. His abinty to gets all possible assistance here from firstate instrumentalists and sound engineers. The composer, of course, is a master orchesrator, and most of these particular selections have not been overworked.

RAVEL: MA MERE L'OYE; CHABRIER: BOURREE FANTASQUE; ROUSSEL: SUITE IN F; BARRAUD: OFFRANDE A UNE OMBRE ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Detroit Symphon programming brings together modern French works for which Paray has definite flai Disk debut for Barraud piece, a polished, elegiac composition. Style of performance

THE SOUND OF WAGNER-Concerts Arts Symphony Orch. (Leinsdorf) (1-12")-Capitol PAO 8411 -Folder type packaging features notes and music for the basic themes of the works performed which include orchestral selections from five Wagnerian operas, "Lohengrin," (Prelude to Act III); "Tannhauser," (Overture); and "Die Walkure," (Ride of the Valkyries) among others.
Selections are well-paced, nicely played, flatteringly recorded.

AN EVENING AT THE LYRIC OPERA Finicaco- Renata Tebaldi, Soprano; (Solti) (1-12") \& London X 5320 - A para concert preserven will not want to miss selections which these artists have not recorded elsewhere. Highights are duet from "La Gioconda," Tebaldi's performance of aria from "Mefistofele", and Bastianini's singing in aria from
"Andrea Chenier," Andrea Chenier,"

SONGS OF LATIN AMERICA-The Roger Wagner Chorale (1-12")-Capitol PAO 8408 -The latest in this series is worthy successor to group's "New World" and "Old World" disks. Material is well chosen, micely ar-
ranged and performed. These are adaptations, not authentic stylings, and they blend exotic charm with popular appeal. Selecfions from Cuba, Mexico, Brazil, etc., inMuchachos" and "Siboney," along with some less familiar items.

BRAHMS RECITAL - Kirsten Flagstad $\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$-London 5319-Flagstad's voice has less than its former glory but her artistry is as evident as ever. She brings great intensity to her performance of Brahms" "Four
Serious Songs which occupies one side of Serious Songs ${ }^{\circ}$ which occupies one side of
disk. Remainder of program covers earlier works. Fine accompaniments by Edwin

WAGNER: DIE WALKURE EXCERPTS
-Kirsten Flagstad, Soprano: Otto Edel--Kirsten Flagstad, Soprano; Otto Edel-
mann, Bass; Set Svanholm, Tenor; Vienna Philharmonic Orch. (Solti), (1-12"')-London A 4225 -Fine recording captures movement of operatic scene. Ensemble is good and able, altho Flagstad's are among best availnot equal earlier accomplishments Complete third act and portion of second act presented her
repertory.

SCHUBERT: UNFINISHED SYMPHONY; BACH: CAPRICCIO; SUITE NO. ICasals Festival Orch. (Casals), (Schneider);
Rudolf Serkin, Piano ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Columbia ML Rudolf Serkin, Piano ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Columbia ML
5236 -Unique momento of "Festival Casals de Puerto Fico 1957" preserves Casal's rejust preceding his heart attack. Interest hero centers on artist's notable personality, of course, with little attention to sound. Balance of disk is given over to two splendid readings of works by Bach, recorded with
good fidelity.

BRAHMS: VARIATIONS ON A THEME BY HAYDN; HUNGARIAN DANCES (1-12")-London Symphony Orch. (Dorati) marks these performances. The "Hungarian Dances" are given a sprightly, free rendition that makes the playing of the "Variations" seem reserved by comparison, even allowing for the wide difference of concept.

BACH: PARTITAS NOS, 5 \& 6 - Glenn Gould, Piano ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Columbia ML $5186-$ This release recaptures the excitement of artist's unusually well received "Goldberg Variations." Fine recording projects Gould's exhilarating and vigorous playing which combines technique and understanding.

## COUNTRY \& WESTERN

THE IMMORTAL HANK WILLIAMS (1-12")-M-G-M E 3605 -Seems the barrel has not got a bottom. Here's another dozen of the late great Hanks sides. Some of these are not too well known and will therefore be of considerable interest to collectors. Sound is quite good, backgrounds simpleand the voice car


BAND MASTERPIECES ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-The Goldman Band (Goldman)-Decea DL 8633These recordings of the Goldman band bring to wax some of the more classic
band works first performed by this group. Set includes four marches, plus overtures by Mendelssohn, Joseph Gossec and William Schuman, written especially for band comSchuman
plement.

PARADE OF THE CHAMPIONS (1-12")Band of the Royal Netherlands Navy-Epic LN $3428-A$ varied and attractive band concert that presents material from musical comedies, semi-classical selections and traditional marches. The set is designed as a tribute to the noted band arranger, Paul Yoder. Sound is excellent. Selections in-
clude "Highlights From 'Oklahomal'" "Pacrude "Highlights From" Oklahomal", "Parade of
Grofe."

DAGENHAM GIRL PIPERS ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Capitol T 10125-Bagpiping is something of a recorded music novelty anyway, but an allgir pipe band is as rare as a team of lady
lumberjacks. Britain's famed Dagenham Girl Pipers are even more offbeat. In this well-recorded, handsomely-packaged Capitol entry, the lassies kirl away with vim and vigor that would do credit to the Black Watch, running thru the roster of favorite pipe marches and some Yankee tunes like "Over There," It's a braw and gonny disk, and surefire with U. S. fanciers of traditional Scotch piping.

MARCH TIME (1-12")-Eastman Symphonic Wind Ensemble (Fennell). Mercury MG $50170-\mathrm{An}$ outstanding production. The label's Olympian Living Presence recording technique brilliantly captures the series of popular marches, handsomely performed by the Eastman group under Frederick Fennell. Included are six by Edwin Franko Goldman and "Guadalcanal March," from the "Victory at Sea" score by Richard Rodgers. find favor with all its special fans and his find favor with all its special fans and hi-
fi fall

## ChIIOREH's

WE'RE THE MOUSEKETEERS (1-12")Mickey Mouse Club MM 18-Latest of the musical exploits of Walt Disney's cathode characters is a gem, especially at the new from the TV phow, Selections include songs characters, Zorro. Andy Burnett and Perri, all admirably handled by the Mousketeers led by Jimmie Dodd.

TOM GLAZER SINGS FOR FUN AND PLAY - Young People's Records ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )Young People's Records YPR 7002-The set is a collection of previously issued 78 's. The numbers retain their charm and appeal and the package is an eye-catcher. Flaps open to reveal art based on the song lyrics. The tunes are carefully selected and likely to be meaningful to children. Numbers include Building a City, What the Lighthouse Sees," etc. Lyrics are included on back
cover, Good, clear recording by Glazer.

NURSERY SONGS AND STORIES BY NURSERY SONGS AND STORIES BY
GENE KELLY $\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$-Columbia CL 1063 GENE KELLY (1-12 (featuring Irene Haas' - Delightful cover (featuring irene Krawings on the front and Kelly on the back) introduces the film star's latest disk. Kelly (ably backed by a chorus) sings a group of familiar nursery songs ("Jack
and Jill," etc.) on one side, and narrates couple of stories ("Shoemaker and the Elfs," etc.) on the flip, registering best on the latter.

## LATIII AMERICAN

LEE KONITZ PLAYS WITH THE GERRY MULLIGAN QUARTET (1-12")-World Pacific PJM 406-Some very inspired alto and baritone work by Konitz and Mulligan respectively. "I'll Remember April" is a particularly good band, worthy of steady play. There's a relaxed approach to what at times is a torrid battle between the saxes, with the sound mighty welcome.

MANNY ALBAM \& THE JAZZ GREATS OF OUR TIME VOL. 2 ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Coral CRL 57142-A fitting sequel to Volume 1 , characterized by more of Albam's inventive and tasteful cleffing and arranging and presented by several of the top names and newcomers clude four Albam originals and "How Long Has This Been Goin On," "It's De-Lovely Has This Been Goin On," "It's De-Lovely
and "Jive At Five," Neat compact arrangements complement rather than hamper soloists. Excellent notes.

BASIE ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Roulette R 52003 - The Basie band's debut on the Roulette label is an auspicious one. The recorded sound and balance are excellent. Assemblage of Nea Hefti arrangements play up the strong ork. Program gives perspective of today's ork. P
Basie.

DAVE DIGS DISNEY ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-The Dave Brubeck Quartet-Columbia CL 1059-Another top effort from the Brubeck crew The themes are from Walt Disney films. The set features some of the best work to date by Brubeck with equal virtuosity displayed by altoist Desmond. Norman Bates on bass and Joe Morello, drums, effectively with varying three-four and four-four tem pos is the highlight.

LIFE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED GIG 1-12")-Herb Pomeroy Ork. Roulette R 52001 -The charging Herb Pomeroy ork out of Boston presents a brace of fine performances with sharp, well-rehearsed (often es saying Basic and Herman) arranging flavors. The band is enthusiastic and compels by sheer rhythmic impact, Unidentified tenorjoe Gorden Joe Gordon are solo stand-outs.

PLAYBOYS ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Chet Baker \& Art Pep-per-World Pacific PJ 1234-Baker's trumpet and Art Pepper's alto frame each other in concert and as soloists in a brace of modcrately toned originals. It's the type of package that offers unusual interest by virtue of the provocative nature of the rtists and their superb musicianship. "CTA," the Miles Davis oldie, is a gas.

THAT'S HIMI ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Abbey Lincoln With the Riverside Jazz Stars. Riverside DLP 12-251-Miss Lincoln is a comer with a flare for the dramatic and an effective delivery resembling that of Ethel Waters in her youth. She is likely to appeal to audience in and beyond the jazz coterie. Material treated is provocative; some of it off-beat, some in the standard gategory. Support of Sonny Rollins, M. Roach, P. Chambers, K. Dorham and W. Kelly is exemplary in its sensitivity.
(Continued on page 8)

## Album Reviews

## - Continued from page 7

JAZZ FOR LOVERS ( 1 -12")-Coleman Hawkins, Kenny Dorham, Zoot Sims, Herie Mann, Don Elliott, Mundell Lowe and Various Artists. Riverside RLP 12-224-An assemblage of superior love songs given zzz interpretaon by a vally of athe worthy jazz artists. Actually the aboun program was, culled from various othe
Riverside LP's, and the buyer gets good run for his money. Generally the perform ances are very good. Try "Laura" by th ances are very good. Try Laura by the Rush In" by Zoot Sims Quintet.

DRUMMIN' THE BLUES ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Max Roach, Stan Levey \& Howard Rumsey's Lighthouse All Stars-Liberty RLP 3064 An informal session devoted to the blues and spotting the drumming of top stick
wielders Max Roach and Stan Levey Th improvisation of accompanying pevey. Th Candoli, B. Perkins, F. Rosolino, D. Streve etc.-are generally interesting. Instrumental etc--are generally interesting. Instrumental
solos are not overly long and are always pertinent to the particular selection's archi tecture.

BLUE TRAIN ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-John Coltrane, Tenor Sax; Lee Morgan, Trumpet; Curtis Fuller Trombone; Kenny Drew, Piano; Pau Chambers, Bass; (Philly) Joe Jones, Drums
Blue Note 1577 -A provocative item in the hard, modem idiom, most notable for tenorist Coltrane's arresting solo continuity. Obviously moved by vibrant, creative rhythm playing-Paul Chambers, (Philly) Joe Jones, Klaying-Paul Chambers, (Philly) Joc Jones. trombonist C. Fuller also turn in top performances.

I HAD THE CRAZIEST DREAM-Dave Pell Octet (1-12") - Capitol T 925 - The warm, melodic identifiable Pell group warm, melodic, identifiable Pell group sounds abound here. The arrangement
Bill Holman, Shorty Rogers, Marty Paich, J. Montrose and Wes Hensel are musically of interest and exciting in performance, tho of interest and exciting in performance, the retaining basic Pell Formula of ready me-
lodic understandability. Tenorist Pell, trumpeter D. Fagerquist and the late Bob Gordon on baritone take solo honors.


After a prolonged absence from films, Mario Lanza will soon be seen in theaters all over the country in "Seven Hills of Rome." His fans will be glad to hear that he belts out a few tunes in this one and that RCA-Victor has recorded the soundtrack from the film. This candid picture shows the Italian tenor on location in the ancient capital.

## THE <br> ALBUMS ON OUR COVER

In the spring, a fuller crimson comes upon the robin's breast.
In the spring, the wanton lapwing
gets himself another crest. In the spring, a livelier iris changes on the burnished dove
And in the spring, a young man's fancy
lightly furns to thoughts of love.
-Alfred Lord Tennyson's "Locksley Hall"
"We'll celebrate the first day of Spring this month. So it seems altogether appropriate to feature on our March cover what the proverbial young man's fancy lightly turns to at ihis time. Those albums prove one thing - our gal artists look as pretty as they sound. But, as record company executives are fond of saying, it's what's in the groove that counts. Don't just look at them. Buy 'em and play 'em.

OUT on A Limb ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Pete Rugolo Ork. Mercury MG 36115-An album spotting a large band interpreting variegated Rugolo compositions and arrangements that extend from one end of music appreciation scale
to the other. There are ballads, concert pieces and swingers. The basic tenor of set, however, is jazz. General level of orchestral performance is good; soloists, often provoca-
tive. Variety of music, rhythms and orchestive. Variety of music, rhythms and orche
tral colors, could tap a wide audience.

SOPHISTICATED SWING (1-12")-Julian (Cannonball) Adderley. Mercury MG 36110 (Cannonball) Adderley. Mercury MG 36110 -Essentially boppish in approach, this bluesinfused set by the Adderley unit displays great rapport, likeness of conception in all
its members. In addition, well-married uniits members. In addition, well-married uni-
sons, strikingly facile solos by altoist "Cansons, strikingly facile solos by altoist "Can-
nonball," heated excursions by trumpeter Nat Adderley, and unified rhythmic surge lend distinction.

IIMMY GIUFFRE AND HIS MUSIC MEN PLAY THE MUSIC MAN ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Atlantic 1276-This could easily be one of the big jazz albums of the year with pop appeal as well. It is a superbly handled jazz version of the tunes from the smash hit musical, "The Music Man," featuring outstanding work by Jimmy Giuffre on clarinet and sax, wacked tastefully by top jazz men. Giuffre's winning performance will win him more accolades,
music with warmth and new meaning.

VERY COOL - Lee Konitz (1-12") - Verve MGV 8209-Small group modern jazz of the cohesive, thoughtful brand, most memorable for rare "unit" feeling: flow in ensemble, interplay between the horns. Altoist Konitz, perhaps not as overtly fiery as others on the instrument, has great facility and a surging undercurrent of emotion to his work. Trumpeter Don Ferrara and pianist Sal Mosca turn in noteworthy perf
have individuality in soloing.

THE HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-Lionel Hampton Quintet ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ ) - Verve MGV $8228-$ A well balanced set that spots three ballads and three "Swingers." Hamp is in especially fine form on the quicker tunes, essaying crackling solo continuity, functioning as an inspirational focal center, lifting the other players to better things. Pianist
O . Peterson is his flexible self, excellent in both contexts. Overall, a fine brace of performances underwritten by firm rhythmic feeling.

JAZZ AMERICANA (1-12")-Tampa TP 1 -A sampler exposing a large number of prominent West Coast modern players. With such names as Shorty Rogers, Art Pepper and Fred Katz, this $\$ 1.98$ item makes an attractive introduction to some musicians well worth knowing.

TEXAS! (U. S. A.)-The Rampart Street Paraders (1-12") - Columbia CL 1061Vibrant, happy-sounding, well-played Dixie by players highly conversant with the essentials of this style: Eddie Miller, tenor M. Matlock, clarinet; A . Lincoln, trombone
etc. The repertoire here is a little different etc. The repertoire here is a little different
in that emphasis is on Westem tunes, i.e. in that emphasis is on Western tunes, i.e. ete., that prove most compatible in Dixie ete., that prove most compatible in Dixie
treatment. Strong rhythmic surge, excellent treatment. Strong rhythmic surge, excellent
souke this highly appetizing to sound make this
traditional buyers.

THE COOKER ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Lee Morgan Quintet. Blue Note 1576 -Virile outpouring from young Morgan who is evolving into one of the most commanding trumpet voices on the modern scene, In this showcase, he is facile
indeed. Compatriot in front-line, baritonist indeed. Compatriot in front-line, $\begin{aligned} & \text { bartonist }\end{aligned}$ Pepper Adams, frequently plays with force-
ful flow, but is not as consistently listenable as on past recordings. Pianist B. Timmons sparkling in solos.

GOIN ${ }^{+}$TO CHICAGO (1-12")-Jimmy Rushing, Blues Singer; Sam Price, Piano, \& Various Artists. Vanguard VRS 8518-An outstanding blues package by one of the great blues masters. Style is in the authentic declamatory tradition, with Kansas Citystyle instrumentation. Jo Jones on drums and Walter Page on bass are Count Basie veterans, whose influence is, of course, potent in this package. Selections include
such great blues as "How Long." "I Want such great blues as "How Long," "I Want
a Little Girl," "How You Want Your Lovin" a Little Girl, "How You Want Your Lovin
Done?" Notes by John Hammond and an excellent cover showcase the material.

TOUR DE FORCE: THE TRUMPETS OF ROY ELDGRIDGE, DIZZY GILLESPIE \& HARRY EDISON ( $1-12$ ")-Verve MGV 8212 -A trumpet seminar with all three comRoy Eldridge - speaking in stirring terms spanning jazz trumpet styles of the last two spanning jazz trumpet styles of the lese hornmen is in evidence; whether on extended jam session tune or ballad, their musical stories are woven to completeness. Superlative rhythmic support.

GIL EVANS \& TEN ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Prestige 7120 -Arranger-composer Evans, a dealer and ventively marries the swinging and aurally pleasant. Modern, moving lines and block pleasant. Modern, moving lines and blocks
of ensemble pleasantness are balanced by solos of substance by soprano saxist Steve Lacy, trumpeter Jake Koven, trombonist J. Cleveland and Evans at the piano. The individuality and warmth of sound the abounds, plus the undercurrent of swing, will please the modern coterie and certainly beyond.

MODERN JAZZ PERSPECTIVE - Don Byrd, Gigi Gryce \& the Jazz Lab Quintet With Jackie Paris ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ ) - Columbia CL
1058 -An album that changes in auzz perspectives during the first four decades of this century, ${ }^{"}$ with heavy emphasis on the modern aspect. Performances are generally excellent, both in the basic quintet instrumentation and on tunes where three or four homs are added for color or bigger sound. The scat singing of Jackie Paris, notably on "Early Morning Blues," is a kick. Fine writing, blowing, and interesting album format make this recommendable.


WINGS OVER JORDAN CHOIR (1-12\%)King $560-\mathrm{An}$ authentic, moving performance of traditional spirituals by the veteran
choir. Selections include There?. "I Will Trust in the "Were Yon There?, "I Will Trust in the Lord" and the recent releases of spirituals.

## Spolkill WORD



DYLAN THOMAS READING-VOL. 4 (1-12")-Caedmon TV 1061-The late poot's fourth Caedmon LP is another sock collector's item. Thomas' masterful delivery is showcased on his material: "A Visit to America," but is mainly devoted to Thomas Hardy, Edward Thomas, W. H. Auden, Walter de la Mare and Henry Reid. Striking woodcut portruit of the poet by Antonio Frasconi makes a striking cover.

WILLIAM FAULKNER READS FROM HIS WORKS (1-12)-M-G-M E 3617 ARC -Nobel Prize winner William Faulkner beautifully handles-in a gentle Southern voice-excerpts from two of his works"The Sound and the Fury" and "Light in August." A solid collector's item in its specialized field.

ELEANOR ROOSEVELT IN CONVERSATION WITH BEN GRAUER (1-12")-Riverside RLP 7012-Mrs. Roosevelt, in the years since her husband died, has become a person in her own right, and is looked to with affection, respect and reverence by peoples thruout the world. Her thoughts on such subjects as "Girlhood Days," aspects of FDR, her position as White House wife nd reflections on the future of the world re not historically vital. But the picture hey reveal of her inteligence, her sews tivity, her inner feecings make it a most interesting human document.

## SIR RALPH RICHARDSON READS JO-

 SEPH CONRAD ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-M-G-M E 3618 ARC-One of the offerings from the labels new "Arcady" spoken, word "Heart of Darkfrom Conrad's "Youth" and "Heart of Darkness" are read expressively by the actor The selections deal hargelventure encounthor'stered.
"VEEP" ALBEN W. BARKLEY TELLS HIS OWN STORY-Interviewed by Sidney Shalett (1-12")-Folkways FS 3870-For the historically-minded, this makes a fascinating documentary of a career. the famous "Dear Barkley's own angle to the famous Dear
Alben" episode with President Roosevelt and Alben story of his temporary break with the the story of his temporary break wite well Presideed by author Sidney Shalett, who helped prepare the Barkley biography.
(Continued on page 10)

# WIN $55,000.00$ STEFLMAN MUSIC SYSTEM! <br> EXCLUSIVELY DESIGNED FOR YOU! A music lover's dream come true! <br> Complete Bi-Fidelity: Home Music System, AM.FM Radio, 50 Watt dual channel ampli- 

fier, professional manual turntable, professional automatic record changer, complete monaural tape recorder and player system, complete stereophonic unit that plays this all stereophonic music system. Unit will be planned to fit your home. Cabinet especially designed by master craftsmen to match your furniture.


#### Abstract

cos It's excitingl It's easy! All you have to do is pick the Top Three best selling records and 's exciting! It's easy! All you have to do is pick the Top Three best selling records and the Top Three best selling albums for the month of March! Free entry blanks are available at your local Steelman dealer. If, at any time during the contest period, you purchase a Steelman High-Fidelity phonograph, and you win either 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th prize, you


 will have your entire purchase price refunded.
## CONTEST RULES

1. Simply go to your nearby Steelman Dealer for your FREE Steelman Top Three Entry Blank.
2. Write in your nominations for the Top Three best selling records and Top Three best selling albums or the month of March.
3. On reverse side of blank, complete in 25 words or less, the sentence "I LIKE STEELMAN Drop your entry blank in Contest Box at your Steelman Dealer.
4. Drop your entry blank in Contest Box at your Steelman Dealer.
5. Contest judging based on The Billboard's best selling charts supervised by the New York University School of Retailing. All decisions will be final.
6. All entries must be in by March 22, 1958.
7. Winners will be announced by May 1, 1958.
8. Employees and families of Steelman, Steelman Distributors, Steelman Dealers, and their Advertising Agencies, are not eligible to enter.
9. Contest is subjeot to all Federal, State and Local regulations.

## 2ND PRIZE: TWO Concert Grand Dhono-Radio Com Phono-Radio Conmatic Deluxe 4speed record chang. er. Powerful 11 tube AM-FM High-Fidelity radio. Custom designed cabinet. <br> 

3RD PRIZE: TWO Concert Grand Consoles, with 4 matched speakers.


OR WIN . . . a full week's stay in Paris fly for two. SABENA arigian World aipumes new DC-7C, then board a giant \$-58 helicopter, to the Heart-of-Paris, and the Grand Hotel. Sabena serves 98 cities and 35 countries on four continents.


THERE: FIVE Concert Grand graphs with 3 extended-range speakers.


STH PRIZE:TEN High-Fidelity, Phone Portables in leather carrying case.

## OVER 1,000 LOCAL PRIZES!

 200 Roland Radios, table models with the briliancy of consoles. truly the aristocrat of radios.PLUS $\quad 1.000 \quad 12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{LP}$ records featuring top recording artists of todayt (These prizes will be
drawn by your local disk jockey.) You still have a chance to win a national prize - even if you win a local prizel



[^1]Division of Herold Radio and Electronics Corp. . . . Manufactured in Canada by Electrohome.

## QUICKIE QUIZ:

## How Many Miles of Grooves Are in an LP Record?

How fast does a phonograph needle wear? it depends, of course, on the ma terial the tip is made of. Three commonly-used tip materials are Osmium (precious metal), Sapphire (jewel) and Diamond. And the durability and price run in the same order. Osmium, the least expensive, wears quickest and needs replacement most oft en. Sapphire, at on in-between price, wears longer than osmium and less than the diamond. The diamond, one of the hardest materials known to man, naturally lasts longest.

Altho the diamond is the most expensive tip, it can mean real savings to the user. It will outwear a sapphire tip by many times. But the price, while higher, is not "many times" that of the sapphire.
The General Electric Company, manufacturer of phonograph cartridges with diamond needles, gives a graphic picture of the comparative wear of the two materials. The phonograph needle, G-E points out, travels thru a half mile of grooves on each side of an LP record. "If the record grooves were stretched across the United States," says G-E, "a diamond needle would only require replacement on arrival on the West Coast from New York City. A sapphire stylus on the other hand would show definite wear before reaching Reading, Pa.-enough wear to damage your records."

What kind of damage can a reedle do? When a needle wears it develops "flats" on its rounded surface. These flats have a chisel edge which gouge the delicate record grooves. They literally remove the music from the record. The trouble is that the ear doesn't detect wear. Periodic check-up for needle wear is an absolute essential for. the collector who values his records.

- Continued from page 8


## SHOWS 8 FIIMS



SEVEN HILLS OF ROME (1-12")-Sound Track-RCA Victor LM 2211-There are five additional pop tunes in addition to five additional pop tunes in addition to
those that Lanza belts in the film. The those that Lanza beits in the film. The sound-track themes include several pop,
classical and semi-classical numbers. Lanza fans should flock to this-his first movie sound track in several years.

THE KING AND I ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-The Master-sounds-World Pacific PJM 405-The unusual sounds produced by the Mastersounds only reflect their good taste and top musicianship in this collection of tunes from "The King and 1 ." The vibes ring like crystal, the electric bass has the echo of a harp. Hi-fi addicts and those interested in a refreshing approach to Broadw
show music will welcome this package.

MARY MARTIN SINGS, RICHARD RODGERS PLAYS ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-RCA Victor LPM 1539-Some of the composer's best loved songs, as well as several that did not quite reach the popularity of his many standards, are sung with charm by Miss
Uartin. The attractive arrangements are by Martin. The attractive arrangements are by
Robert Russell Bennett. The BroadwayRobert Russell Bennett. The Broadwaygoer will find this very much to his liking.
Good cover shot of the composer and artist. Selections include "Getting to Know You," "Some Enchanted Evening" and "There's a Small Hotel."

THE MUSIC MAN-Original Cast ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )Capitol WAO 990-Meredith Willson's "The Music Man" was hailed by Broadway critics as the best musical since "My Fair Lady," and the original cast album may easily be the biggest LP success since that earlier landmark, The handsomely packaged double-fold album spotlights a happy,
richly nostalgic score, highlighted by the richly nostalgic score, highlighted by the
sock vocal showmanship of Robert Preston. sock vocal showmanship of Robert Preston,
plus excellent work by Barbara Cook and plus excelient work by Barbara Cook and the Buffalo Bills, a great barbershop quar-
tet. "Marian the Librarian," sung by Preston, is particularly infectious on wax.

MY FAIR LADY \& THE KING AND IAl Goodman Ork, Vocals by Lola Fisher \& Richard Torigi ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Promenade $2061-$ For the price this is a real bargain. The top hits from both of the Broadway classics are presented with charm and appeal by the artists with excellent ork settings. Miss Fisher, former understudy to Julie Andrews
in "My Fair Lady," gives polished performin "My
ances.


PARIS MIDNIGHT (1-12")-Vanguard VRS 9018. A CONTINENTAL COCKTAIL (1-12")-Vanguard VRS 9020, VIENNA MIDNIGHT (1-12")-Vanguard VRS 9020-Liane Sings With the Boheme Bar Trio-Devotees of velvety-voiced Liane will recognize this trio of albums as being "conversions" from earlier 10 -inch versions. But two or three new numbers have been smoothly "integrated" on each side to round them out to their new 12 -inch dimension. The repackaged albums will make plenty of new fans, too. Perfectly showeased by the piano-bassguitar of the Boheme Bar Trio, Liane's intimate style is as cosmopolitan as the Paris Ritz and as smooth as whipped cream on
Viennese coffee. "Paris Mifnight" is filled Viennese coffec. "Paris Midnight" is filled
with haunting Gallic favorites: " with haunting
nental Cocktail" is a faverites; "A Continental Cocktail is a once-over-lightly of
everything from American tunes to gypsy airs, but Liane's at her vocalluring best in the "weltschmerz" oldies of "Viemna Midnight."

JOSE AZAROLA \& THE RHYTHM OF MIGUEL ALEGRE ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Toreador $T$ T 502 . TRIO MONTEREY $(12-1)^{-1}$ )-Toreado T 502, TRIO MONTEREY (1-12)-ToreaBOSQUE ( 1 I-12")-Toreador T 504. LOS XEYS ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Toreador T 505 , ROBERTO
G. RIVERA SINGS (1-12")-Toreador T 506. LOS GITANOS SENORITAS (1-12")Toreador T 508, AZArola \& HIS CRaZY PIANO ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Toreador T 510. URTEGA AT THE HAMMOND ORGAN ( $1-12$ ')-
Toreador T 529 -These are the first of MonToreador T 529 -These are the first of Mon-
tilln's new low-price $\$ 2.98$ releases. Prime tillh's new low-price $\$ 2.98$ releases. Prime
appeal will be to devotees of Latin Ameriappeal will be to devotees of Latin Ameri-
can music, tho there are packages that can can music, tho there are packages that can
appeal in a general market. The artists are appll-known night club, movic and theater entertainers. Included in the group are instrumental dance sets, vocal albums and instrumental mood LP's. Covers are attracive. Reduced price tag on these "quality"

DICK CONTINO-POLKA TIME (1-12")Mercury MG 20299-With the current success of "Liechtensteiner Polka," the polka field in general has been opened to new listeners. Such an album as this, with good bright sound from the Contino accordion and back-up band on favorites like "Just Because," "Pennsylvania Polka," "Hot Pretzels," etc., makes a perfect example of the
happy style. happy style.

NEAPOLITAN GOLD ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Gianni Monese Ork. Columbia WL 117-This "orchosral fantasy" assembles 20 selections that epitomize Naples-popular songs like "Luna Rossa," standards like "Core ingrato" and "A Vuchella," and the indispensable "Funiculi, Funicula," and "La Danza." Big orchestra, spiked with mandolins, plays good arrangements that capture atmosphere. Fine sound. Set lists at $\$ 4.98$ and is from the "Adventures in Sound" series.

GRAND BAL MUSETTE ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Joss Ba selli $\&$ His Ensemble. Columbia WL 109selli $\&$ His Ensemble. Columbia WL 109-
Characteristic, bouncy, easygoing session Characteristic, bouncy, easygoing session
typical of Parisian "bal musette" style. Untypical of Parisian "bal musette" style. Unusually faithful recording gives remarkable presence to accordion and rhythm ensemble well plays Continental selections not too Theme."

A MOMENT OF LOVE (1-12")-Trio Los Panchos. Columbia WL 112 -Very realistic, close-up recording of one of the best groups pecializing in Mexican songs. The present issortment of love songs is presented in the same smooth style that has won favor for their earlier releases, enhanced here by good sound. One of Columbin's new "Adventures in Sound" (WL) series.


JAMAICAN DRUMS ( $1-12$ ")-Royal Steel Band of Kingston, Jamaica. Columbia WL 121-This is one of the offerings in the label's de luxe Adventure in Sound" series. Price tag is $\$ 4.98$. It's an exciting and varied set with excellent sound. This ranks high in the folk category, and hi-fi bugs should
also find it to their liking. Selections include also find it to their liking. Selections include "The Breeze and I" "Marche Militaire" and "The Peanut Vendor."

SUPPE OVERTURES ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Halle Orch. (Barbirolli). Mercury MG 50160 -Unusually brilliant recording of equally fine performbrilinint reocreding of equally fine perform-
ances. Barbirolli's forces are led in some remarkably fine-grained playing which Mercury's staff has captured with rare fidelity. Contrasts between brass and strings, between delicate moments and full orchestral grandeur are strikingly set forth. Contents include ""Poet and Peasant," "Beautiful Galatea," "Pique Dame," "Jolly Robbers" and others.

DELIRIUM IN HI-FI ( $1-12^{\text {" }}$ )-Elsa Popping and Her Pixieland Band. Columbia WL 106 -"Elsa Popping" -a whimsical collaboration of arranger Andre Popp and sound expert of arranger Andre Popp and sound expert
Pierre Fatosme-does to familiar music what Prerre Fatosme-does to amiliar music what
trick photography does to familiar sights. The result is a first-rate musical prank, providing such hilarious and startling trickery as trombones that skip like piccolos or sing. ers who vocalize during a breath intake. It's all done with tapes-tapes that are mixed, speeded, slowed or run backward by the inventive Frenchmen, as , they offer tunes like "Beer Barrel Polka" as no one ever quite heard them before. Good on all counts.

THE SOUNDS OF HOLLAND ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )Capitol T 10133-An exciting adventure in capindt Hans Conreid introduces and comsound Hans Conreid introduces and com-
ments upon the various items which are ments upon the various items which are
excellently reproduced. Sounds covered include trains, boat whistles, traffic noises barrel organs, the Royal Palace Chimes and several other interesting audio expressions. A natural for hi-fi bugs.

Sarah Vaughan takes off her shoes and has a ball. Her latest effort for the Mercury label is called "Sarah Vaughan at Mister Kelly's" and fans of the singer will be happy to hear that the disk contains all tunes never before recorded by her. Your Audition reviewer regards this outing as one of her finest to date. Looks easy the way Sarah does it. Easy on the ears, too!


# NEW ALBUMS on 

## Øot



Gale Storm Hits
DLP 3098 Now in one album: fwelve popular single re cordings by the lovely young star of TV's "Oh. Susanna". Includes such great hits as "I Hear You Knackin'". "Dark Moon", "lvory Tower"


San Of Word Jazz DLP 3096 like "Word Jazz" like Son - Ken Nordine's sec ond exciting album of phenomenal patter modern music, and hi-fi sounds. Features the Fred Katz Group.


Desire Under The Elms
DLP 3095 The sound track album of Elmer Bernstein's dramatic background score - from Paramount's exciting new film starring Sophia Loren, Tony Perkins, Burl lves.


Mariene Cord OLP 3081 Debut of an intriguing new songstress, in intimate stylings of favorite ballads. Includes "I Could Write A Book", "Mad About The Boy". "While We're Young".


Hans Brinker Or The Silver Skates OLP 9001 fab Hunter, Peggy King, Jarmila Novotna sla in this original cast abum of the delightfut TV spectacular, Great score by Hugh Martin


DLP 3082
Pros And Conns ments. The whole collection of reed instruments. The songs: great tunes of the roaring twenties in lively high fidelity re-creations


The Light Fantastic


The Sunshine Boys
DLP 3093 America's No. 1 gospel quartet sings the songs that have made them famous on radio every where-some of the nation's best-loved spir ituals, hymns, and gospel music.

## BEST-SELLERS BY BILLY VAUGHN

In these wonderful hi-fi albums: the golden music of Billy Vaughn and his orchestra ... romantic ballads and instrumental favorites, skillfully arranged and beautifully performed.

Here are the fine recordings that have won nationwide popularity for this talented young arranger-conductor golden melodies to remember and treasure always.


Instrumental Sauvenirs




The Golden Instrumentals
OLP 3016


## albums from

## ABC-PARAMOUNT-



ABC-218-EYDIE CORME VAMPS THE ROARING 20 's Eydie Corme


ABC-220-CEORGE HAMILTON IV ON CAMPUS
George Hamilton IV
Sons of St. Francis sigg


ABC-206
SONS OF ST. FRANCIS SING Franciscan Friars


ABC-222
WORLD WAR II SONGS IN HI FI The Four Sergeants


ABC-231-THE GEORCE SANDERS TOUCH-vocal and piano by George Sanders with Orch.


ABC-215-STAN WOLOWIC \& THE POLKA CHIPS Vol. III


ABC-217
STAIRWAY TO PARADISE Valentino, his Piano \& Orch.


ABC-224
HI-FI IN AN ORIENTAL GARDEN


ABC-183
THERE'S A MAN IN MY LIFE Annette Warren
Music to break a sub-lease


ABC- 212
MUSIC TO BREAK A SUB-LEASE Don Costa's Free-Loaders


ABC-219-MORE COLLECE DRINKING SONCS The Blazers


THE TALBOT BROTHERS OF BERMUDA

## -all new...all great all in <br> ABC-197


the sound of the year!


## ABC-228

|AMAICA |AZZ
Zon Elliott Octet featuring Candido $\approx$


ABC-207
FREE AND EASY Jackie \& Roy


ABC-226
THE NEW BILLY TAYLOR TRIO
Taylor, Thigpen, May


ABC-181-IAZZ FROM THE SAN FRANCISCO WATERFRONT Burt Bales \& Orch.


ON WITH THE DANCE
Meyer Davis and his Orch.


ABC-213-MARTHA DAVIS \& SPOUSE-A Tribute to Fats Waller Martha Davis \& Spouse


ABC-227
THE OSCAR PETTIFORD ORCH. IN HI-FI-Vol. II


ABC-221
HEAVENLY SOUNDS IN HI FI Ferrante \& Teicher


ABC-225
JAZZ CONCERTO GROSSO
Mulligan, Brookmeyer, Sunkel


ABC-223-SING A SONG OF BASIE Dave Lambert Singers featuring Annie Ross


## NEW RELEASES

## LONG PLAY ALBUMS

All releases are 12 -inch long play records unless otherwise indicated. Suggested list prices are shown on a special listing on page 22.

## POPULAR

ABHOTT, BEA
ADDEO S ouk, Mrvelous Bestminter WP 6078
 ANTHONY \& ORE, RAY Capitol T 969
The Deram Girl The Deram Gin
AEDEN, TOMt Min, Tond Arden
ATWEL, WINIRETO ATWELL, Wimiato
Winifred Atwell Decce DL B651
Winifred Arwell Plent 50 all.time Kity
London 41
1770 Lass 4 ORE, 510

vak $1 \times 1112$
Sutact Evapede
intio, AL Llack a ork, stanley Capitol T 901 suaky, A피
Biazess, the
Rock and Roill Herneny Hit 7100
 saown s orx, LES Capitol T 959
Concert Modern surti, cario

Capitol T 10129

Decca DL BSA3
capo, Bosity
Botby Cape Sings nCA Victor LPM 1607
CaRIE, BIIt Rock of Ages RCA Victer LPM 15B4
CHAMBLIE, EDDIF Chasies, TEDoy Mercury MG 36124 Word from sind

Atlantic 1274 Corvalak, MaURice
colfalier, Paris trio, audor columbia al 10 ap A Munical Autobiography of Bing Crasty
 awition
Crasy Otto's Back in Tewn Desca DL Bsa7
Crosay, sing
Crouby Clessic
CUCAT 4 ORK, Xevier
Marmeny 7094
Cugat Cavalcadr
bavis, sammy ji bavis, samMy JR.
Mood to Be Wooed
DAY, Doris May, Doris $\qquad$
Decte DL BS76 DEE, LEMET

## Hellywsod

Columbie C2LS Dev-Dayt hifi Organ Salo's with a Beat
Decca DL $B 622$ DORSET, PIEREf Coral 57202
Farls After Dark tLis, Ray
Let's Get
Let's Get Awsy From it All

AIER, Blitr
Art of the Five String Banjo
fitdere a odx, artuue Riverside $12-81$
Fiedler on liroadeay
RCA Victor LM 2215 Hits From Hollywood Decca DL BS93
FOXK REDD Hurlesave Mumor Dooto DTL 249 FRANCOLS, Jaccurgine
The Swert Lengusge of Love The Sweet Langusge of Love Columbia CI 1070 GALE a ORK, BILL Mik Lx 111 garionos, THE
Let's Have a Pize Party Mercury MG 20350 EilkYson, TEERY Columbia CL. 1103
Blot Mountain Relvo Mountain Columbia CL 1103 Munic for the Harp Capitol pao 8420
crant, EARt GRANT, LARL
The Vernatio Farl Grant
The Versatile Earl Grent Decce ot ss72 ERIFITIT, ANDY GULIN, LARS Guth, Guks
Lawkins, jay
Hangs East-West 4004 awkins, jay
At Home With Sereamint Jay Hawkint haymes, CTRIL The Solder Plen Golden Crest ca 3000 hiskon, 30 LL
The Way You Look Tonight
Westminiter WP 6074
 Torchy and tlive Decce DL B6y7
MLITON, RONNIE Rannit Halton Copitol T 10136
Molore, geoprey Geelfory Holder Steet Band Juthen 13014 tvery doe Sings the Old and the New
Arlantic sols huntiz, lurizan A Night in Tunisia Vik $u \times 1115$ IVES, suri
Ois Time me Varietie Iehnson, BETTY ohnson, ELLA Swing Me KANNES, deno
The Kid From salt take city
LIONETII, TOMMT Coral 5720 Lrowerti, Tomar
Dream Street LEwIS, JOHM The Johe tewis Pians Arlantic 1272 Llane
Vienna
Locking LOCKLIN, HAWight Manitor MP 510 Foreign have LOVELL, MARIL RCA Victor LPM 1673 Scotch Mist weat, Nick

| Painting the Cloudr With Sunshing |
| :--- |
| Decco of | MADIGAK, EETTY

The Jerome kern songbock Coral 57192
The West Const of Iroadway Camden CAL 122


MARTERIE, RALPH

- Mercury MG 20330 MeCOrmack, Jone John Mecormack Sings Irith Songs $\begin{gathered}\text { Camden CAL } 407\end{gathered}$ MikAE, CARMEN Mad About the Man Decea DL 8662
MELENDY, GUY MELENDY, GUY
MENDEZ 4 ORK, RAFAEL Camden CAL 414
The World's Most Venarile Trumpeter
MERLAN $a$ ORK, LEON Deced OL 862
 MILIS MROTHLRS
Barberihop Ballads
Beca DL 8672 MORGAN, HENRY
The Best of Mency Margan
MUNOZ A ORK, RAFAEL
BaVAL AVIATION CADEA Victor LPM 1594
CHOIR
 On Wingn of Song
MICHOLS TR10, MERIIE
Love, Gloom, Cuth Leve Bethlehem BCP ह1


## noland, TERAY

Terry, Noland
LUBOFF Chole, norman Srumsick 54081 Brondway, noman Columbla Cl 1110 perir Trio, norman Columbis al 1092
Moondreann Moondreane Columbis Cl 1092
paleyre, лммmy
Mercury MG 36125
The Palmer Method for Dancing
PARAMOR, NORRIE METCUTY MO 20345
Capitol T 10052
London After Dark Capitol 10130
pinguins, the
The Cool, Coel Penguins
Dooto DTL 242

Pirues Columbis ML 5220
Lartes, the
The Flying Flatters Around the Werld
cortex, tommy Mercury MG 2036
OTres, Tommy
Tommy Fotter's Hant Funk
PEINCE PEPPY
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Dance Party } & \text { Dooto DTL } 240\end{array}$
puma, JoE Jubliee JtP 1070
RaNDAZzo, TEDDY Vik LK 1121
1 m Confenin'
11 m Confensin'
RaMEY, sut
When Your Lover Has Gone
rascil, remato Copitol T 964
itralie Capi Capitol T 10117
avazza, cart
aronolos, DEasie
Dethic Reynoldn sings Coral EC Ell6
SeD a ORK, MELSON
Ses of Drama
ROBERTO s ork
Anita My love
vomitrio \& oik
I tove Gina
My Love for lane
CODGES, EIEEEN
lloce Swing
soges, shorty
Way Up There Atlantic 1270 RUNGE, JOHK
Man is for the Worman Made
CHOCK, RupoLs Riverside 12-817 Germanry? Rudolf Schock
SHAW s OBE, MHT Capital T 10143 SAW a ORK, Milt
Societry Dances at the 5t, Regis
Skying Hi Swing Fi Vik LX 112 s
Skyliters, THE
Presenting The $5 k y l i t e r s ~ E p i c ~ i n ~$
3449
Presenting The
MITH, BARON
Breaking the Sound Barrier
Smith, aram
Bram Smith and His Trumpe
ons of the pionetis. Crest CR 4012 Wagans West
STEIN \& BAND, LOU
sing Arbund the Pian
sTosm, GAIE
sToam, GALE
Gait storm hits
sUnNYSIDERS, THE
SUNNYsiders, ThE
lanjo Pickir's lal
suzuki, Pat
The Many Sides of Pat Suruki Vik Lx 112
TUBE, tenest
ECCH, Tubo singe the Hecca ED 2563
TUCC1, TER1G Aires RCA Victor LPM 1593 Vale, jerary
I Remember

## VAUGHAK, SARAK

In a Romantic Mood Mercury MO 20223 verschuren a olik, andre
vienna statt oink
VINCENT, GENE Westminater WP 6082
Cento Vincent Rocks Capitol T 970
Watlington, ceorge Arlantic 1275
Knight Muile
watyek, cy
Allantic 8016

WASHINGTON, DIBAH
Dinah Washington Sings Bessie Smith
Mercury MG 36130
 WELK 4 ORX, LAWREMCE
 WILLIS, CHUCK
The King of the stratl Atlantic tois WHISON, Jackie
He's So Fine WILSON, JULIE
dulie Wilson at the 5 t. Regis

## Pop-Misc.

Collection of Gelden Mits, A
The Platteri, Geviards, Diamonds,
Crew Cuts
Mercury MG 20213 Ianjes, Aanios and More Banjas
Wrisiberg. Weisman, Fsier

Juden \& 301
Capital of the World Geld Allum $\begin{aligned} & \text { Capitol } T 10132\end{aligned}$ Covirtry Muic
Lester Flatt s Earl Scruggs
Cuben Panarams Capitol T 1013
Dance to the liands, Vel. 1 Capitol T 10131
Dance to the Bands, Vel. 11 Capital T 971
Diamsods Meet Fete Rugole, The
The Diamands and Pete Rupole
Mercury MG 2036 a Irank Sisatre Story, The Columbis C2L-6 Het Club of Americe in WL-Fi
Guitars of 2 . Carver and 1 . Cueci Jurt for Variety Coral CQL 57206 Capital $T$ 96\% Oid Fashion Reviral Mast, The $\begin{aligned} & \text { RCA Victor LPM } 158\end{aligned}$ Topolar Gald Album RCA Victor LPM 1580 Quartetts Eare Galle Capitof T 972 Capital T 10116 Various Artists Columbia CL 1072
Uncle Remus West Const Wailers Jubilee JLP 1085 Cante Candale and tau Levy

## CLASSICAL


"Choral Fantaty" 4 in 6 Malor, Op, 51 Viernas Symph. Orch. (Perles)
Cencerte No. 5 in E Flat Major for Pians and Orchnitra
Firkuiny
Finuiny, piane; Pitsburgh 5 ymp. Orch
(Steinburg) Capitol PAO 8419
Quartet Ho . 15 in A Miner, Op. 122 (\$6. ginning)
Hoilrwood String Quartet
 Kogan, Violing; Mitnik and Girisburz. pianist
Symphony
Sise 2, "Eralca" a Corielen Phil. Promenade Orch of London (Boult) Symphany Ke. 5 \& Leenore overture Mo. 1012 Phil. Promenade Orch. of London (Boulf) Symphuny No. 6, "Pastaral" 4 Fidelis Overturt
Phil. Promenade Orch. of London (Boult) $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{y} \text { mphany }} \mathrm{Me}, 7$ in A Manguard Ves $\mathrm{Op} . \mathrm{n}^{\text {Val }}$ Rochester Phil. Orch Symphony Ho. 7 a Igmant Overturı
Phil. Fromenade Orch. of London
Trio Ma. 7, "Archduke," Opgard VRS 1015 Gileli, pianos Kogan, violinit Rostrope Trie Mo. 9 in E Flat. Trie Ma. in I Flat, Gilell, plano; Kogas,
vietiny; Rostropovich, cello. bach; Sonata for Two Vialimt and Piase. Oavid and
Igor Oiatrakt, vialint, Yampoliky, piano. logor Oiatrakh, violins, Yampolisy, piano.
Mozart: Senate for Violia and Niamo,
K AS4 K 454
BELIOT
EERLIOI
Requiem,
Resuiem, Op 5 (Grande Meste in Marta)
Rochester Oratorio Sociely Conns and Orch. (Hollenbach) Columbis H 7085 BLOCH
Schelome. Watron: Concerto for Violis,
Cello Cello and Orch.
iloston 5 ymph . Orch. (Munch)
Brahms for Yiollig and cilo 2108 Conserto for Violin and Cello in A Minor
1st) Cancerto for Vialin and Cello in $\boldsymbol{A}$ Minor (28)
NBC $5 y \mathrm{mph}$. Orch. (Torcanini)

The Complete Vialite The Complete Violin-Piano Sanatas
Shapiro, violin, Berkowitt, piano

BRUCH
Coscerto No. 1 in $G$ Miner far Vialian and
 cerre in D Major far Vialin and Orchas-
tra, Op. 35. Milatein, vielins Chicago
5. symph. Orch. (stock) Columbia HL 70 CHOPIN
The Scherri (complete) Descs oL 9961
Slentapriks, piano geashwim
Pians Ceneerte in $F$
Nibley, plano; The Utah Symph. (Abravt-
 Pians Conterte in F: Rhapiody in alue Nibley, pliano; Utah Symph. (Abravenel)
Westminster XWN 18685
Pians Canterto in $F$ Pians Canterto in f
Nibley. piano: Utah Symph, (Abravenel]
Westminster Cubas Overture. GOULD: Latin-Ammrican
Symphonefts. Mclaider Mexicin Rhap:
sedy
Eastman Rochester 5 Smph. (Hansan)
Mercury MG 50166
 Gouto Latin-Americas symphonette. Mcorioet Mrs-
ican Rhaprody. GERSWWiN: Coban Over-
Eure
Eastman Rochester Symph, Orch. (Homian)
Mercury MG Solob granados

| Goystzas |
| :--- |
| Eduardo Del Pueyo, piano Epic LC 344 | GRIEG

Norwesi

mayds
MAYDK
Concarte $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{in}$ C Major for Viollin and
String. MoZART. Concerto No. 3 in
 Stern, valime, Cembalo, Zakin, Columbia
Chamber Orch.
Columbio ML
5248 handil
Hightights From "Messiah"
London Phil. Choif Loodon Symph. Orch.
Westminster NWM 18676 tuaet in Egypt, (Aliberti) Utah 5 mmph . Orth. (Aliberti) Westminater VWL 2224
 HAUD Sonat for Twi Violias and
Piens. TELEMAMMi Semate for Twe Vie lins and Plana
Gerald and Beal, viotiny, Wingreen,
Rianits
(Continued on page 16)


THE EXCLUSIVE ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK ALBUM,
in New Orthophonic High Fidelity, of Americas immortal musical. Hear all the glorious songs from the magnificent new movie Enjoy them in the Long Play album, the

45 Economy Package, on Stereo Tape - or in a special deluxe L.P. edition with 12 pages of full-color photographs and commentary by Rodgers \& Hammerstein. THE BEST OF HOLLYWOOD IS ON RCA VICTOR

## RECORDS

## BEST SELLING

## CLASSICAL ALBUMS

1. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE;

CAPRICCIO ITALIEN-Minneapolis
Symphony (Dorati) .... Mercury MG. 50054
2. SAINT-SAENS: SYMPHOHY HO, 3-

Biggs, Organ; The Philadelphia Orch.
(Ormandy)
. Columbia ML 5212
3. HOROWIII PLAYS CHOPIK-

Vladimir Horowith..... RCA Victor LM 2137
4. BEETHOVEE: PIANO CONCERTO MO, 5 -

Rubenstein, Symphony of the Air (Krips)
5. LINDMARKS OF A DISTIMGUISHED CAREER-

Leopold Stokowski
Capitol P 8399
6. RACHMAMMNOFF: PIAMO COMCERTO NO. 2; USII: PIANO CONCERTO MO. I-
Rubenstein, Chicago Symphony Orch.
(Reiner); RCA Viclor Symphony Orch
(Wallenstein) .........RCA Victor LM 20
7. BEETHOVE: PIAMO CONCERTO MO. 2; RACHMANHOFF: RHAPSODY OH A
THEME OF PAGAMIII-Kapell, NBC Symphony Orch. (Golschmann); Robin Hood Dell Orch. of Philadelphia (Reiner) .............RCA Victor LM 9026
8. PORTS of Call-The Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy)

Columbia ML. 4983
9. OffenBaCh: GAITE PARIMEMKE:

MEYERBEER: LES PATIMEURS-Bosion
Pops (fiedler)....... RCA Victor LM 1817
10. STRAUSS: DER ROSEMKAVALIER-

Soloists: Philharmonic Orch.
(von Karajan)
Angel 3563
11. WAGMER: DIE WALKURE (ACT 3, COMPLTE); (ATT 2, "TODESVERKUNDIGUNG" SCEME)Soloists, Vienna Phil, Orch. (Solifi)

Iondon A 4225
12. ROSSIMI: WILIAM TEL-The Philadelphia

Orch. (Ormandy) .......Columbia ML 5206
13. THE SOUND OF WAGMER: The Conceri Arts Symphony Orch.
(leinsdorf) ............. Capitol PA0 8411
14. MIME BEETHOVEM STMPHOHIES-

NBC Symphony Orch.
(Toscanini) .......... RCA Victor LM 6901
15. RUSSKAYA!-Hollywood Bowl Symphony
(Dragon)
Capitol P 8384
16. BEETHOVEK: SYMPHONY NO, 5; SCHUBERT:

SMPHONY MO. 8 ("UNFIISHED")-
Boston Symphony Orch.
(Munch)
RCA Victor LM 1923
17. BEETHOVEN: STMPHOMIES NOS. 189 -

NBC Symphony Orch.
(Toscanini) ...........RCA Victor LM 6009
18. BEETHOVEK: SMPHONIES MOS. $5 \$ 8$

NBC Symphony Orch.
(Toscanini) ............RCA Victor LM 1757
19. ROBERTA PETES-YOUMGEST MEMBER

OF A GREAT TRADITION. . RCA Victor LM 1786
20. RAVEL BOLERO; RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF:

CAPPICCIO ESPAMOL-Detroit
Symphony (Paray) ......Mercury MG 50020

## POPULAR ALBUMS

1. MY FAIR LADY-

Original Cast ...........Columbia OL 5090
2. RICKY—Ricky Nelson..... Imperial IMP 9048
3. WIRM-Johnny Mathis. .... Columbia Cl 1078
4. COME FIY WITH MEFrank Sinalra
5. PAL JOEY-Sound Track
6. PAT'S GREAT HITS—Pat Boone. .Dot DLP 3071

1. HMMS-Tennessee Emie Ford . . Capitol I 756
2. AROUND THE WORLD II 80 DAYS-

Sound Track ............... Decca DL 9046
9. OrLAHOMAL-Sound Track. . . . Capitol SAO 595
10. THE KIMG AMD - Sound Track. .Capitol W 740

## JAZZ ALBUMS

1. MY FAIR LADY-Shelly Manne \&

His Friends . . . . . . . Contemporary C 3527
2. CONCERT BY THE SEA-

Etroll Garner ............ Columbia Cl 833
3. JAII GOES TO IR. COLIEGE-

Dave Brubeck ......... Columbia Cl 1034
4. DUKES OF DIXIELAND,

VOL. 3 .........Audio Fidelity ARP 1851
5. OTHER VOICES-

Erroll Garner .......... Columbia Cl 1014

## 6. Lawrence wex plays

DIXIEAAND
Coral CRL 57146
7. MUTED JIZZ-Jonah Jones. ......Capitol I 839
8. ELIA AMD LOUIE AGAIM-Ella Fitzgerald \& Louis Armstrong ...... Verve MGV 4006-2
9. EUMGTOM AT KEWPORI-

Duke Ellington
. Columbia Cl 934
10. BLACK SATIM-George Shearing. . Capitol T 858

## SYMPHONIES

1. SAINT-SAENS: SYM. MO. 3-Biggs, Organ; The Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy).

Columbia ML 5212
2. MIME BETHOVEN SYMPHONIES-NBC

Sym. Orch. (Toscanini). .RCA Victor LM 6901
3. BEETHOVEN: SYM. NO. 5; SCHUBERT: SYM.

MO. 8 (UNFIMISHED)-Boston Symphony Orch. (Munch) ...... RCA Victor LM 1923
4. BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONIES

MOS. 18 9-NBC Sym. Orch.
(Toscanini) ............ RCA Victor IM 6009
5. BEETHOVEN: SYMPHOHIES

NOS. 5 \& \&-NBC Sym. Orch.
(Toscanini) ........... RCA Victor LM 1757
6. BRAHMS: SYM. MO. 4-NBC Sym. Orch.
(Toscanini) ..........RCA Victor LM 1713
7. BEETHOVEN: SMM. MO. 9-Soloists: The Westminster Choir (Williamson): New York Philharmonic
(Walter)
8. Tthaikovsky: sYM. N0. 6 -The Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy). Columbia ML 4544
9. SIBELIUS: SYM. NO, 2-The Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy) ....... Columbia ML 5207
10. BEETHOVE: SYM. NO. 7-The Pittsburgh Sym, Orch. (Steinberg)....... Capitol P 8398

New LP Releases

- Continued from page 14
hindemith
Sonata, Op, 11, Mo, I for Violin and
Piano. Dovid Olistrakh and Yampolaky. $\mathrm{BACH}_{\text {, Concerto for Two Violins and }}$ Orchestra. Devid and Orthestra. David and Igor Oistrakh, viep
limp) Chamber Orth, (Barnhai) sARA SATE, Navarrs for Two Violias and Piano. David and Igor Oistrakh, violins Yompoliky, plano. BACH, Sonats No. 6 G. Major for Violins and Piana.
string Tris No, 1, Op 34, MC 2009 $\substack{\text { tring } \\ \mathrm{Mo}, 2}$
Trie
$\mathrm{No}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{Op}, 34 ;$ String Trie Ho. 2
Pougnet, violiny Riddie, viola, Pino, cello
Westminster XWM I 559 hoEnger Wesimimer xwn lasp Symphany Ne. 5 (Dit Tre Re), milhaud Les Coephores Lamoursux Orch. (Morke
vitch)
Decca oL Mos Sonata for Two Vielins
MILHaud: Senata for Two Vialies and Piano. TELEMANE, Senata for Two Vio lims and Pians. HANDEL: Sonata for Teo Violins and Pians, Gerald and lleal Wiegreen, plianist
Monitor MC 2008

Symphony No, 4. Leningred philh. Orch Phoroniv The Volge Meets the Don Op. 130. Meviow Fhith. Orch (ISamesul)
Monitor MC 2007 chachaturian
Vialin Ceacerte. Saint-sates Havanaise,
Beston symph. Orch. (Monteua)
chemmizoy
${ }^{5}$ rmphasy $\mathrm{No}_{0} 1$ in g Flat Minsr, Op. 4
Vassilenko. Piang Concerte in F Star Minar, Op. 121. Yakov Zak, pieno: Stat Radio Orch. (Vassileenko)
Westminster XWM 1867a Mctiride
Mexican Rhapisdy. GERSHWIN: Cuban Over-
ture. Coutb: Latio -American Symphen-
Eastman Rochester Srmph. Orch. (Hanson) miluauo
The Slebistrofters Suite and the Jens of Life Chamber Orch, Soernocr: Drcaa OL M965 (bi Tre Re)
Lameureux Orch. (Markevitch)
 MANM, Sonata for Two Vielins and Piane. MANDEL, Somats for Two Violin: and Piase. HONEGCRR; Sonatine for Tw
Vielime Vielias
Gerald
pianist and Beal, viollins, Wingreen, moonf
The Devil and Daniel Welster
Fertival Choir and Orch. (Aliberri)
Mozart
Concerto No. 3 in $G$ Maior for Vialin and
Concerto Mo. 3 in ${ }^{G}$ Maior for Vielin asd
Orcheitra. HAYBH. Concerto Mo. 1 in $C$ Majer for Vialin and Stries
Stern, violin, Zakin, cembalo, Columbia Chamber Orch. Columbia ML 524 e Cancerte for Tre Pianos and Orches
SAINT-SAEMS: Carnival of Animah SAINT-SAEMS: Carnival of Animah Gilels and Yakov Zak, pianisty, State
Orch. of the USSR (Xondrantin Orch, of the USSR Mondtartin
Eliaiberg)
Monitor MC 2006 Quartet No. 16 in E Flat
Mulic Minus One MMO 5004 Mirce Divertimenti fer Strings Quartet
Music Minus One Mani, C Minar K. 47
Vienna Oratorio Choir (Grouman) Sonats in F Major, K. 376 . BEETHOVEN: 10.270
Sow Sonata Mo. 7 in C Minar, Op. 30, No. 2 Kogan,
pianists Sonata for Violin and Pians. BEETHOVER:
Tria Trie Me. ${ }^{2}$ in E Flat, Gilesh, piano,
Kogan, violin; Restropovich, celle, BACH: Kogan, violin; Restropovich, celle. sach:
Sonata for Two Viotins and Piamo. David Sonata for Twe Violins and Piame. David
and Igor Oistrakh, violins, Yampolsky,
piano Sympheny Ne. 41 in C Major (Jupiter). Sympheny Ne. 35 in D Major (Haffaner) Rochester Phil. Orch. (Leinsdorf) $\begin{gathered}\text { Columbio HL } 7072\end{gathered}$

moussorgsky
Alexander Kipnis in Ruisian Opera
RCA Victor Symph. Orch. Camden CAL 415 Pictures at an Exhibition. New York Phil (Rodrinki). R1MSKY-KORSAKov: Caprie-
cie Etpagnol, Op. 34. Piastro, violiny cio Eypagnol, Op, 34. Piastro, violing
Schuster, cello. RAviL La Valse. New York Phil. (Barbirolli) Columbia HL 7075

## paganimi-LISzt

Three Grand Eludes. rachmanioff: Piano
Concerte No. 3
Nerrhanov, plano; State Orch. of the
U5sp

## PEIKO

Maldavian Suite. State Radio Orth. of the USSR (Rakhlin). SUK: Fantasy for Violin and orchestra, op. 24. vienna sympti
Orch. (Swoboda)

PONCHIELLI
PONCHIELI
La Gloconda (complete recording)
The Maggio Musicale Fiorentino (GavasThe Magoio Musicale Fiorentino (Govas:
tondon A-331) Prokofiev
Cencerte No. 1 in 0 Major for Violin and Orchestra, op. 19. Concerts Ho. 2 in 6 Minser for Vialin and Orchestra, Op. ©3 New York Phil. (Mitrapoulas) $\begin{gathered}\text { Columbia ML } \\ 5243\end{gathered}$

Vialin Cancrite Mo. 2 in 6 Miner, Oy. 6s
Kogan, violin, State Oteh, of the Uuste Kogan, violin, State Oreh, of the Ussa
(Kondrashin). EaCH: Piane Comeerte is o. Minor. S Richter, piane Cencerte lo of the USSR (Sanderling) Stere ieutenant Kije. straviwiky: Song of the Nightingale
Chicago Symph. Oreth. (Reiner)
The Volye Meets the Don, victor LM 2150 Phil Orch (Samos, op. 130. Mascom Shil. Orch. (Samosud), Kalatevisy,
rachmanioff
Tiano Concerto No- 1, SAIMT-SAEMs: Piame Richter, No. 3 state eadio Oint derling \& Kaiano, state Radio Orch, (5amPiono Concerto Mo. 3. PAGANIWG-LIF2T Threr Grand Etudes Merthanov, plano: 5 tate Orch. of the
USSR (Anotov) Monitor MC 2012 ravet
4 Valse. New York Phit. (Barbirofil), moussorgsky pictures at (Barbiroli). tian. New York Phil. (Rodrintki), RimskrKORSakov: Capriccio Espagnel, Op. 34. Piastro, violin, Shuster, cello, New York RESPIGHI
The Birds. Brazillian Imprestions
Londan Symph. Orch. (Dorati) MG 50153
zimsky-korsakoy
Caprictie Espagnal, Op. 34. Piastro, violian Schustep, cello. RAVEL Lo Valse. New Pistures at Earbiroliii. MOUSSORGsKY Phil (Radrimkin Exhibition. New York Scheherarade, op. 3
Vienne State Opere Orch. (Scherchen) Westminiter XWS 13060 Carnival of Animals. mozarti can certo for Two Pianes and Orchestra Gilels and Zak, pianists; state Orch. of the USSR [Kondrashin and Eliabsers]
Piano Cencerte Mo. 5. RACHMAMinoff: Ph
ano Concerto No. 1
5. Richter, piano; State Radio Orch. (3anderling and Kondrashin) we agos
Symphony Mo. 3 Detroit Symph. Orch. (Pliray)
Hevanaise, of. 83. Khactuaturian Mis 50167
lin Conesrto
Boston 5 ymph. Orch. (Monteux)
rCA Victor LM 2720
Nevarra for Two Vialins and Pises.
Dovid and Igor Oistrakth, vialima; Yampolisky, piano, BACH: Sonate No. 6 in 6 Maier for Vielin and Piano. David Oistrakh and Yampolsky. BACH: Concerte
for Twa Violins and Orcheatra. David fer Twe Violins and Orchestra. David $\begin{array}{ll}\text { and Igor Oistrakh, } & \begin{array}{l}\text { violinss Chamber } \\ \text { Monitor MC } 2009\end{array} \\ \text { Orch. (Barahai) }\end{array}$

## schmidt

Piane Quintet in 6 Maior
Demus, piano; Baryili Quarfet
Westminster XWN 13650 schuiert
${ }^{5}$ Ymphony Mo. 6 in C Major. STmphony
No. 8 in

## schumanm

The Four 5 ymphonies
Phil. Promenade Orch. (Boult) XWN 2223
Sympheny No. 1 (Spring)
Berlin Radio symph. Orch. (Fricay)
Symphony Mo. 1 in \# Flat Majer, On. 3 a

Op. 61
Phil. Promenade Orch. (Boult)
5 mphany Ma. 3 ia E Flat Majar, Op. 180
Mhenish", Sp
Miner, 0 O . 120
Phiil. Promenade Orch. (Boult)
Westminster XWN 18671
sibelius
En Saga, Op. 9; Pohiola's Daughter, Op. 49;
The Oceanides, Op. 73; Tapiola, Op. 112
The Phil. Orch. COrmandy) Columbia ML 5249
Rakartava, Op. 14, Valse
Norwegian Dances, Op. 35
Narwegian oand 1000
Vienna strauss, johaner
Gypsy liaron; Die Flederman
figuratien
Symph. Orch, and Chorus of the HesSymph. Orch, and Chorus of the hev-
sion Radie (Sseke) Vox Vx 21.600 sion Radio (Szoke)
Strauss Waltres
 The Wenderful Waltass of Tehaikoniky The Phil. Orch. (Ormandy)

Till Eulenspiegel's Merry Pranks, Op, 2a; figuration steavinsky
Concerto for Piano and Winds. Seeman,
piano: Berlin Phil. Orch. (Schermann)
safrok: Sonats for Two Piames ant
Percusion. Seeman o Axenfild,
Decesa ol Prs
Lo Sacre Du Printemps Suise Romande
L'Orchestre De la sume Sons of the Wightingale. PRoxofity: Song of the
Lieutenant kiie
Chicaga 5 ymph . Orch. (Reiner) RCA Victor LM 2150
suk
Fantasy for Vielin and Orthestra, Op. 24.
PEIKO. Moldavian Suite Vienna Symph. Orth. (Swoboda)
Wetminster XWM 18649

## tchaikovsky

Concerte io D Majer for Violin and Orcheatra, Op. 35. Milatein, violin, Chicancerte Ho, in 6 Minar fer Violin and Orchestre, Milstein, violin, Niew York Phil. (Earbirolli) Berlin Phil. Orch. (Mastel) DL 9967 Swan Lake Highlights (Fistoulari)
London 5 mph. Orth. (Fit The Wonderful Waltres of Tchaikoriky and Straves
The Phil, Orch. (Ormandy
Columbia ML 5283 Sonatz for Two Vialins and Piano. HANDEL, Senata for Two Vielim, and Plano. Honegcer: sonatine for Two Violins Gerald and Beal, violins; Wingrean,
Mianist
Monitor MC 200 B vassilenko

Piane Cancerte in F Sharp Minor, Op. 128. Zak, plano; State Orch, of the
US5R (Vasilenko) KHRENHIKOV: Sym phony Ne. 1 in \& Flat Minor, Op. 4. State Orch. of the USSR (Gauk)
Westminster XWM 18678 vivalot
Gleria; Cencerte son Lorento in C Major Orch. Da camere of the Scuola D Arrignano (Pellizari) Harmony H1 2096 walton
Concerto for Vialincello and Orchestra.
BLOCH: BLOCH: Scheleme
Beston Syph. Orch. (Munch)

## Classical-Misc.



JAZZ
Adams Quintet, Pepper Blaker, Art
A Night in Tunisia

Pacific PJM 407
Enubeck. Dave
Erubeck, Dave
lasz Confidential
Clark, Sonny
Sonny Clark
Sonny Clark
Collette Quintet, Buddy Bluenate BLP 1576
West Coast Jazz Dooto DTL 245
Cooper, Boh
Coopl Contemporary C3544
Counce Quintet, Curtis
Exploring the Future Dooto OTL 247
Exploring the Future Dooto OTL 241
Dane, Barbarn Dane, Babrara
Trouble in
Tricuble in, Vit
Vanguard VRs 8520
The Vic Dickenson Showcase Vol II 8521
Dipippe Quartet, Angela
The Jauz Accordion
The Jazz Accordion
Dixieland Rhythm Kings
At the H1-Fi Jazz Band
Riverside 12-259
Feldman, Victor
Flory, Med
Jann Wave
Griffin, Johnny
The Congregation
Herman, Woody Bluenote BLP 1580 Surnmer Sequence Harmony HL 7093
Holman sill
The Fabolous Bill Holman Coral 57188
Gigi
Jampickers, The
Command Perif
Command Performance Meroury MC 36123 Jehnsion, Dick
Most Likely
Jones, Mank
Hank Jones Swingi Gigi Golden Crest CR 3042
Gith Jordan, Cliff
Cliff Craft
Benits, Konitz, Lee lee Konitz Atlantic 1273
The Real Le Ker
Lacy Steve Lacy, Steve Lee Konitz Arlantic 1273
Soprano Saxophone Prestige PRLP 7125 Lee, Don
Crazy Jubilee JLP 1067 Niehaus, Rennie Zounds! Vol. 2 Contemporary C3540
Zordine, Ken Nordine, Ken
Son of Word Janz Dot DLP 3096 Paris, Jackie Jarz Dot OLP 3096
The Jackie Paris Sound Eart-West 4002 The Jackie Paris Sound East-West 4002
Peiffer, Bernard Peiffer, Bernard
Presenting the Bernard Peiffer Trio
Decca DL B628 Quinichette 3 All Stars, Paul
For Count
Roach, Max
Max Roach
Taylor, Faron
Debut DEE-132
Yimegar seite Lege's Arrangements $\begin{gathered}\text { Debut DEB-128 }\end{gathered}$
Vinnegar Seatet, Leroy Contemporary C3542
Leroy Walks
Ware Quintet, Wilbur giverside 12.252

## Jazz-Misc.

## Buck Meets Ruby Varieus Artists

Vanguard VRS 8517
Duke with a Difference
Clark Terry, Jehno Hodges
Fight with Charlie Mingus, Riverside 12.246
Fight with Charlie Mingus, A A
Varicus Artists Flute Flight
Flute Flight
Vorious Artiats
Various Arrits Prestige PRLP 7124
Forty-Eight Stars of Americon Sreat Blues Singers M-G-M E 3611 Sreat Blues Singers
Various Artists
Hard 5 wing, The
Various Artists
Jackie Metean Quinter $\begin{gathered}\text { Pacific JWC } 508 \\ \text { Jubilee JP } 1084\end{gathered}$


Jay and Kai
Jarr Cornucepias Debut DEB 131 Various Artists
Just We Two
Eddie Layton, Buddy Morrow Coral 57149
Eddie Layton, Buddy Morrow MG 20372 Look Dad! They're Coming Down the Stret
Various Artists Various Artists Pacific PJ 1235 New
Curtis Porter \& \&
L. Knupper
Sidsey Bechet Has Young Ideas Debut DEB 129 Sidecy Becher Has Young ldeas $\begin{aligned} & \text { Varificic PJ } \\ & \text { Vartists } \\ & \end{aligned} 1236$ Thad Jenes Various Artists Debut DEB 127

## FOLK

## Gateway Singers

The Gateway Singers at the "Hungry i" Marowsze Chair $\mathbf{t}$ Ork
Polish Folk Songs Vanguard VRS 9010 Pulastish Folk Songs Pulaski, Alex Pabicas Parade Crown CLP 5035 The Greatest Flamenco Guitarist Vol. 3
Elektra EKL. 145 Sykes, Paul
Grest Americen Folk Songs
rown CLP 5057 Weber \& Ork, Marek
Balalaikal Thirty-One Russian Gypyy Ain
Harmany HL 7095 Champions and Sperting Blades Hary HL 7095 Champions and Sperting Blades
Lloyd and MacColl Riverside 12-652 Lloyd and Maccoll Riverside 12-652
Folk Songs of Many Lands
Vatious Artists Vanguard VR5 9010
Various Artists
Glenn Yerbrough-
Glenn Yarbrough-
Marilyn Child Sings Folk Songs
Elektra EKL 143 Monitor Presents Armenian Folk Songs EKL 143 Monitor Presmnts Armenian Folk Songs
Armenian State Chorvs \& the Song and
Dance Ensemble
Monitor MF 303 Dance Ensemble
Monitor Presents Russian Folk Songs by Momitor Presems Russian Choruses
Great Soloists and Great Choritor MF 302 Pickin' and Blowin' George Pegram and Walter Parham Gearge Pegram and Walter Parham $12-850$ Songs and Dances of Spain, Vol. 1 Songs and Dances of Spain, Vol Various Artists Westminster WF 12001 Songs and Dances of Spain, Vol. 2 Various Artists Westminster WF 12002 Songs and Dances of Spain, Vol. 3
Various Artists
Westminster WE
Went 2003 Songs and Dances of Spain, Vol. 4 Various Artists Westminster WF 12004 Songs and Dances of the Ukraine, Vol. 1
Moniter
MF 301

## MOVIE-SHOW

Baby Face Nelson Cole Porter's Aladdin Various Artists Desire Under the Elms
Elmer Bernstein Gigi Gigi Robert Clary Columbia CL 1117 Mercury MG 20367 Gigi Sound Track M-GM E 3641 ST Gigi David Rose M-G-M E 3640
Oh, Captain! Columbia OL 5280 Original Cast Columbia oL 5280 Songs from the Western Scre Tex Ritter
South Pacific
South Pacific
Soux Pack Faith Plays Music From South
Columbia Cl 1105
Pacific South Pacific
South Pocifit
AL Goodman and Ork Camden CAL 421 AI Goodman and Ork Camden CAL 421
Sound Track From the Movie
RCA Victor LOC 1032

## RELIGIOUS

Beone, Pat
Hymns We Love Dot DLP 3068 Cadet Chapel Choir, West Point Vox 25.590 Canterbury Choir
$\qquad$
 Mathis, Johnny
Mathis, Johnny
Goodnight, Dear Lord Columbia CL 1119 Wakely, Jimmy
and Pray Decca DL 8680 Waring, Fred $\qquad$

## CHILDREN'S

Black Beauty and Other Great Staries Cinderella
Told by Jiminy Cricket Disneyland ST-3900 Told by Jiminy Cricke
Day at Dianeyland, A
Told by Jiminy Cricket \& Walt Disney Disney Songlest With the Mousaketeers Disney Songlest With the Mouseketeens

Starn of the Mickey Mouse TV Club Firat Eiser Resid Misneyland MM:20 | First Easter Record for Children, A |
| :--- |
| Various Artists |
| Columbia CL | 100 Fun in sherilend

42 Mother Gsose Songa Victor LEY 1006 Gobbledegakl Sangr
Gobbledegoek Songa Wanderiand 13024
Staniey Holloway Lithe Engine That Could a Four Wonderful Winnie the Pooh Stories, The


Reception to Manny Albam's Coral album ("M. A. and the Jazz Greats of Our Time") was so strong that Coral has decided to repat. The new one bears the same title with Vol, 2 tagged on. This new one contains four Albam originals. Your Audition reviewer says that the "neat compace arrangements complement rather than hamper soloists." This is a tasteful set.

## EXTENDED PLAY ALBUMS

## POPULAR

Addeo, Leo a ork Anthony so ork, Ray The Dream Girl Bans, sid 8 ork
With Bells 0 On
Baxter 8 Ork, Les Space Excapades Blazers, The
Rock and Roll Sruwn so Ork, Les
Concert Modern
$\qquad$ Capitol EAP 959 Carie, sill
Rock of Ages
Corey, Hill
Corey,
Sometimes 1 Im Blue Columbia 810952
Sol Sametimes 1 m Happy Columbia B 10951 Cuban Panorama Capitol EAP 10131 Cugat 8 Ork, Xavier Ellis \& Ork, Ray Ellis \& Ork, Ray

Columbia B 10971
Gale, aill $a$ ork
Polka Pops
Grant, Gegi
The Big Beat
Mamamura, Michiko
Jopan's Teen Queen With a Beat
Hitton, Rennie
Rornic Hilton Capitol EAP 10136 Kelly, AI ${ }^{\text {Rock }}$ ' $n$ ' Roll From Outer Space
Rock ' $n$ ' Roll From Outer Space
RCA Victor EPA 4192
Kirkland, Leroy
Strollin' the che Che Che
RCA Victor EPA 4272
Kirkland, Leroy a Mi Flyers
Kirkland, Leror
The Bottle for the Beat
Leonetti, Tommy Vik EXA 278
Dream Street
Lecklin, Mank
Foreign Love $\quad$ RCA Victor EPA 4221
Luboff Cheir, Norman Lubeff Cheir,
Broadway

Columbia \& 11101
Mansen, Eddy $a$ ork
The Fi is Hi
Vik EXA 286
$\underset{\substack{\text { Martin, Tony } \\ \text { Starring To }}}{\substack{\text { To }}}$
Starring Tony Martin RCA Victor EPA 4208
Mante, Leu
Low Monte Sings for You
Murz, ailly
Murz, ailly
Teen.Agern Dance the Big Guitar
RCA Victor EPA 4271

Old Fashioned Revival Heur Cheir $\&$ Quartet RCA Victor EPA $1-1588$ Paramor, Norrie
Moods

Capitol EAP 10130
Peerce, Jan
|sraeli Lollaby
RCA Victor EPA 4200 Pourcel, Franck Capitol 10103

Puente, Tito \& ork
A Session With Tito RCA Victor EPA 4198
Randazzo, Teddy
I'm Confession
Vik EXA 281
Raney, Sue
When Your Louer has Gone Capitol EAP 964 Rastel, Renato
Italia
Ridde Ork, Nelson
Sea of Dreams Capitol EAP 10117

Capital EAP 915
Rodgers, Eileen
Siravo, George 8 Ork
Columbia B 10961
Siravo, George \& Ork
Swing Hi Swing Fi
Vik EXA 284
Spencer, Tim-Family
Swinging for the to
Spencer,
Swinging for the Lord
RCA Vistor EPA 4113 Terry, David Colonel Bogey and 76 Trombones
RCA Victor EPA 2250 Three Suns, The
Here Comes the Suns
RCA Victor EPA 4186 Vincent, Gene RCA Victor EPA 4180 Gene Vincent Rocks Capitol EAP 970
Wayne, Chuck
String Fever
Vik EXA. 252
West, Speedy
West of Ha

## MOVIE-SHOW

Music Man, The
Music From Meredith Willion's The Mu-
sic Man. Willson (conductor) $\begin{gathered}\text { Capitol EAP } 991\end{gathered}$
South Pacific-Sound Track
South Patific-Original Cast
RCA Victor EOC-1032
(3-7")

## RELIGIOUS

Mathis, Johnny
Ave Maria
Ave Matia
Eif Eli

| Columbia 811193 |
| :---: |
| Columbia |
| B |
| 1192 |



# *A galaxy of stars 

## great new albums for March!

## $\overline{\text { Classics! (80) }}$



BEETHDYEN CONCEATO ND 5 [TUPEAON) The Fittiburght Symphony Orch. Pao 8419





## ‘Capitol' of the World!



Terrific New Displays!
A galaxy of promotion!

Maximum Disc Jockey Coverage!
Dynamic Consumer Advertising!

## Crapitol Records $_{\text {on }}^{*}$

# Pops! <br>  



IACKIE GLEAS
BLUE FLAME


FRED WARING and the PENNSYLVARIAASS.
SOUTH PACIFIC


## 

DANCE TO THE BANDS, VOLS. 1 s 2



## Capitol

 artist of the month! Ray Anthonybacked by a Spectacular National Tie-in Promotion



## RECORDED TAPES

| All recorded tapes are stereo- | MAMHATTAK |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| phonic tapes, $71 / 2$-inch per second speed, in-line (stacked) | Meundenys! (native thythmic groups) | MRC 105 |
|  |  |  |
| heads unless otherwise in- | Rene s Ork | MAC 106 |
|  | Che Che Me listy |  |
|  | Thanks for the Mamories Andre Moullin, pipe srgan | MRC 108 |
| Just One of These Things Nat King Cole | mercuir |  |
| Wild About Harry | Till the End of Time Florian Zasach | V52-14 |
| Marry James s Ork | Dreamlend, U.S.A. <br> Hal Mooney |  |
| Jimmie Lunceford in ML-FI <br> Billy May \& Ork <br> 2C 30 |  | V52-16 |
|  | The Wattr Queen Patti Page | V 32.18 |
| Compeser's Holiday Les Brown | The Feathery Feeling David Carroll | MV52-19 |
| Ohht | We Could Have Danced All Night Griff Williams | MV52-24 |
| Jeckie Gieason |  |  |
| Toung IVeas <br> Ray Anthony A Ork <br> Landmarks of a Bistingulahed Career | Boy With Lots of Brass Maynard Ferguson | V53-4 |
|  | The Jempicken Babiton |  |
| Landmarks of a Biatingulahed Career Leopold Stokownki <br> 2F 35 |  |  |
|  | Marching Alosy Fennell | N35-14 |
| Overture <br> Hallywood Bowl 5ymph. Orch. (5latkin) 2F 30 | Mather Geose Suite Paray | 35-22 |
| Concert Arts Symph. Orch. (Leinidorf) |  |  |
| IF 37 | Der Rotenkavaller Dorati | Mu35-23 |
| A Werld of Music | Fieste is M-FIHanson |  |
| Capital Symph. Orch. (Dragon) zF 38 |  | MAS5-20 |
| Starlight Chorale <br> Hollywood Bewl Symph. Orch. Wapner) IF 39 |  |  |
|  | Lekey Anderises Fennell | V85-30 |
| Tthaikeviky <br> Cencerto No. 1 in B Flat Minsr, Op. 23tos Angeles Phil. Orth. (Lxinsdorf) ZF 40 | montilla |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | veltsena <br> Orquesta De Camara De Madrid | Ls Re- |
| LIVImeston |  | T-1000 |
| Hendel? | Sasicas-Mario Eisudera Jatas Orquerta De Camara De Madrid | FMT-100 |
| The Mesiah (excerpts) Vol. It Zimbler Sinfenietts, (Stene) Bo |  |  |
| Janz Imprexions of Fal Jocy Kenny Drew Tris |  | (Estela) FMT-1002 |
| Tee for the shem <br> Tom s Jerry Vincent | Viva Eipanal Bands De Aviacion Eipanola Arriba) | (Gomes De FMT-1004 |
|  |  |  |
| Mvik for an Evenies Moed 11 | Vira Espana! Banda De Aviacion Espanola Arriba) |  |
| Barher's Meliday For-June Hunten |  | Gemez De FMT-1005 |
|  |  |  |
| Binner in Acapolce <br> Tehaikowiky Symphony No. 5 in EMinerMannheim National $\$ \mathrm{ymph}$. (Albert) | Felo and ArunaFelo Bergasa Y Juan Bruine |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{\text {FMTLI } 1006}$ |
|  | Serseats Andalurs |  |
| Tchaikersiky: 5 ympheny Ne. 6 in $\$$ MinetSinfonia of London (Mathiezon) 4002 K | Sabican-Diego Castellon-Enriop Cayo Rers | Mantoya FMT-1007 |

## pentape <br> Mosds in Muste Larry Paige Ork Vola Paris

Larry Palge
Voils Paris
RTM-1 (monsural) Coesar Glovin AUM-12 and AUS-12 Voile Paris
Caesar Ork Vol. II
AUM. 14 and AUs-14 Guitarame ATM-100 (monaurall) Brandan Swing: $\qquad$ aranden Swings
Henry Brandon AUM-101 and AUS-101 Our indon \& Ool, II
Out of Space, Time ond Sound
Mike Slimpion \& Ork
Mike Simpion \& Ork AUM.301 and AUS.301
Show Pops
Larry Paige Ork RTM-400 Imonaural
Rio Rhythms
Larry Paige Ork RTM.500 and RTS:500 Dixielend
Muggay Spanier \& ork
Hymn
Shay Torrent RTM-700 (monaural)
Duke Ellingten RTM-800 and RTS-800 Clark Terry and Ork RTM-900 and RTS-900 We Iring You Love
We Bring You Lowe AUM-SOI and AUS.901
We Bring You Love a Richard Otto Vot. 2 Magnificence

Margie Meinert Val. 1 AUM-903 and Aussen
Magnificence
Margie Meinert, Vol. 2
AuM-904 and Aus904 Fledermaus
Beston Pops Orch. (Fiedler) CCS91 Lt. Kjie
Chicago 5 mph. Orch. (Reiner) Ecsos Let's Dance With the Thres Sums The Three Surs
Walter Schumann Presents the Voices-
The voices of Walter Schumann APS-10s Pruz Perez Prado
Perez Prado Nos- Nos
Highlights From Raintree Countr- CPS-108
original sound track
tape of the month
Hit Parsde in stere-0, Vol. 3
Jimmy Carrall a Ork
Angele Invites Yeu to Dance, Val. 2-530
Angelo Sciandra os Ork
uramia
Socisty Dances at the 5t. Regis Vol. t
Mill Shaw of Ork milt Sham and Hia Society Orchestra-Val, 2


HOWARD LANIN, DL 8698


Rockin' Around the World
BILL HALEY, DL 8692, ED 2564


Prom Night
ELLIOT LAWRENCE, DL. 8338, ED 431


Latin Dance Party
AL STEFANO, DL 8646


I Could Have Cha Cha'd All Night
WILLIE MARTINEZ, DL 8694


Hot Cha Chas
BEBO VALDES, DL 8660


South of the Border
ROBERTO del GADO, DL 8691


Dance at Home
|AN GARBER, DL 8482


Dance the Polka
VARIOUS ARTISTS, DL 8690


1) $\begin{aligned} & \text { Square Dance Party } \\ & \text { ED CILMORE, DL } 9052\end{aligned}$



Dance
Party
in
Hi-Fi
WERNER
MULLER
DL 8688

## 30 TOP POPULAR HITS

(As determined by a National Survey of retail record stores for the week ending February 15.)

1. SUGARTIME

The McGuire Sisters
(Coral 61924)
2. AT THE HOP

Danny and the Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)
3. CATCH A FALLING STAR

Perry Como
(RCA Victor 7128)
4. GET $A$ JOB

Silhovettes
(Ember 1029)
5. SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON

Billy Vaughn
. (Dot 15661)
6. DON'T

Elvis Presley . . . . . . . . . . . (RCA Victor 7150)
7. SHORT SHORTS

Royal Teens.
(ABC-Paramount 9882)
8. MAGIC MOMENTS

Perry Como
(RCA Victor 7128)
9. OH , JULIE

Crescendos . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Nasco 6005)
10. YOU ARE MY DESTINY Paul Anka
(ABC-Paramount 9880)
11. TWENTY-SIX MILES

Four Preps . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Capitol 3845)
12. APRIL LOVE

Pat Boone
.. (Dot 15660)
13. WITCHCRAFT

Frank Sinatra ............. (Capitol 3859)
14. THE STROLL

Diamonds . ...............(Mercury 71242)
15. IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW Pat Boone
(Dot 15690)
16. SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES

Moe Kaufman Quartet
(Jubilee 5311)
Johnny Pate Quintet . . . . . . . (Federal 12312)
17. I BEG OF YOU

Evlis Presley.
(RCA Victor 7150)
18. DEDE DINAH

Frankie Avalon . . . . . . . . . (Chancellor 1011)
19. OH-OH, I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN

Jimmie Rodgers
(Roulette 4045)
20. DON'T LET GO

Billy Williams
(Coral 63932)
21. ARE YOU SINCERE?

Andy Williams .
(Cadence 1340)
22. PEGGY SUE

Buddy Holly
.(Coral 61885)
23. LA DEE DAH

Billie and Lillie
.(Swan 4002)
24. ALL THE WAY

Frank Sinatra
(Capitol)
25. LIECHTENSTEINER POLKA

Will Glahe
. . (London 1755)
26. STOOD UP

Ricky Nelson . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Imperial 5483)
27. RIVER KWAI MARCH \& COLONEL BOGEY

Mitch Miller
.(Columbia 41006)
28. BELONGING TO SOMEONE

Patti Page
(Mercury 71247)
29. SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN

Chuck Berry . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Chess 1683)
30. JO-ANN

Playmates . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Roulette 4037)


To music loving America, he's one of the most important people there is. He's the purveyor of Presley and Puccini. And, as far as his customer is concerned, each is equally great.

He's part-musician, part business man. He also has the steadiest nerves in town because he can still listen to "Sugartime," " At the Hop" and "Catch a Falling Star" without showing the slightest trace of annoyance. That's a trick because he has heard those numbers at least a thousand times during the past month.

He has to know the difference between Brahms and Beethoven and he studies hard to know that difference. For after all, there's more to music than Pat Boone, Presley and the McGuires. He doesn't sell the Brandenburg Concertos of Bach to every customer who comes in. But when that classics-lover does come in, he has to be able to give that customer the service he requires.

He's patient, too. Often a customer will say, "The record you sold me isn't any good. The needle skips the grooves." When he tells the customer his needle is worn out, more often than not, the customer thinks he's just trying to make a needle sale.

He's a nice guy. Plenty of people come in just to kill time and tie up his listening booths. They keep the cash customers waiting. But he doesn't blow his top and create a scene. He has the patience of a saint.

He's part gambler; he has to be. When he buys popular records from the manufacturer, he doesn't know whether or not he'll be able to sell them all. Tastes change and the record-buying public is as fickle as it is possible to be. Nobody wants yesterday's hits. They're as dead as yesterday's newspaper. So, if he has a shelf full of yesterday's hits, he takes a beating where it really hurts-in the pocketbook.

He has a big investment on his album shelves -thousands of dollars worth. He has to have. When a customer wants an album, he isn't willing to wait until it's ordered. He wants it right away. And again, it's something of a gamble predetermining what the customer's going to want.

He's the local record dealer and his job isn't as easy one. But he loves his job. He'd rather sell records than anything else.

## NEW AID NOIEYYORTIY



LESTER LANIN AT THE TIFFANY
BALL
LN 3410


PARADE OF THE CHAMPIONS
Band of the Royal Netherlands Navy (A Salute to Paul Yoder). Major Gijs bert Nieuwland, Conductor LN 3428


DANCE TO THE MUSIC OF LESTER LANIN

LN 3340


LESTER LANIN AND HIS ORCHESTRA
LN 3242


SAL
Sal Mineo-Orchestra directed by Mark Jeffrey

LN 3405

SINGING INSTRUMENTALS
Neal Hefti and his orchestra
LN 3440


TONY PERKINS
Orchestra directed by Martin Paich
LN 3394

THE FOUR COINS $=$ IN SHANGRI-LA


THE FOUR COINS IN SHANGRI-LA
The Four Coins-Arranged by Richard Hayman and Marion Evans LN 3445

Available on 45 rpm
LESTER LANIN AT THE TIFFANY BALL ( \& \& II) EG 7192, EG 7193 DANCE TO THE MUSIC OF LESTER LANIN (I \& II) EG7184, EG 7185 SAL (I \& II) EG7194, EG 7195


MUSIC MAN GOES DIXIELAND
Jimmy McPartland
LN 3463

THE FOUR COINS SING (I \& II) EG 7196, EG 7197
LET ME SING AND I'M HAPPY (I \& II) EG 7188 , EG 7189


LET ME SING AND I M HAPPY
(The Best of Irving Berlin) Jay Blackton and his orchestra and chorus LN 3408

MY LOVE LOVES ME EG 7201 The Four Coins
DON'T LET GO EG 7200 Roy Hamilton

YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE
Roy Hamilton

LN 3294

$W_{\text {lighest standard in }}$ high fidelity ...

AUDIO FIDELITY Records brings you unsurpassed sound reproduction with startling clarity, purest definition, widest dynamic and maximum frequency range. Here is true high fidelity! These are not just records . . . but each is a tremendous emotional experience!
$\$ 5.95$ each 12 inch LP


2

1. UONEL . . . plays drums, vibes, piano. "Hamp" at his swingin' best! AFLP 1849
2. UNDA'S PLAYER PIANO . . Linda Berry and old-time piano roll favorites. AFLP 1846
3. BULLRING: - La Fiesta Brava! Volume 4 .. New selections. Complete with book. AFLP 1835
4. MARDI GRAS TIME WITH THE dUKES OF DIXIELAND... Traditional New Orleans Mardi Gras Dixie Volume 6. AFLP 1862
5. ELECTRONIC ORGAN . . . Easy listening with Jack Anderson at the Baldwin Organ. AFLP 1856
6. LA ZAMBRA . . . Unusually fine recording of the flemenco guitar coupled with authentic Gypsy dancing. AFLP 1848
7. ARMENIAN WEDDING . . . Rousing music of the Middle East featuring
Mike Sarkissian and his
Cafe Bagdad Ensemble. AFLP 1865

AUDIO
Write for FREE Catalog - Dept.AD-2, AUDIO FIDELITY RECORDS - 770 ELEVENTH AVENUE


## ATIENTION, RECORD MANUFACTURERS

We can give you foos promation and caveroge in the following terrifaries Missoufl, Kamsos, Iowa, Nebraska and Western Milineis. Only a few labels eneded to complete sur lise. Clively allitiated with the mafor one wiops in our area.

CONTACT
Harold Hassler Choice Records Dist.

13 Broedway-liA 1348:
Kanses City, Missouri
Opfles and. Warehouses also in
5t. Bouls, Missauri
Omehe, Mebre
Omahs, Nebraike 1206 Farnam

MONEY IS TGHI BUI WE AINTI
MASTER RECORDINGS
4 FOR 3 MONTH SPECIAL!


- Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

 | num |
| :--- |
| nown |

Wow Woas

1. CATCH A FALLING Star (Fisher)
2. sail along silvery moon (doy)
3. sugartime (Nor-Va-Juk)
4. APRIL LOVE (Felst)
5. MAGIC MOMENTS (Famous)
6. SWinging sherherd blues (Kahi-Beneli)
7. ALL THE WAY (Barton)
8. LIECHTENSTEINER POLKA (Burlington)
9. FASCINATION (Sonthem)
10. AT THE TOP (Singular)
11. DONT (Hill \& Range)
12. AROUND THE WORLD (Young)
13. THE STROLL (Morris)
14. GET A JOB (Wildeat and Ulysses-Bagby)
15. TTS TOO SOON TO KNOW (Morris)

## - Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain






BLOW UP
your record sales!

Go over with a "BANG" with your customers


है
make your cash register CLICK like a Geiger Counter!

## it's possible with Todays Top Tunes

An Attractive Sales Stimulator Service for your customers . . . Ilsting

* Top Tunes on Records
$\star$ Sest Selling Popular, Jazz and Classical long play Records
* Bess Selling Country and Western Records
* Best Selling Rhythm and Blues Records

Yevill find many vien for tooars tor Tunes it stort oiveawars . . . oirect



Cincinuti: 22.0 .

## Nome

ciry ond state
Thaos
Onderad by .

## VOX JOX

orce Base, Amarillo, Tex.... B affey-To: KTHT, Houston an Shamon Ionston. ... Dick Richards - To
iTE, San Antonio...Joe Flood Frome KILN, Denver. To !UDY, Denver.... Arch Yancyo: KNUZ, Houston.

CHANGE OF THEME: Albert Lube, for years associated with the Houston Symphony Orchestra, lhas joined KTRH, as musical director. Don Le Blanc, KTRH, Houston, is doing a late show until midnight nightly. . . . Dick Buller, WKMH, Dearbom, Bulier, has lamelied a new show, "Night Fall," featuring show, -Night Fall, featuring mop concert and light chassical music.... Lee Rangers, also
at WKMiH, has started a new at WKMH, has started a new band-music sirer, tagged
"Night Lights." "Night Lights."
James McNiel named program rector of WSVA, Harrisburg, Va Ray Perkins, who resigned from CIMN, Denver, after 11 years fol-
lywing a disagreement over music policy dhanges, has been named romotion director for Hammond Prgan Studios in Denver. He
vill contime to write his weekly vill contime to write his weekly
olumn on records for the Denver post.

## YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

the nation's top tunes on records
as reported in the aillioard 1ARCH 6, 1948
2. Tin Looking Over a Four Leaf Clover
Manana
Beg Your Pardan
Ballerina
Golden Earrings
Serevade of the Bells
171 Dance at Your Wedding But Beautiful

## How Soon

## IARCH 7, 1953

1. Till 1 Waltz Again With You
2. Don't Let the Stars Get in Your Eyes
3. Doggie in the Window
4. Tell Me Youre Mine
5. Ol, Happy Day
6. Why Don't You Believe Me?

## Keep It a Secret

## Pretend

9. Have You Heard?

Auywhers I Wander
${ }_{\mathrm{c}}^{\mathrm{H} \text { Hold Me, Thrill-Me, Kiss Me }}$
GIMMIXX The old Westeru cliche, "when you say that
mister, smile," has been remister, smile, has been re-
vived this month by WPEO, Feoris, IIL, which launched a "National Smile Month"
(March) with a special "smile" (Aarch) writh a special smile
stimt. Deefays on WPEO are sting Deepays to to stop anyone wearng a smile and ask, Are you wearing a Wreo smile?
If the person asked is any one of five persople designated by of five people designated by
WPEO to wear a smile the perion who asked the question receives 850 .
Elvis Presley has at least one Hatime record fan, according to Fho recently rap a Prestey contest. Hong the 2,500 entries, was a
Her 70 -ycar-old grand-
mother Mrs. Carrie Spott, who wrote: "I would like to complete my record collection of Elvis Presley's entire disk output." Asked by Dichl what she likes about Presley, Mrs. Spott said, "Everything. And
Im sorry he's going in the Armyl" I'm sorry he's going in the Army"
The station and the local RCA VicThe station and the local RCA Vic
tor distributor have since presented tor distributor have since premented
Mrs. Spott said, "Everthing, And magazine articles about Presley) with a complete set of Presley wai

STATION VALENTINES: Deejays were in a lovable mood on St. Valentine's Day last month. Jocks at WHYE, Roanoke, Va., touted outlet as "the station with a heart" and offered to prove it by paying for the first wedding license taken out that day
WDGY, Minneapolis, jocks staged a similar stunt on a wholesale basis. $A$ total of 41 couples were given free marcouples were given free mar-
riage licenses by WDGY on riage licenses by WDGary 14, Interviews with February 14, interiews with the coup
station.

Both Alan Field, WTOR, Tor ington, Conn, and Gene Brent, WHTN, Huntington, W. Va., de voted special Valentine's Day show to the spinning of disks with the word "heart" in their titles, in conjumetion with a drive for the Na tional Heart Fund, Field also do nated all proceeds from one of his Record Hops to the Fund.

THIS ' N ' THAT: Jocks at WMGM, New York (including Jerry Marshall, Peter Tripp and Ted Brown) are plugging a station drive to support a committee to ban teen-age weapons to eliminate the avail ability of weapons and ammunition to minors, Spinners are soliciting dialer' signatures for gigantic post card petition drive. ... Don Bell, KIOA, Des Moines, reports that in a inove to revive business, a lo cal movie house has remodeled its seating arrangement and invited Bell to stage a "Bell Hop" in the theater, following the showing of a rock and roll movie. Seats will be removed to give dancers room. If the experiment is a box-office sueexss, the theater plans to precent, what Bell terms "hybrid ent what Bell terms entertainmen on a regula basis.
POLKA PLATIERS: Rick Reighard reigred as Polkamaster on Valentines Day, when a "Sweetheart Polka Hop" was presented by WCUE, Akron, $\mathbf{O}$. Tickets were available only to listeners of the station's two polka programs, and free polka disks were given away
to early-bird arrivals. Free polk to early-bird arrivals. Free polka LPs were awarded in a drawing
held later that evening Spike Jones taped special "on the air spots for the polka party, and pro-
vided many of his Verve "H: Fi Yided many of his Veve "Hi F
Polka Party" albums as kive-awav .. Speaking of polkas, Curt Whit comb, WKBO, Harrisburg, Pa., is for his twice-weeldy "Polka Serr tade." The requests are heavy, tays Whitcomb, and our polka is brary is very insufficienit

## Manuel H. Rosillo, veteran Span-

 ish hanguage radio unnouncer, has Denver with what he calls the best Christmas gift a man could ever receive-health"" Rosillo hasbeen undergoint treatment for been undergoing treatment for to. berculosis at the National Jewisi,
Hospital at Denver for thin past II Hospital at Denver for the past 11
months and lis discharge came to monthis and his discharge came to
him last week. Both Kosilo and his wife known to television and radio an the staff of KCOR-TV, San

## Indie Outcry

- Continued from page 2 master is sold, I want to continue distribution in my territory. Many Failures
Sometimes when a master is sold out from under a distrib, he is better off. Harry Finfer, of Philadelphia, claims that 50 per cent of them have been bombs. However Finfer also says a distrib must be really careful these days. Try to
get enough records out of the manget enough records out of the manufacturer to protect yourself. Be conservative and study the manufacturer's financial condition. If he has not money for initial press-
ings, forget himl Whmn fellow ings, forget himl When a fellow has the money, he generally won't sell his masters." He added that often, a hype forces the sale.
Finfer notes that he himself has picked up masters for lis own label, Jamie. "Tve been lueky," he adds.
Sandy Beck of Custen Distributing. Cleveland, stated he lost "Silhouettes" by the Rays, which suhouettes by the Rays, which
was sold to Cameo. "We've been was sold to cameo. "We ve been hart, aded. Beck said he has been hurt added. Beck said he has been hurt
more by covers than by the sale of more by covers than by the sale of masters. On covers, he pointed out "even if your disk is the top one, as it was with us on Raunchy, your still lose sales owing to the intrusions of the other labels." Up to Distribs
With regard to sale of masters, Beck said the distrib must either take the gamble or stay away from it.
Tridesters are observing the rapid trading in masters-and the rising prices for same-with increasing interest. One exec pointed out ing interest. One exec pointed an
that when a master is sold to anthat when a master is sold to an
other indie, "at least it stays in the other indie, "at least it stays in the
family . . . but if it goes to a facfamily, ... but if it goes to a fac-
tory branch, then it's down the drain.
One leading indie disk firm exec stated he foresaw the possibility of some distribs clamping down via the use of a clause in contracts providing for
event of a sale.
Meamwhile, prices are reaching an all-time high, as evidenced by a reported offer of $\$ 25,000$ for Huey Smith's "Don't You Just Know" on Ad. (See separate story.)


## AIP Outlines

- Contintued from page 2
out in favor of the O'Mahoney Bill (which seeks to discontinue the exemption of juke box operators from the payment of royalties on disks).
The Smathers hearings are scheduled to start March 10 and the O'Mahoney hearings April 20. The committee will seek permission to present their views at both sessions. Meanwhile, Association prexy oe Csida has invited BMI exec Bob Burton to address the Associa Counsel for smathers Bill and oounsel for the American Society of Composers, Authors and Bub peak on the O'Mahoney Bill. The Association now includes members representing 35 ASCAP firms and 53 BMI firms.


## RCA Sales Hit

- Continued from nage 2

1957, the report stated. It cited adiances in TV, including technical developments and the sale of its nine-millionth receiver. Color report stated. Report stated the growing popularity of hif fi had thimphonio Higl Fidelity "Victrols" ohonos, all of which have provision phonos, all of which have provision
for stercophonic sound. Sales of RCA Victor
vere 18 per oent ahead of 1950 . The report noted that of 1956 growing teen-age market was re spousible for part of this, the in ing classical and original cist show abums released.

## EW LABEL

 NEW SOUND NEW SMASH!! "KISS AND MAKE UP"
## b/w

"I'LL FORGEI ABOUT YOU"
\#6901-A

## THE CROWNS

A fresh new rhythmt sound with a catchy lyric coupled with a lovely off-beat ballad that is ideal for today's idiom.

Order From These Distributors Now:

| Ne |
| :---: |
| Counat Dist. Co $315 \mathrm{~W}, 47 \mathrm{th} 5 \mathrm{t}$ New Yerk City |
|  |

Manhall Enterprises Baltimore, Md. Toans Dise
614 Abany.
Boston, Mass.
Carminas
Pist. Co.
Cils
S. Mietigan
Lealie Dint, Co
2226 Fith Ave.
Pirtsburgh, Pas 2226 Fith A. Ave Leslle Diot. Co.
S 17 Windon St. 517 Windon $5 t$.
Hartford, Conn. Chips Dist, Co.
1415 N. Broad sp.
1415 N, Brase ${ }^{3}$.
Philadelphia, Ps.

SOME TERRITORIES STILL AVAILABLE.

## ONE STOP PHONO RECORDS

# 113 BROADWAY KANSAS CITY, MO PHONE VI 25220 <br> 2112 OLIVE 5T. LOUIS, MO. 1206. FARNAM OMAHA, NEBI. <br> <br> PRIER PRIITTEI PIRCIIIIETT <br> <br> PRIER PRIITTEI PIRCIIIIETT TITLE STRIIISS 

 TITLE STRIIISS}

## OVERNIGHT SERVICE

ON ALL THOSE HOT RECORDS WITH TITLE STRIPS READY TO GO ON THE BOXES

## THREE WAREHOUSES TO SERVE YOU FASTER

IF YOU ARE NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT SET UP GIVE US A TRIAL ORDER

## STORES and OPERATORS

ALL HOT LABELS-NEEDLES-ACCESSORIES.
$5 c$ OVER ON SINCLES-LP's AND EP's $10 \%$ OVER. SAVE MONEY-TIME-TROUBLE.

One Stop Phono Records
WIRE
PHONE
WRITE
Kansas City, Mo.
St. Louis, Mo.
Omaha, Nebr.

## Reviews of New Pop Records




 Fith shitiling a shutfe bert and, lietenable rocal by the inader. Jocia
with plat this and it har \& ctasce fos

Somethin Smith ind the Redteste
change their who here to milo Chume their whie here to mule with
 Bun
DAVE clowney a mis rand
pars jib-initite ditiving bee
 Hakin'

 care palser
 wock mank trin chatty dinuminemal


ETNG sisiters
Unbellertide
CApirot $393--$ Hucnile, modern
 6 Trumbion The gus hive a brith voend an the
 Alscar) thit can so ble (rrank
 A Sweetheart!
JOE HAMMOND'S "KISS ME MY LOVE"


WURENTED
PURE VINYL RECORDS FOR SCRAP ONLY $10^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}-16^{\prime \prime}$ Plainfloid Iron $\delta$ Metal Co., Inc.
1200 Lowith 2 md ist.

WANTED

RONDE PRODUCTIONS

## MERCY FAITH ORK Tho Tmpata Ther <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> A very friching trating of the charm- <br> iny celection. Clau wzE . (Marmet Ascip) <br> wingroves <br> Geraldin: ABC - P <br> tion - Hantint moz - Blive meat. Lead singer has a toach of the  Yeeline ioes Lan: <br> Upitmpo firtum pleco, Lond chanier  filine: (Ampes, ASCAn) <br> at ANmoNy <br> in Th Exryaler <br> RCA victor 7175-A wective hilis  soled vathere. Lat has Tony lecesstit  <br>  

## 

MERCURY smans - Hiamiox bitio

 Call Yow Smoneme
Havmin ples suantivenel slo os
 Men virter ins ols fantiones bollat
nole. ohnny mbintleve all stars CORLTON is-Wet ontid bitiry in De lish could thio to thich Aterio. This side is
 ceorge piters

 rAtroith swing sock tise for foxte


 Imerumentat thems. Tims offers lacis
 cuv get



 ang DAY (Chacellow,
Yons Tail Partoen
FLDERAL $1230-$ in ut, Jerry Lien

 Since You Left Mo....71
Bing Day singa tile roctiballid firem
 Alill spiel troup and combo. Detiont sohnny prswovi
TBe Jealaus hoy Friend

 s.mwt his fealo
Hives Jind of Time.


## andy grifith

Andy Lament




 trom the fortheoming niak, Gisk,
 sing tut carm of che
pell \& Lowal, ASCAn
coct grant


## 


 TCK pixis
Tho Hithem of Raladroen:
 Fine derigh sido (Miserte, ASCAP)
 maped upe (in firto Mubia tuno is by chorut Nlis Joter vis. (ivo
phai, Ascas E Cistro sisteis.
an This Care of Mt

 Whet a Hellief. (Itri-Trojan, BMI:




Tow Lom
WARNER ioio-in the Enaio ir
 Migh tenor lead, nitity god troult las:
 NM
Ly Wody Toosho ..76 by the amoue
 (Stanforid, nmip side is suopsti:

## KEvNy orticy




 haocher rivitm effiort aboat los by


## RON Coonv Hed Cont

Ned Coak


Th; Laighing Saller. ... 70

bouicy muital herme. Hagy hatey
dickson hall
CRSO
Emb
EPIC

 It me yong, chichs thio venimer tharitd tures, ASCAP
Prety fetabiallot
 Kullan, Ascap

## KD TOWNsKND

CePrrol 385 - A pertity rocabibitiod

 Sort and OVII Agata..... ${ }^{5}$


## mamy der

Laety
TIN
P


 Hat Alle, Ascar:

mim souther

thin't plectunty orte far ark CD

Weran Not Childray ...70
 ascab;

bos Jexryi Ghat Satethe Whis Conm
arorge catcyoi the Mamtat Kind
Doet say irt Trum-hing 500
BUDDY CUNNTNGBAMt How Do Yoe
Thank an Angit I Cati tion Mo Hear

goneny deimari tatou Therr' You
My Kinderarten Hero-Phomizexph 1021



LENNIE HAYrov ORK, The Sende
Tine-Midnils Moed-Realetes tass THE IANTZES ststers, Sorlacatima
Dim, Dim the HCK Morrisi River San Gahria/stivi Con She' Gome-rsp 116
ANN RAVKI Endlein
Fout-Deact sotis
orvelue reim, Arooutht fournintos

- Streat la Barcelosa-Derca soses

RAzzargity REYNOIDS POLKA BAND:

ST RILEYi Me Proper Time/Ne Regrets
Hate I-Tin Pan Alley its THE WEAVERSt Take Thts Yettor/Doas Laid Arounn-Vansuard 3500 :

## Children's

CRESA HMEWER
Hecause IIIm ts
Becaus Mine ts a Mity
CORAL 61541 Cist Merriil) piped =ive pert tho ormainily disk adjed smo spectat sleme sives Gey Ascity Lent \& Lithe Fupy... rwoet slifplicity. Bops sides wivith also serve as good programeng for
loiks wish hoong frum antiencts. Hawherme, Ascap

## Religious

AUL NICKELSON ORE

## Whtyeriat Hope ficio-Taie............. wental for qually programminge Sony  <br> How Great Thos Art. . . . 0 <br>  very rarsly hrand on stisles these <br> R\&R in Britain <br> - cirn in Britain

TV and radio, just as in the United States. Other methods, tho not unimportant, are secondary.
Platz said England now has its own bandstand TV shows, similar to the Dick Clark show out of
Philiadelphia. One is called "The 6:05 Special" on the BBC TV net another is "The Jack Jackson Show" on commercial TV, and the last is Cool for Cats, also on commer-
cial. The first two shows have singers lip synchronize to thetr disks and have dancing by the kids. On "Cool for Cats" they play by tocords which aro dist like the dancers on the American TV "Hit Parade. ${ }^{-1}$
All records are selling well in England, Platz said, including
LP's and EP's Show' allumg sef ass and EPs, Show aibums sel 200,000 . And there as much as 200,000 . And there is
a low priced line, made specially a low priced line, made specialic
for the Woolvorth chains, which rell for about 50 cents against the regular price of 85 cents. These
disks are covers of current hits Woolwarth's presses 100,000 of every record it makes on the lowprico label, no more, no less, and usually sells out.
Platz was one of the first Eng lish pubbers to hire a publicity
firm to work on records. The pubs. firm to work on records. The pub-
licity firm promotes records of licity firm promotes records of
tunes published by Essex-Cromwel with deejays, TV shows, etc., and for column mentions and story mentions in newspapers and maga
zines. That this has paid off is zines. That this has paid off in have been in the forefront with hits for the past two yeirs.
Platz noted other changes in preading with an estimated 10 .jreading, with an estimated in, roll movies do kreat; an English
fillm based on The 6:05 Special how is now in progress Slaifle is still warm, altho not as sizaling as diskeries rush out original Amerithey won't get snowed under if the tupes are waxed quickly by young English hitmakers of whom there
are now a number. from Toumy Steel to Frankio Vaughan.

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |


atlantic
aton.
aIO
cameo

| caprtol |
| :--- |
| castion |

columaia
conal
Decea
pemon
puke
ERC.
EFA
ERA
FEDERAL
HALMARK
HOLIYWOOD
imperial.
IAS
линиะ
KEEN
KEY
KING
Kig
Koni
MERCURY
PARIS
PEP
PHONOGRAPH
RCA victor
RENO
RNO
RVM
ROULETE
savDy.
savor
SWAN
THR PAN ALLEY
IIP tor.
Vavguard
Warner.
totals

## Record Dealers! Disk Jockeys!

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Thare ore 1.567 different meard label
flisted in this Gulde. tabels ore livet
alphobaticolly for eary reforenes at
100 -page boollet alio covitainu
directory of ivcord distributors, fanges by stote and cith, and



## - C\&W Best Sellers in Stores

mecords are taiked in order of POR SURVEY WEEK ENDING PEDRUARY 22
Hzconds are runked in order of thelr currenr national seliing importance, at the


BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QEEEN (BMI)-
BIG RIVER (BMÏ)-Sin 28 多
2. DONT (BMI)-Elvis Presley

1 BEG OF 100 (BMI)-Victor 7150
3. THE STORY OF MY LIFE (ASCAP)-Marty Robbins 315
4. THIS LITILE GIRL OF MINE (BMI)-

SHOULD WE TELL HIM (BMI)-Cadence 1342
5. GREAT BALLS OF FIRE (BMI) -

YOU WVIN AGAIN (BMI)-Sun 281
6. GEISHA GIRL (BMI)-Hank Locklin
7. MY SPECIAL ANGEL (BMI)-Bobby Helms 28
8. OH, LONESOME ME (BMI)-Don Gibson

OH, LONESOME ME (BMI)-Don Gibson
I CANT STOP LOVING YOU (BMI)-Vio 7133
9. 15 IT WRONG? (BMI)-Wamer Mack
. KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE (BMI)-

11. ANNA MARIE (BMT-Jim Recves ................

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ray Price . . . Mc inim-Col Logsi . . . . . } \\
& \text { Don' Do This to } \\
& \text { OH-OH, IM FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN }
\end{aligned}
$$

(ASCAP)-Jimmie Rodgers $\qquad$
14. STOOD UP (BMI)-Ricky Nelson
15. JAII.HOUSE ROCK (BMM)-Elvis Presley
16. FRAULEIN (BMI)-Bobby Helms
17. RAUNCHY (BMI)-Bill Justis
18. WHY, WHY? (BMD-car
19. UH HUH (ASCAP)-Sonny James
20. PLEASE PASS THE BISCUITS (BMI)

Gene Sulivan Ee..............................

## - Most Played C\&W by Jockeys



## - Reviews of New C\&W Records



## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

## - Continued from page 19

day," will be featured in a guest appearance on Nat Nigbergs "Country America" on March 15 , Los Angeles; March 15 at 7 penesaw Mountain Kirby, cle Kenesaw Mountain kirby, added Cornball Lambert, steel guitarist, to his Cider Mountain Boys, currently appearing at the Lobster House, New London, Conn. For his outdoor season, which gets under way in June, Kirby plans to way in comedy and a five-string add com

Don Richardson, who beats the publicity drums on "Coimtry Music Jubilee," Springfield, Mo., wires that auxiliary police were mustered there February 20 to handle
crowds rallied by, the appearance of the Philip Morris Country Music Of the Philip Morris Country Music bome of the Jubilee." Jim Denny, packager of the show for PM, was on hand, as were various official of the cigarette firm and its New York ad agency. The audience witnessed the taping of the NBG."Red Foley Show" for the Dow Chemical Company immediately followed by the CBS Philip Morris show, star-
ring Carl Smith. Springfield PM ring Carl Smith. Springfield PM
appearance, Richardson says, was set specifically with - a guest swap in mind, Smith on Foley's program and vice versa. Foley opus is for broadeast Saturday, March 22, while PM show is set for airing Sunday, March 16. Others in the radio cast included Bobby Lord, Fed Sovine, Slim Wilson's band the Tunesmiths, Shirley Cadell and Biff Collic.

Patsy Cline, who opened in Honolulu February 27 for a 10-day stand, is slated for an appearance on the Arthur Godfrey TV-er in April. On April 27 she begins a 10 -day Aprii for Hap Peebles. Patsy's newest on the Decea label is "Stop the World." Sarah Flores, of Nashiville, Mas Sarah Flores, of Nashville, has
taken over the managerial reins on the country-music newcomer Larry Kirby, Charlie Phillips, writer of the current hit tune, "Sugartime," record on it, was last Saturday's (1) guestar on "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport.
aloe find fivor with those who at
for traditionat cAw, (Peer, BMO) RED SOVINE

Four Arms
DECCA 30895 -The romartic country artiat. . Tune furs appealinaly by the
cine pood lyric, This can
Oot well.
Once More. (Cedarnood, BMin)
Once More.... 74
The wilful, pop-vpe balliat gets

SLIM WHITMAN

varm fathiton by Whitman over bood
pop-country support. Side could get

A. Vert Prectous Lave...73
Lovebs trom "Mariorie Morming:sat," forkicoming fick, recrives,
listenahic reading by Whitman, buaked wims reading by wing ork and Foticel,
Witmart, ASCAP)

## DALE MrIRIDE

Kogs 15011 Driving intrumental
effart, sparked by
 bonking sas is mold sith spirit by the
combo, Coidd set sootic fuko action.
(TNT, BNII)

 The fothowing records, elio reviewed
by flee pillbosid suik ataif, were
rated 70 or less rated

## - This Week's C\&W Best Buys

I CANT STOP LOVING YOU (Acuff-Rose, BMI)-Kitty Wells-Decea 30551 - The side has been building gradually. All the top c.drw,
markets now report heavy sales. Flip is "She's No Angel" (AcuffHose, BMI). A previous Billboard Spotlight pick.
BOP-A-LENA (Cedardwood, BMI)-Ronnie Self-Columbia 41102All of the major c.dew. marts are hot for this. It's also showing in pop. Flip is 1 Ain't Goin' Nowhere" (Cedarwood, BMI).

## - Review Spotlight on . . .

## C\&W TALENT

## BUDDY LONG

You Called Me By His Name Last Night (Libijon, BMI)
Walkin an Talkin to Myself (Fairway, BMI)-Demion 1503-Two attractive performances by the new artist. "You Called Me" is a
weeper delivered in traditional c.kw, style with fine backing. Walkint, the flip, is in a rockaballad vein, and the backing is equally listenable

## - C\&W Territorial Best Sellers

##  <br> OR SURVEY WEEK ENIDING FERRUARY 27 Birmingham  <br> 3. Mir. Miver, Johnny Carh, Sun 4. Walie Up Litile Sacie Wale Up Lutie Saste Everiy Erothern, Cde.

 Balliad of a Teen-AzeJohinny Cach, Sun
Please Pant the Hiseults Gerne Sullivun, Col,
Bis Rire, Jutinny Cash, Sum
Dallas-Fort Worth
 Johnny Gath, Son
3. Gelhas Gint. Hank
2. 1 Hor
2. Geigha Gin, Hank Locklin, Vic,
4. Ber of You, Elvis Presily, Vhic.
5. My Shoes Ker. Wals
5. My Shose Kerp Walling Biek to You
6. Dun't, Elis Presley. Vie
7. The Stary of My Life
8. Marty Robbins, Col

5. Anma Marie, Jim Reeves, Vic.
to. I Can' Stop Loth' Yoa

## 1. This Litte Gouston <br>  <br> 3. Don't, Etvis Frevily, Vic. 4. Bre of Vow, Elvis Presley, V \& Great Ratls of Fire <br> 6. Berrathere, Jerry Lor Lewls, Sun

Memphis

1. Aallad of a Teen-Ake Qucen


## Nashville <br> 1. Ballad of a Tem-Age Opeev <br> Johnny Cant, Sun 2. Prn't, Elvis Preslcy, 3. The Storp of My Life <br> 4. You Win Arain, Jerny Lee Levis, Sin 5. Thls Lutie Girl of Mine <br> Everly Brothers, Cak, 6. Oh, Lonsome, <br> 6. Oh, Loessome, He, Don Gibion, Vie. 7. Anma Marie, Jim Reeves Vic. 7. Anna Marie, Jim Revec, 8. I Can' Stop Lorlin' Yea KIty Wells, Dec.



## st. Louis

| 1. Batlad of a Tren-Age Quees Johinny Canh. Sun <br> 2. I Bez of You, Elvis Piesley, Vic. <br> 3. Anna Marie, Jim Recurs, Vic. <br> 4. The Story of Mty Life Marty Robbley, Col <br> 5. Great Baths of Fire Jerry Lee Irwis, Sun <br> 6. Ub Huh, Sonny Jam 1, Cap. |
| :---: |

Just back from an extended road trip, Joe D. Lucas, of Acuif-Rose, Nashville, reports that country musie is finding its way back to the tumtables in virtually all sections of the commtry. Likewise, Joe says, modem commtry is still being accepted in the pop market. "Most of the boys I saw thru Minnesota and the East are asking for more counEdwards, of WERE Cleveland, must have been right when hi said recently that ther Hank wil liams tumes would be recorded by big names this sear." Acuff-Ros last week held sessions for Melvin Endsley, the Everly Brothers, Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper, Roy Acuff and Don Gibson. The firm will be well represented at the Korthcoming deejay convention
Kansas City, Mo., Lucas says.

Hank Thompson and His Brazos Valley Boys leave Oklahoma City by plane Friday, March 7, arriving in Puerto Rico late that night for the beginning of a 10 -day tou of service installations.
Wanda Jackson is set for March 5-7 as a feature of the Greater Kansas City Automobile Show, Kansas City, Mo.
She hops to Los Angeles in mid-April for a record session and a string of personals.
Harry Peppel and the Shenandoah Valley Rangers, of Chester, Pa, have just cut four tunes for John Stephenson's
Cowtown label, of Fort Cowtown label, of Fort
Werth. Dick Dorn and Tom-
my Donahue split the vocal
The ABC network has chosen KABC-TV, Los Angeles, Saturdavs $7-8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$, to furnish the entertaintional Advertisers at its anmual con-

|  |
| :---: |
| BALL |
| TEEMGE |



## Reviews of New R\&B Records

##    Rert nis Tedalle. <br> 

 EUTH BROWNBook of Like
ATLANTIC il7-A strong ballad- 19
rish in semiment, and Ruh Brown
singo it beautifully, to s slow, relaxed sinss it beautifully, to \& slow, relaxed bike off. (Goday-Promremive, BMD An exciting side bo Ruth Brown-
fresh in jound and thowing another facte of het capabdilies. Tinse is a

## doolo <br> R2E

The Original CUFFLINX

## SO TOUGH <br> \#433

## Coming Up Fast 11 TRICK KNEES

Cufflinx \#434

THE COOL COOL PEHGUIIS E242 BURIESOUE HUMOR Redd Foxx \#249

## DOOTO RECORDS

ZOOMING UPWARD!I
-I
LOST
YOU'
The Spaniels
Vee Jay 264
Vee Jay Record Corp.
Chieage 16, Illinols
All Phones: CAlumet 5-6141

Fussin' Up a Storm The Original CASUALS
SO TOUGH
dukieback beat RECORDS, IMC.
2809 Krastur Straet
Houston 26, Texas

hy \& hookion atas and suringing zuitar: fuod for dancing sed could catol Green't Bizet. 73
Atirsctive insmimenial effort recelra
a sood performanise from the Cal Grces crew here. Will get apiose.
day \& Cet, Bit) RABOLD JACSCON

## harolid JAckion Mtove li Oi Down

the Lite (Parts I: 4 2 )
ALADDIN $3410^{-2}$ Euciting twopart
 in ${ }^{\circ}$ bectainatiom by Jockon, Ins
tempo is infections and Wh-an atria-


OTLS BLACKWELI
ATLANTIC 1178 - Rhythm wide sith a collicking beat behing Blackwell's

 Tale Dove. . 25 Proaresity, Bin Pretty Tive =ill anfil ont liling melody line. Blacksell sits fetching performance. rizht fras
the hoort' (Slaalimar-Fregresive, HMD CECTI MeNABE IR.
(athing Like Thlt $\ldots$................ 18
KING 5116 KING 5116 - A brisht blacsing
themo if effoctively rendered by this
stise. The twine hys a tet, artist. The tuine has a - slight zopel,
folkion naror. (Jay ACet, Bai) Oollish navor. (Jay ACes, BMi)

 aE TEMPIATIONS
Mhter Juke Bon
Savor 1512 -Goud yocat by ibi
Irad on the rockatallad. Group and
 alse outb pop loot. (Flanemar, BMD) tade at Lave...
The proup wies as approgch slmilar Some coin poonible, (Planemar, Bilis) HMME MADDIN
shiriey Purtey
IMPERIAI.
MPERIAL. $5496-$ Tis number has
tho bera done bs Ray Peterwis is RCA Victor. Maddin uter a fairty
vigorous aftack os the racker, Tils (Continued on page 55

## - R\&B Territorial Best Sellers

Listings are bawd on luts salm trports and FOR SURYEY WEEK ENDING FEBRUARY 22 Ice from top rbythm and blues dealers and fuke bos operatorn la the mariets listed.


## R\&B Best Sellers in Stores

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDINO FEATUAKY 22 aRCORDs are raning in order of their currant national meting impuruance at ithe


 Weel $\qquad$

1. GET A JOB (BMI)-Silhouettes
2. SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN (BMM-Chuck Berry
3. SHORT SHORTS (BMP)-Royal Teens
4. AT THE HOP (BMT)-Danny and the Juilors
5. DONTT (BMI)-Elvis Presley

I BEG OF YOU (BMI-Victor 7150
6. $\mathrm{OH}_{\mathrm{M}}$, JULIE (BMI)-Crescendos
7. MAYBE (BMT)-Chantels
8. DON"T LET GO (BMI)-Roy Hamition
9. THE STHOLL (BMD-Diamainds
10. GOOD COLLY, MISS MOLLY (BMI)-

11. TEQUILA (BMI)-The Champs
12. DEDE DINAH (ASCAP)-Frankie Avalon ........... II 5
13. LA DEE DAH (BMI)-Billy and Lillie
14. TWENTY-SIX MILES (BMI)-Four Preps
15. STOOD UP (BMI)-Ricky Nełson
16. CEICK CL.ACK (BMI)-Dicky Doo and the Dont's .. 14.2
17. SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES (BMI)-

Tohnny Pate Quintet
The Elder (BMI)-Federal
18. PEGGY SUE (BMI)-Buddy Holly .................... 1214
19. YOU ARE MTY DESTINY (BMI)-Paul Anka
20. BETTY AND DURPREE (BMI)-Chuck WIT is

## - Most Played R\&B by Jockeys

GOR SURVEY WEEX ENDING FEARUAEY 22
stins are ranked th order of the graites number of plays on ditk locky ratio

| This |
| :--- |
| $\underline{W} \mathbf{~ e r t ~}$ |

$\frac{1}{\mathrm{Lat}} \mathrm{Wert}$ ait

1. GET A JOB-Silhouettes
2. SHORT SHORTS-Roval Teens
3. DONT LET GO-Roy Hamilton
4. GOOD GOLLY, MES MOLIY-Little Richard
5. MAYBE-Chintels
6. SWEET LITITE SIXTEEN-Chuck Berry
7. DONTT-Elvis Presley
8. THE STROLL-Diamonds
9. DEDE DINAH-Frankie Avalorn
10. YES, MY DARLING-Fats Damine
11. GREAT BATIS OF FIRE-Jerry Ler Len is ....... 9812
12. LA DEE DAH-Billy and Lillie
13. LEAPS AND BOUNDS-Bill Doggett
14. CIICK CIACK-Dickey Doo and the Dou'ts
15. SO TOUGH-Casulas


## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

 will be accompanied by Joe Allisingers, Debhy Kay, Ginny Jackson, Freddy Hart and Lefty Friz zell; director, Don Whitman, The

## With the Jockeys

Bob Camphell, record li-
NNC, Newton, brarian at WNNC, Newton,
N. C., and the morning deefay there with 25 hours of air fime each week, typewrites that he's in need of wax from all the labels and artists. Bob has an hour and 15 minutes each day of hillbilly and With Bob Shop" and "Campbell's Country Capers," and, belt's Country Capers, puts it, You can't play Cowboy Howard Vokes, of Vowes Music, New Kingston, Pa., lists the following c.\&cw, jockeys as being in need of
wax from the major and indie wax from the major and indie
lahels: Bud Moore, WNCC, Barneshoro, Pa.; Dave Hendricks, WAFC, Staunton, Va.;
Frank Porter, WJAT, Marion, S. C. $;$ Stu Wilson, WKBN, Youngstown, O. George Ar-
WBAT, Marion, Ind. Johnny Miller, KRLC, Lewiston, Idaho, and Roy Gunderson, K....Bud Moore conN. D. "AFMA Jamboree" on
ducts "ABMA Moore conducts "AFMA Jamboree on
WNCC, Bamesboro, Pa., each WNCC, Bamesboro, Pa., each
Saturday from 2.3 p.m., and Saturday from $2-3 \mathrm{pm}$. , and
on WCPA. Clearficld, P . from 4:30-5 p.m.
A new 50 -minute segment has been-added to the weendy country
mend wetem programming schedule mid wetem programming schedue
of WNIC, Ney Lourtan, Conn., ac-
cording to Consin Johnny Small, cording to Cousin Johnny Small,
c.dev. director for the station. Entirled "What's New in Country
Music," and with Uncle Billy
rehearsed show is aired Thursday nights and features panels of expick tomarrow's hits in the cidw field from the new records received each week. Members of the pase, record store proprietors members of the Eastern Comnectimemt Folk Mrusic Association, housecut Folk Mrusic Association, house and Wives, professional people and
country music fans. Four weeks country music fans. Four weeks
from the date each panel scores from the date each pane sores the records, members are invied
back to the studios. If their colback to the studios. lective judgment has been 75 per
and if they have done a 75 per cent job of picking the hits and the misses faccording to compositelists compiled from trade papers and reports), panel members receive prizes from the show's nine
sponsoring firms. If the panel has sponsoring firms. If the pancl has failed, they get a collection of bottletops and "pay the penaity" for thecir failure-they buy the
coffee for all hands in the studio. colfee for ail hands Nate Carver are the producers.

After being out of the country and westem end of the deejay business two and
a half years. Jay Bennett has just taken over a fully sponsored segment at 1 p.m., six sored a week, at KGAF, days a week, "Our country Gainesvilie, in sad shape since library is in sad shape sompany on down the company cut deana country music two years agold
writes Bennett, and I would writes Bennett, and I would appreciate any copies the
publishers, artists and record companies wonld care to send. 171 guarantce they 11 all get consideration. We are in a good market, as there aren't too many top c.dew. decjays
in this area." Bennett formerly in this area." Bennett formerly
fronted his own band and at fronted his own band and at
one time was regular emsee one time was regular emsee
on "Country Music Show" in Fort Worth. He also has booked considerable c.dow. talent in Southwestern Kansas in the past.

## - Reviews of New R\&B Records



## ON THE BEAT

are always a few in any group in society who make the total group look bad, But what's wrong with being enthusiastic in a rock $\mathrm{n}^{\prime \prime}$ rol thing you like? Opera lovers whistle and shout like crazy wher they like a performance.

I asked Dick Clark how he feels about jockeys with interests in other facets of the music business - publishing firms, record companies, etc "What's - wrong with it," he shot back. "The matter depends on the individual. If a man knows what's good for man knows what's good for him-what side his bread is buttered on-and he's intelligent and honest with himi self, then there's nothing
wrong with it at all. Of wrong with it at all. course at the last count,
they've had me tied up with at least 11 different labels. A lot of people think Ive got horns. Well, all this talk is ridiculous. Rumors like these are way out of proportion and they can hurt many people. The truth is that I have an interest in one label and in one publishing firm only."
"The future? Well, life has been very good to me. Id be crazy to ask for anything more. I'm very happy right now, and I expect that
I will make a movie one day soon. My first interest is still my TV plenty to keep me busy.

Bart Mattson, screen idol of the juve set, has inked a paper with Tampa Records, cutting "Love Slave" and "Teen Angel." Screen credits include "Lafayette Escadrille," "Tea \& Sympathy,", and "The Story of Mankind," . . Stam Cooke completed a stint at the Orpheum Theater here, and hopped off on a 17 -day tour thru the Midwest.
Young Johnny Raphael is personally writing to jocks throout the sonaily wring to hype his Aladdin re-
mation to cording of Were Only Young
Once Once. Reme believes he has three Leon Rene believes he has three
hits on his hands, Googie Rene's "Wiggle Tail," Bobbie Day's "Hon-
eysuckle Baby" and the Sputniks eysuckle Baby and the
Johnnys Little Lamb."
Thy Johnnys Little Lamb.... Elvis
Presley has been kept busy recording during the recent visit of RCA
Victor a. גx. chief Steve Sholes. Victor a.\&z. chief Steve Sholes.
Presley is currently winding up his last film at Paramount prior to going into the Army.

Georgie Woods Rock and Roll Show at the Uptown Theater in Philadelphia, racked up very good grosses for the week, we hear. Show featured Chuck Berry, Donnie Elbert, the Chantels, the Dells, Little Joe and His Thrillers, the Pastels, the Heartbeats, the Hollywood Flames, the Strollers, the Three Playmates, Ted Taylor and. Herman Lubinsky, Savoy Records mahoff, has signed two more gospel has signed which he feels will greats which he the peons.
prove a gasse to prove a gasse to the peons. They are the Gospel Chord-
ettes and the Imperial Gospel ettes and the Imperial Gosp of
Singers... The Crescendos of Singers, ... The Crescendos at
"Oh, Julie" fame, will open at the Latin Casino in Philadelphia on Monday (3).
Atlantio Records has signed a Pine Bluff, Ark, cat both us an


## - This Week's R\&B Best Buys

A STRING TO YOUR HEART (Conrad, BMI)-Jimmy-Reed-Vee Jay 270-The side is especially strong in Southern marts. Elsewhere it's moving. Flip is "You're Something Else" (Conrad, BMI).

## - Review Spotlight on .

## R\&B RECORDS

LARRY WILLIAMS
Dizzy, Miss Lizzy (Venice, BMI)
Slow Down (Venice, BMI)-Specialty 626
THE CHANTELS
Every Night (BMI)
Whoever You Are (BMI)-End 1015
LEE ALLEN
Strollin' With M. Lee (Angel, BMI)
Boppin' at the Hop (Angel, BMI)-Ember 1031
THE MIRACLES
Got a Job (Real Gone, BMI)-End 106
THE FIDELITY'S The Things I Love (Cherio, ASCAP)-Baton 252 See reviews in Pop Spotlight section.

## R\&B TALENT

## CHick carlton

Honey, Tve Got to Go (Fare-Site. BMI) Honey, Ive Got © two highly listenable renditions on his disk debut. "Honey" is a blnesy rocker with pounding combo support ork backing. The
Me chanter's-style is similar to Clyde McPhatter's.
artist and songwriter. The lad's name is Jerry Wood, and he is 21
years of age.... Joe Averbach, Pittsburgh distributor who made
The first Del Vikings smash "Come the first Del Vikings smash "Come Ge with Me he Five Playboys. Their first sides were released on
Mercury last week. The group, of Mercury last week. The group, of
course. is from Pittsburgh. course, is from Pittsburgh. . .
Fred Strauss is the new manager of the great gospel singing group, In addition he has taken over mamagement of thrish Helen Merrill. Al Hibbler is off on six week
theater dates, accompanied by of theater dates, aecompanied by
John Malachi on piano.... Della John Malachi on piano.... Dells
Reese is now at the Copa in Pitts Reese is now at the Copa in Pitts-
burgh. . . . Lee Magid has signed a manugement pact with warbler of Quality Record Shop in Washington is flipping over the plaque
awarded to deejay Al Jefferson by his listeners for his oustanding programming. Jefferson broadcasts his
shows from Waxey Maxiés store window each night.

Buck Ram made a trip to Florida last week and pacted three new pieces of talent. He also picked up 10 masters for soon release. Talent includes Benny Joy, rock and roll singer set to record for Antler Records: the Canon Girls, age 15 and 17 who write and sing; and Big John Taylor, a guiand Big John Taylor, a gui-
tarist, who will also cut sides for Ram's label, Antler. for Ram's label, Antler. . . .
Bill Powell, program manager for station WEEP in Pittsburgh, celebrated his third month. Powell, formerly one of the town's top jocks, has
been in radio for the past 12 years.

## Hollywood

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## FORREST



## CIOWN COSTUMES \& ACCESSORIES

DANCE \& CLOWN COSTUMES
Tor all other THE COSTUMER

## 3 state st phone

## MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year ( 52 issues) at the rate of $\$ 15$ (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate $\$ 15$.

- Pryment ancloted

Name
Occupation of Tillo
Company
Address
Citr
Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson 5t., Cincinnatl 22, 0.

# Weather Bad, But Orlando Does Okay 

Total Attendance Hits 162,724;
Weather Good With One Exception
INDIO, Calif. - Attendance Mexican Village display, the latte totaled 162,724 , down 19,621 from booked by Alphonso LaBrada and
last year, at the annual Riverside
M. Whitey Monette. The OutCounty Fair and National Date doorsman's Show featured dis Festival, which closed its 10 -day
run here Sunday (23), R. M. C. (Bob) Fullonwider, secretary-manager, said.
Weather for the event was the best in the past several years with day (19). durn dowmpouc, haw during the slack period with the attendance rising from
3,000 on Wednesday to 7,600 the following day. Also affecting at was Wastington's Birthday on of thiree, the holiday period enjoyed last year. On Friday a year
syo, the attendance was 35,555 and 43,269 Saturday (22).
Emest Maxwell, press director, stio visitors this year wisclosing that the fair pulls 36 per cent of its
attendance from Riverside County and 24 per cent from Los Angeles
(Los Angeles is approximately 130 malnly to see exhibits with the Arabian Nights pageant, a yearly
feature, and horse show following. With Fullenwider, as executive
producer, Cirque Araby, a one-ring European circus, was presented in
tho horse show arena on the closing Saturday and Sunday. The event
pulled fair, with some complaints recelved because of the lack of facilities for such an attraction. New for the event this year were
the Outdoorsman's Show and the
Chances Good For Symphony At Brussels
WASHINGTON - Chances are chestra will go to the Brussels Fair
as cultural representatives of the as
U . Sint
The tors voted last week to accept the fairs invitation, provided necessary
funds - about $\$ 60,000-$ can be State Department has been urgtations, tho the government does not offer financial assistance. To
date, the Philadelphia Orchestra is the only one that has announced Officials of the National Sym. phony appear optimistic about the tho trip.


## plays of boats, water skis, fishing equipment, and Vonna Cooper

 ODomell, formerly with "Dancing Waters," said that support from thelocal and region's merchants was most encouraging.
"Dancing Waten Osborn unit Waters," the Alfred promenade for the fourth consecative year. It was spotted next to tho Mexican Village and across from the Arabian Nights pageant,
the latter a free attraction each evening at $6: 45$.
Gene Holter again supplied the camels for tho races that have
always garnered plenty of publicity always garnered plenty of publicity
for the event. He had al display of animals and his camels, zebras and elephants wer
Arabian pageant.
Daily stage entertainment as well

BLOOMSBURG, Pa.-Another entrance will be constructed for
the Bloomsburg Fair this year. Plagued for many years by traffic congestion, the annual last year
eliminated part of its flower-bordered driveway thru the main endrance and widened the gate by 48 feet.
This year, Manager Maynard This year, Manager Maynard 1,450 feet Fishing Creek Road, to provide a
fairgrounds entrance off Route 42 fairgrounds entrance off Route 42 .
It will also make possible additional parking along the roadway:
The midway will also be entirely paved, he sald, total length to be

Uline, Arena Owner, Dies In Washington
WASHINGTON - Migiel J Make) Uline, 83 , builder and own-
e. of Uline Arena here, died SaturIn ( 192 ) at his Washington home show arena that bears his name using and AFC loan in the financ ing. The building has been the
Washington home of ice shows,
sports events, Shrine circus and
other shows, sports events, Shrine circus and
other shows. He owned hockey
and basketball teams and helped and basketball teams and helped
form the predecessor of the National Basketball Association.
He came to America as a Dutch He came to America as a Dutch
immigrant with his parents in 1890, later buying a horse and wagon to start an ice business. Ultimately he owned ice plants in three Ohio cities and in 1931 added
ton to his string of plants.
ton to his string of plants.
Uline invented an ice-citting do-vice, a sack for crushed lee, and other ice industry it
he held 69 patenta.
Survivors includa his second wife, a daughter, a granddaughter
and a grandson. Burial was at

# Banker Named To Head Up Califi. Fair 

## Earl Lee Kelly

 Appointed Prez By Gov. KnightSACRAMENTO, Calif. - Earl Sa kolly, retired local banker has been named president of the California State Fair or Exposition
board of directors here by Governor Goodwin J. Knight. Kelly succeeds Alvin
businessman.
Governor Knight said that the designation of Kelly for a one-year
term is in lino with his policy of otating the presidency.
William C. Wright, local real state man; Jack Goldberger, San
Francisco labor official; Adrian G. Francisco labor official; Adrian G.
Wood of Carpinteria, Carveth and Kelly were reappointed to the board for ona-year terms. Carveth was also reappointed to the board Assoclation of Placer County for a four-year term.

## New Entrance Slated For Bloomsburg Fair

Other work includes painting of fences. Last year's main entrance way work cost about $\$ 10,000$, and
the fair also constructed a big. modern rest room building.

A board meeting was scheduled for Friday (21) to pick a carnival, but several snowed-out roads kept the meeting from taking place, 8 Friday (28).

## Indiana State Fair Hears Name Offers

INDIANAPOLIS - The Indiana Stato Fair Thursday and Fri-
day ( $27-28$ ) heard presentations by six booking offices for talent to appear in its fair-time Coliseum
show but took no immediate action. show but took no immediate action,
A varied program of TV, record and motion picture names are
usually featured in the building each year,
Appearing, before the board Apre Ramdolph Avery, Barnes-
Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises,
E. O. Stacy, Music Corporation of
America; Pat Lombard, Ceneral
Artists Corporation; Jack Lindahil, Artists Corporation; Jack Lindahl,
Boyle Woolfolk Agency; Ross
Christena, Indianapolis, who repreAgency. Gus Sun Agency present

## Alta. Arena Falls

Fairview, Alta.-The three center arches of the Fairview Arena
collapsed and the concussion forced one end out of the building. The Arena, built eight years ago, may have to be completely rebuilt.
fore coulapse occurred an hour was injured. The roof arche
set in coment abutments. Wet
veather in the fall is believed to
havo caused the abutments to set- tio, leaving too
the center spans.

ORLAND O, Fla. - Rain despito bitter cold, attendance held greeted the opening of the Central up in the face of the unfavorable Florida Fair Monday (24), disappointing the management, show people and spectatoris who had been cheered by the ending of the
cold spell several days before. At mid-week, however, results were termed encouraging.
Here, as in Tampa, where the tato Fair did remarkably well

## Bill Masterson

Named Prez by Midwest Loop
KANSAS CITY, Mo-Willar Bill) Masterson, manager of the Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, was elected president of the MidWest Fairs Association at its annual meeting here Thursday and Friday (27-28). He succeeds Virgil Miller, Hutchinson.
Ed Schultz, manager of the Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, was Fager, manager of the Kansas Free Fair, Topeka, was re-elected secre-tary-treasurer.
Main topics of discussion at the meeting centered on rental rates of coliseums and buildings, publio
liability and rents and charges for liability and rents a
livestock pavilions.
Included among the fair men who turned out for the meeting
were Doug Baldwin, John Libby, Minnesota State Fair; Lloyd Cunningham, Iowa State Fair; Coley Erwin, Missouri State Fair; Joe
Monsour, Louisiana State Fair; Monsour, Louisiana State Fair;
C. G. (Pete) Baker, Oklahoma State Fair; James Stewart, State Fair of Texas; Clarence Lester,
Tulsa State Fair; Tom Conrady, Oklahoma Free State Fair, plus Masterson, Miller, Fager and Schultz,
Attraction representatives on
hand included Sam I. Levy Sr., and Fred H. Kressmann, BarnesCarruthers Theatrical Enterprises;
E, O. Stacy, Music Corporation of America; Earl Newberry, Leo Overland, Newbeny Thrill Enter-
prises: Al S weeney, National Specdways, Inc; Aut Swenson, Swenson Thrillcade; Emie Young Frank Taylor, Gac-Hamid; Jack
Duffield, Thearle-Duffield Fire works, Ine; Robert (Bob) Lohmar Royal American Shows; Frank Sharp, Regalin Manufacturing Co.:
Iimmie Hetzer, Hetzer Agency: trish Horan, Holden's thrill show and Frank Desplenter, concessions

## Palm Beach <br> Off 8,000

Plagued by cold, rain and high Flagued the offichal attendance at this ycar's Palm Beach County Fuir
totaled 95,793 a drop of 8,000 from last year. Roughest day of the nine-day run was on the Sunday
when a twister struck the grounds, knocking down seven tents in a matter of minutes.
Shows, rides and concessions,
brought in by MacAlister Marckres, brought in by MacAlister Marckes
did okay when they operated Marckres contruct was extended for another eight years and wiw
run thru 1968 .
Two new buildinges are planned for next year's run whitch has been set for Jamuary 23-31, accor
Lamar Allen, fair manager.


#### Abstract

weather. When the gates opened Thursday (27) the paid turnont was hursday (27) the paid turnout was nly 4,000 behind last year's. Opening day was hampered seOpening day was hampered se- erly by the rain, and threatening kies were also a hindrance on Thursday. Midway business of the James E. Strates Shows was Late James E. Strates Shows was late getting sta

\section*{Auditorium Show Suffers}

In the Auditorium, the Latin Quarter Revue fared poorly it fine notices and comments from those who attended. For next year fair directors are giving thought to resetation More than 100 craft of all sizes were displayed before the grandstand in the motorboat show, with 19 exhibitors taking part. It was largely an outboard exhibit dus to the nature of boating enthusiasm in this section. Rising above the boats was a 40 -foot tower bearing a WKIS studio enclosed in a Volkswagen. The broadeaster was to romain there for six days with his microphone and record player, and the NBC "Monitor" program wat plannipg to pick up the broadeasts on Sunday (2).


## March Opener For Waxworks <br> In Washington

WASHINGTON - The Amerlcan wasworks opens March 14 ai Lincoln Memorial neichhborhood Admision will be 75 cents for Adults and 50 cents for children. Named the National Historical (Warworks) Museum, it will contain 15 tableaux of historic events. Earl Dorfman and Victor Sacharaff, Baltimore, are making the figures,
which go into the only thing in his country comparable to the famed Madamd Tussaud waxworla of London.
Frank Denis, director of publio information for the U. S. Incormawaxwgency, got the idea for thd's, and realized that the United States had no such attraction. He formed Historical Figures, Inc, whose five Settings will include the Burr Hamilton duel, signing of the Dee laration of Independence, Lee's sur-
reh,der, Sutter's Mill gold discovery, Salem witch trials, St. Valentines at the Alamo, Lindberg's Ilight,
and Roosevelt, Clurchill and Staand Rooseveit, Chumctin at There is also a "Hall

CALGARY SEEKS W. CHURCHILL

## CALGARY, Alta. $\sqrt{\text { Cha }}$ and

 Stampede, L.td., thru its president, F. C. Manntug,has invited Sir Winston Churchill to open the 1958 of July 7-12. In a wire servsee report from London, a
spokesman for Churchill was quoted as saying it is highly unlikely he will feel it possibl to accept the Invitation.


 You too can be member et the
sia fint Yamity of whicl ELI BRIDCE COMPANY ELI BRIDGE Case Ave. Jocksonvilis, ilinol



## ROUND-UP

WORLD'S MOST UNIQUE RIDE eank hevariza aco. wo 8. 25th st.
Phone: EM 3-7417


## KID APPEAL! PUMP-IT

## Mrych mot

Maven
fintry in
in
is mRo in


OTIAWAY AMUSEMENT CO.

## DISPLAY FIREWORKS

 4n 5nco yumols nimans coi ition
## ARENAS \& AUDITORIUMS

## Permanent Exhibit Space Important to New Arenas

## By TOM PARKINSON

THE FIRST OF THIS month will see the start of a campaign in the Toledo, $O$., area to raise $\$ 20,000,000$ toward the announced plans for a glant roofed stadium, permanent trade fair and cultural detiter inspired by the St. Lawrence Seaway, At the same time architects are starting detailed drawings of the proposed buildings.

Of prime importance in the plan is the permanent trade fair, where it is contemplated that such industries as glass, steed, auto, rubber and navigation would be well represented by exhibits. The proposed world's largest stadium, with a tentative goal of 100,000 seats, would be designed to hold shows and sports which would bring crowds back many times to see also the exhibits.

This Toledo project is to have importance in the Great Lakes aren, of course. In addition, it is being looked upon as a model for what might become a virtual chain of new buildings designed with permanent commercial exhibits in mind. Each designed with permanent commerci
also would include a show arena.

FOR SOME YEARS the National Association of Manufacturers, aware of its members' growing interest in trade fairs, facturers, aware of its members growing interest in trade fairs,
has been developing a plan by which a dozen or 15 , and has been developing a plan by which a doz
perhaps more, exhibition arenas would be built.
The NAM currently is making a survey to determine space needs for such a series. Their plaming continues and there is reason to believe the project will develop. Linked closely with it is Gaylor R. Lewis, consultant in the building of arenas and fairgrounds facilities.

Lewis points out that the NAM has in mind an informal chain of buildings, designed to meet trade fair needs. He describes this plan as largely an advisory action, seeking to get needs of perminent exhibitors built into new arenas. He urges groups planning new auditoriums or arenas of any type to seek out advice so as to avoid mistakes that might preclude their being included in the permanent exhbit "chain."

TOLEDO IS LOOKED upon as one model of buildings to come. But it is a large one designed for needs of its special area. Another one is proposed at Mason City, In, where exhibit space would be about 70,000 feet. The Toledo plan, in contrast, calls for a set of four buildings, one each of transportation, commercial, youth and agricultural exhibits, for a giant total.

There are additional independent plans for trade show places many of them existing foigreveport, and other interested in these.

Lewis points out that the steps being taken by various groups in many localities are linked mostly by the common aim at providing facilities for commercial extibits plas the arena facilities for entertainment that will bring people to see the
exhibits. exhibits

HE BELIEVES American industry and business is continually increasing interest in trade fair concepts and that buildings constructed with this need in mind will benefit.

## Press Plugs Stimulate N. Y. Sports Promotion

NEW YORK - High-powered the ball during the week with muplugging by the sponsoring Daily merous stories and photos. Paper Mirror kept attendance at a high Youth Welfare Fund benefits from level for the Outdoor Exposition in the proceeds.
two floors of the big building ind Sunday (0) The ran Saturday (22) thri two floors of the big building and Sunday (2). The tank stageshow
included a heavy talent offering for included a heavy talent offering for ran three times on opening day and spectators in a three-sided, 5,000 . seat bleacher arrangement.
Much of the talent was booked in thru the Shifling office here, altho some aets were signied direct. Linc-up was: French Canadian log rollers and canoe tilters; Willie West and McGinty, comedy; Sandy
the Seal; Gee Gee and Her Alaskan the Seal; Gee Gee and Her Alaska
Huskies; Orin Benson's retrievers Ann Marston, archer; Joe Kirkwood Sr., golf tricks, Jack Sharkey, fly
casting; Arturo, tight wire; Art Stanley's 16 -piece agphestra, and Joe McKenna, emsce.
In addition to the customary supply and travel exhibits, there was Grossman Arms air rifle range archery range, Joe Oliver's golf
driving, fishing for traut tropict driving, fishing for trout, tropical
insect donation show and a two insect donation show and a two
ball table bowling alley operating for stock. There was some demon. stration workers on hand, plus
silhouette and tintupe workers wilhouette and tintype workers.
space Sales Okay
Space sales were reported heavy und bhe large foor permitited plenty of airle space. Directors of the
show are William N. Thomson thow are William N. Thomson, Mirror general manager, Sid Pan-
zer, pramotion chief, and Jim HurJoy, assistant sports editor. The local press gave good coverage to the opening, and the Mirror carried
wice drily thereafter. Mid-wee seating was free, but sales were 50 cents otherwise. Front gate was
$\$ 1.50$ for adults and 60 . $\$ 1.50$ for adults and 60 cents for children. Ninety-cent advance tick-
ets were good either for one adul ets were good either for one adul
or two children when accompanied by an adult.

## Holiday on Ice

 Wins in AtlantaATLANTA - "Holiday on Ice" completed a 16 -performance run a Atlanta Municipal Auditorium with resuits equal to last vear's derpite not only the different busieffects of near-zero weather.
First two days (13-14) were cod, for weather and crowds Then came four consecutive day of very cold weather that brough mergency measures in the city.
Demands for natural gas in geased tenfold. Schools were closed, and churches eliminated mid-week services. Industry and 23,000 people were idled.


New, Novel with proven profits THE ALLEN HERSCHELL RODEO RIDE
"Afier operoting the new Allan Henchell Rodeo on the rood loat neovon, 1 em more thon pleased with its performonce," Billy Lymeh, veteran railrood show operotor, of Holifox, hos writton to Allon Herichell. "Ride oppeal, extreme pertobility and low operating expente sold me on the Rodeo Ride when I saw it uet up of your foctory. As for os 1 om concerned the proof of the ride it in the profit the Rodeo is o proven profit meker."

In the Allan Herschell Rodee Ride the all-aluminum bories with wettern soddies gollop around the center ond the young buckaroos theot et the "bod men" in the center. Ughts in villains' guns blink to simulote o reolistic "shoot-bock". Adult sits hories . . . no herrepipe, cronks or plofforms . . . extreme portablility.

Merry-co-rounds - miniature trains - boat - auto e portable ROLLER COASTER - SKY FICHTER - TANK - HORSE AND BUCCY - JOLIY - 18-car cat - record player - records - tapes - ride timers -

## ALLAN HERSCHELL

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" 104 OLIVER ST.

PHONE: LUDLOW 4300
NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK
NEW MODERN AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT
 KIDDIE RIDES ADULT RIDES MINIATURE TRAINS ROLLER COASTERS FERRIS WHEELS MERRY-GO-ROUNDS FUN HOUSES FUN HOUSES

Write today for complete antelog 30 USED RIDES ON HAKD KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 308 PHONE: HO 3-1562 Mr. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN




## HODGES KIDDIE'S DELIGHT HAND CAR RIDE

The ride that is proven on your own grou How Can You Lose?
only worth what it nets YOU. HODGES AMUSEMENT AND MFG. CO.


High Quality KIDDIE RIDES
ROTO WHip-KIDDIE WHIP- Speid Boats-POMT carisGAltoping horse carzousth-Fire engikes Milurrated Cirsularn Iree
W, F. MANCELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.


STACY JOHNSON MFG. CO. ROUER COASTERS - SIX NEW MODELS Low Roend Medel - Law Fark Madel Hiph Road Model - High Fark Mode KING SIzE ADUIT ROAD MODEL
KING sIzE ADUIT PARK MODEL STACY JOHNSON MFG. CO.



## UNITED STATES TENT

AND AWNINC CO. Established 1870.
Over 86 Years of Specialized Experience.
MAIN OFFICE \& FACTORY; SARASOTA, FLORIDA Circus - Carnival - Concestion - Any Sixe - Any Type THE LOWEST PRICE CONSISTENT WITH QUALITY SID T. JESSOP 1230 N. EAST AVENUE

CEO. W. JOHNSON
*amsica's phest show or tewrs O. Henry Ion 8. Amininc

- CONCESSION TOPS - SHOW TENTS - rIDE CANVAS - BANNERS HERNIE MENDEISON


SEPTEMBER TO AUGUST

## Cobleskill Fair Picks Warmer 1958 Dates

COBLESKILL, N. Y. - Rain fered nonetheless, The effects of and cold weather of recent seasons weather have been so serious that have compelled the Cobleskill Fuir a profit of only a few hundred to schedueg new rumning dates for dotlars was reaized in 1056 and a
1958. Traditionally held the second
litile over $\$ 2,000$ last year, chiefly 1958. Traditionally beld the second
week in ittle over $\$ 2,000$ last year, chiefly
becatue of a sharp cut io expendiweek in September as one of the
last annuals in the State, it will be tures. run this year from Friday thru
Wednesday, August 29.27 ,
It will also be the first time the Sunshine Fair will run on a Sunday in its 80 -odd years of existence,
Officers and directors studied weather conditions and results of past years They cited inclemeney,
conflict with school opeaings, deelining attendance and other fac
Earl Rickard was recently named president of the Cobleskill A gricultural Society. Franklin M. Holines and William Hajny were re-lected
directors. Dr. David W. Beifl and A. L. Platt were-re-elected secretary and treasurer respectively.
Other dimetors are Hoger Becker. Other directors are Boger Becker Langley V, Collyer, John H.
Dow and Charles Salsburgh.
Ioe shows and name TV stars have failed to stem the attendance slide recently. In addition to raim
and cold the fair has lwiched the and cald, the fair has bricked the
second week of the fall seloool scuncter. There is a covered stage and graodstand and no shows were

## Name Group

To Speed Up

## D. C. Stadium

WASHINGTON - Edward R. Carr, builder and civic leader, has been named to head a committee
to advise the District Armory Boadd on methods of speeding up
study and construction of a new study and construction of a new
stadium here.
The board,
studying an envinen is currenti studying an enginecring report on the proposed 50,000 -seat stadium,
will mame others to the comaitiee win the near future.
in is the near future.
Carr's conmittec will study means of financing the structure. It is tentatively planued to build it Guard Armory.

## \$2 Cinerama Fee Highest At Brussels

 The hall will have a 1,200 -per-
son capacity and is being erected
ot a reported cost of $\$ 300000$ in

## 

 where in Enerd and moved els Mree in Euroce for anothe din plaved at the Damacest (Syit Baplolk, Thatind 11 b precenty
numing in Loodon, Paris, Toko Rome and Manila, and openss short

USAC Sprint Men Feted at Banquet
READINC, Pa-The Easter Spring Car Owner' Assoclation awards banquet Saturday (1) in the Abraham- Lincoln. Hotel here Eastern champion Bill Randal rumner-up Vait Joluson, and others

## NASCAR Sets May 30 Trenton Stock '500'

DAYTONA BEACH, Fla--Thir
second annual Trenton
" France signed the sanction agreesecond annual Trenton $500^{-}$will ments after an operating agrecunent
be operated May 30 , Memorial had been worked out by NASCAR Day, at the New Jersey, State Fair- officials, Ed Otto, vice-president,
grounds, sanctioned by the National and Pat Purell, executive manager, grounds, sanctioned by the National and Pat Purcell, executive manager,
Association for Stock Car Auto with Georse A. Hamid Sr., George Racing, Inc, Bill France, presi- A. Hamid Jr. and Sam Nunis, dent of NASCAR, said it will be a Trenton Speedvay officials. The NASCAR Grand National late speedway is a one-mile paved trace
model stock car championstijp and the firs $500^{\circ}$ was noed on

## SWENSON SEEKS

JUAN FANGIO
CHICAGO-Aut Swenson,
owner-manager of the Swen-
son Thrillcade, took advantage owner-mamager of the swen-
son Thrilcad, took advantage
of the publicity resulting from of the publicity resulting from
the kiduapping of Juan Fanthe kiduapping of Juan Fan-
gio, worlds champion mace Stiver in Cuhu, He immedntee
ly eabled the liter-released ly cabled the later-released driver, offering, his $\$ 50$ per
minute to join fis stunt troupe minute to join his stunt troupe
at major fair dates on the Thrilleade route.
it last Labor Day under the sa
tion of unother organization. Prize money will be a guaranteed $\$ 20,000$ by the promoter plus another estimated $\$ 5,000$ from ac
coissory firms. France said the signing was : major step in NASCAR's history,
vince it gives the Grand Natlonal yince it gives the Grand Nationa
field five major rucing events this season-February 23, at Daytons Beach, Fla.; April 20 at Martinsville, Vai: July $\frac{4}{}$ at Raleigh, N. C.i
the Southem $* 500^{-1}$ at Darlington, S. C. on Labor Day, and the Trenone in the making on the Pacific Coast, he pointed out.

## GARBRICK RIDES

42. A. Feris Whet
36 A. Ferris Went

Irailer Mounted Kiddie Rides GARBRICK MFG. Kentro Hail, penns
Fhane: twoirg tites

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

One German Kiddle Carrousel, Bu Streel Car, Motorgde, Elt.
Copocitr 72 diadren- 26 diome
HARRY PRINCE

## ${ }^{25}$ Trement 3e, Botion 5, Men

$\qquad$
[MERRY-G0-ITOUNDS*

 THEEL MEG, CO
anducas BOAT RIDE:


CBNTR AL Convas Company Kanear City B. Misiourl Phonet Harisuw 3096
HARRY SOMMERVILI


SPRING SPECIAL OUTDOOR AMUSEMEIT DIRECTORT Dated . . . April 7 Deadline . . . March 26

## Wage Plan Decried In New York State

NEW YORK-Minimum wage rate, if adopted, would be $\$ 1$ an proposals for thie outdoor amuse- hour until August 31. 1959, and ment business drew strong protests $\$ 1.05$ an hour theceater. But for from New York State operators at movie eashiers, porters, cleaners publie hearings in Rochester and and matrons, it woutd be 50 cents,
New York last week. To a man, going up to 90 cents on September New York last week. To a man, going up to 90 cents on September they complained against an appar- 1,1959 , and $\$ 1$ on March 1, 1960 .
Ticket takers and doormen would ent finequity favoring the motion picture industry.
picture industry.
At isue are rcoarmendations of ing to 85 cents in late 1959 . It At isue are rccormentations of would built to only 75 cents for the Amusement Board to the InMinimum Wage Board to Ste State's dustrial Commessioner of The basic

## sNow Ball

Ice Shaver


The complaints are varied, beginning from the classification of amusement and recreation indus try." It lists camivals, ride spots circuses, arenas, boathonses, arcades and other establishments,
along with motion picture theaters along with motion picture theaters,
then sets down pay scales making then sets down pay scales making
specific exceptions in the case of specific exceptious
theater employees.
In New York, there were hear Ing representatives of the Coney Island and Rockaway Beach Chamber of Commerce, Fairyland Park in Queens, Simon Faber Enterprises, Steeplechase Park, Nationa Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches; Rockaway's Playland and Cramer Bathhouses. Operators Turn Out
The outd ur showmen claimed that their labor is not the same as that in theaters, since it is comprised mainly of students and pensioners who are not providing the chief support of families. Also cited was the three-month cycle
of the outdoor business, compared with the 52 -week theater season.
The Labor Department's release on the hearing states: "Because the board recognized that the industry is a complex one, with diverse wage patterns within a segment and among the several segments, and with groups of workers performing unique services under varying types of remuneration, the report also included variations from the basic bourly rate:" Operators asked, for example, how there, are "unique services" of a cashier in a theater as distinguishicd com ame services of

## Frank Tilyou Gets New All-Steel MGR

atLaNTICCITY, N. J.Frank Tilyou of Steeplechase Pier recently took delivery of a new
36 -foot all-steel Merry-Go-Round from Allen Herschell Company. By eliminating two chariots, Thyou was able to add six jumping horses for a total of 36 on the threeabreast jenny.
Regina Sets Show
REGINA, Sask. - KBD Enterprises, Calgary, Alta., has been signed by the Regina Kinsmen Club to present Regina's first sportsboat and vacation show in Exuibition Stadium, April 21 to 26 . rollers, canoe tilters and other water rects perform in a 50,000 -gallon acts perforter A trout-casting tank tark show patrons is also promised.

## LOOKING FOR NEW ITEMS?

SEND TODAY
FOR OUR
1957.58
cataiod
our onir
cocatom

CANDY-STEIFA PLOSS PABI QOLD-TONE DIBPLAY CAIIS POR CANDY APPLS - POPCOR CABIS PORI, PORTABLI BTAMDS tirn MAVOR TUAN-TABLS POR INOWBALI OOLD MIDAL PAODUCTS

## Hawes Opens Calif. Plant

EL. SECUNDO, Calif. - Alan Hawes has opened a West Coast factory here to create speclal effects and build boat rides, among the latter being an order from Archie Gayer for Pacific Oc Park, which will open July 1 Hawes said that he will coninue to operate his plant in Wis oinsin Dells, Wis, wher
has an amusement park.
The local plant of approximatey 6,000 square feet will be devoted to the building of dark rides junglelands, and rides. Jonglelands are being created here
or Maurice Woods of Oklahoma for Maurice Woods of Oklahoma
City and Play Town Park, Morton, City and Play Town Park, Morton, Pa.
Hawes declared that he plans to spend the winter here and the sammer in Wisconsin. The local plant was opened because, he added, that better work could be done on special effects. His plans ing his home here are at this time, indefinite.
rwo delicious ice-cold carbonated drinks at their best COKE or PEPSI from one faucet, plus plain, sparkling soda
ROOT BEER from other faucet (solid c or creamy)

SPEEDS SERVICE-TWO FIXTURES IM OMEI


WRITE for foldir
MULTIPLEX FAUCET CO.


Rall model ut unwwn, she

## SNO-KONES-CANDY FLOSS-APPLES-POPCORN


 Gearem you MEDAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
د14 8. THIRD STREK

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { PINCIN I }
\end{aligned}
$$

over
67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS
read
The Billboard Classified columns each week

(HIES NORTH OF DE LAND, FLA. U. इ. 17.

## AMERICA'S TROPICAL WONDERLAND! FLORIDA'S FINEST AND LARGEST!

$\$ 1,200,000$. SPENT IN ITS DEVELOPMENT; REQUIRING 20 MONTHS A YEAR 'ROUND ATTRACTION FOR TOURISTS BIGGEST CROWDS IN SUMMER AN OPPORTUNITY FOR SHOWMEN AND CONCESSIONAIRES TO GET IN ON THE GROUND FLOOR ON WHAT WE PLAN TO MAKE THE STRONGEST ATTRACTION IN FLORIDA.

| WATER SKI | BOAT |
| :--- | :---: |
| SHOWS DAILY | JUMPING |
| (outbord Mervur Motern |  |

## $\underset{\substack{\text { OOME } \\ \text { OHE } \\ \text { HE }}}{\text { CIYDE BEATTY CIRCUS }}$

OLDEST SUGAR MILL IN AMERICA (Established 1750) ANCIENT CYPRESS TREE ( 2,700 YEARS OLD)

## WANT WANT WANT

Several startling, unusual attractions. Especially big Reptile and Alligator Farm, Midget Village, Indian Village, Wax Museum.

On- erder of Mila. Troillardis, Lendon, Ine:

## WANT FOR KIDDIELAND

Miniature Rides of all type, including 2 Live Shetland Pony Rides. FEW LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS WANTED: Bohemian Class Blowers, Jowelry, Noveltics. Photographs, etc.

FOR LEASE
Hotel and Coffee Shop adjacent to the famous Ponce do León Springs Swimming Pool.

## A. follow Calif. Winter Fair leader Opens 9-Day Run

## 器 CHARLES A. LENZ

 liv Fourth st, NorthIMPERIAL, Calif-The annual $\& \&$ Williams, comedy dancers. The Califomla Mid-Winter Fair opened Rankin Dancers play the entire here Saturday (1) with George nine days with musio by George Hiunt \& Associates, Hollywood, Goulding and his trio.
presenting the grandstand shows Pan American is supplying the
ind Pan American Amusement rides on the midway with conoes Corporation on the midway, D. V. sious being operated by Cecchin tewart, secretary-manager serving is Levaggi,

## INSURANCE

## FOR SHOWMEN

mas mots
autos
LOWEST RATES
LESH AGENCY
202 3. MAIN aturtoon, IND.

## INSURANCE

SAM SOLOMON

GIVE TO DAMOH RUMYOH CAMCER FUMD
his 30 h year, said.
The fair is featuring a one-pay The of $\$ 1$ for adults and ane-pay 25 cents for children, Kids days are sched-
uled for Monday and Tuesday med for Monday and Tuesday
$(3-4)$ with all midway rides at a dime.
Saturday and Sunday (1.2) the afternoon grandstand feature was an RCA Bodeo. The night show.
which opened for three days startIs Saturday (1), was Westem th the Marion Rankin Dancers: imbleaires; Arleen Wells, wocal singer: Tony Madison and he
dom: Harris Nelson, eomedy dogs, Harris Nelsom, comedy musi
cian, and the Mercet Brothers. The secoful segoment of the grandstane
program opens Thesiay (4) with Thegram opens Tuesday (4) with
The Amaing Monohaus, Risley: Lloyd Landroth, Larpist; Norman Gazarr, emsee; Arleen Wells, and
George West and Mara, comert Govelty. The last show, Minstrel
nase", will onen Fridy (T) and Dare", will open Friday (7) and
feature the Madtaps, Mardoni and Couise, comedy magie; Flon May \&c Ed Hennessy, emsees, and For

FOR YOUR GRAND SPRING OPENING

decorait your parks . carinvals . . Falrs
with These Beautiful New U. S. Navy Signol Flags
DURABE-WIL WITHSTAND STORMS AHD GAES FOR MAMY SXASONS

OUR LOW PRICE 40c EA
Chech with Order, Please
J. J. EDELSON

## DUE TO FIRE WE WILL BOOK

Porlable Adult Merry-6o-Round, 4-abreast preferred; Scooter Car, Fun House, Pretzel Ride or other Major Rides not conflicting, for 1958 season.
We serve $1,500,000$ persons per season. Million population within radius of 20 miles.

WILL BUY FOR CASH 20 to 24 f . Modern Mangel, or equal. Also Shooting Gallery.

Confad AlBERT MILER, OCEAK VIEW AMUSEMEKT PIRK
NORFOLK, VA, Phone: MA 2-4628. Dudiley Coopert, Owner

soatioc ve upplicd by ba
 Nevton Stone, baby orrohlers and
whicol chair servies, Ed Lang whicol Chair serviess, Ed Lang
Mon's Ald, Fontana, and popcon Moms Ald, Fontana, and popcom,
candied apples, Jack and Hazel

Carnival Routes

## Hlue Gras: (Fair) De Land, Fla,

C. \& A. Magnolia, Aik
Degaeller Am. Co.s Venter, Flas Leright Miduay Yum, Ariz
Scoll Tine Rides Ploandualk Diyton Beach, Fla, 3-25.
Starliould Geet. S. C., Clemsen

ratece, James E.: Hornestead, FL
6-15
Bar igar State: Mechaniosvile, La.
coursuce Valley Aur. \& Gentry Bros. Combe: Bastrop, La.

## Circus Routes


 Handid Motem Kances City. Mo. Polith Bras Cirtus: Clikato. III.

Hex Bros: Robatown, Tex, 3; Hex Bros: Robatown, Tex, 3;
Benavides 4; Mathis 5; Aranas Benavides 4; Mathis 5: Arunsas
Pass 6. Port Lovaca 7; Victoria $8.4 ;$ Ei Campo 10 .

Ice Shows

##  Tean, 11-18; Montgomery 19.21 <br>   <br> Shipitads \& Johnsonis lce Follies <br> Cleveland, 0, +16.

## Miscellaneous

|  |
| :---: |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Kara-Kum Mystery, Show: Mari-
 Troy 7; Evergreen 8; Brewton 10; Atmore 11; Florala 12; De Fimiak Springs 13; Mariana Fla, 14: Port St. Joe 15.
Marcelle ilarceau: (Great Nort)
Memper, lonet, Black Hills Passion
Merers, loue, Buack Hils Passion
Play: Lako Wales, Fla, 3-April
Philip Morris Comitry Music Shon
Philip Mornis Combtry Music Show
Sious City, Ini, 3; Boone Sioux City, In, 3; Boone
Waterloo 55; Rockford, ill.,
wo-Ton Bakert (Gilded Cage)
Shooling Galleries
H. W. TERPENIVG
H. W. TERPENING

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

De GLOPPER-Ear

formerly with Tex Ella's Wild
West, Earl Hawk Stock Company and Sam Dock Circis, and Short's Tent Pichure Show in Elierbe. N. C., Febmary 8 at the home of a relative.
COON-E. A
85, honorary president of the Cumduff (Sask) Agricultural So ciety, in Oxbow, Sask, recently,
Survived by four daughters and two sons.
DAVENPOHT-Eva,
Davenport, at Saracota, Fla Febriary 22 Among other sur and Mrs. Billie Plunkett dangh ters, who are active in show tion.)

## Legitimate Shows

Auntie Mame, with Cobstance Bennett: (National) Washington. at on a liot I in hoof, with Victor
Joryi (Playhouse) Wilmington Del. 3.5 , (State) Syraciue E (Auditoritum) Hochester, N. Y
Dary of Anne Frank: (Ford's) Bal
Lippiest Mallimaire, with Walter Lugrum: (Harris) Chicago. Wight (Locist) Philadelphia

## Haven, Conn.

Fister of Thornfleld, with
Emery: (Cotomist) Boston. C. Fobinsons (Bitunore) Los Anfort Ifappy Fellat (Blackistone) y Fair Lady: (Shubert) Chicago Philadelphis
inde With Violin, with Noel-Coward: (Curran) San Francisco, yliia.
tirch small Planet, with Cyri

## Nat'I Date Fete

- Continued from page 36
by Jo and Newton Brumson of the Hollywood (Calif.) Theatrical Agency. The free stageshow In-
cluded Betty Jo Huston, acrobatic turn; Bobo (Jack McAfee), the Balloon. Clowns Anden's dog act,
and AI Lvors and his Electric Lecoralion.
Lohting the pageunt was handled by Charles Stevens of L.
A. Stage Lighting Company, Los

Migeles.
Flora and Warien MeMenus had the food stand near the administration office. Ed Lang handled the Mom's Aid baby stroller and wheel chair services, and Alex Freedman The McMenuses, Lang, and Freedman played their 11th year leere The Frank W. Babcock United

## INSURANCE

$\qquad$
IDA . COHEN
ifs w. JACKSON atvo. CHICADO, ILIMOIS


61, cireus bill cat manager press agent and conitracting ary 20 He had theth whth cuses most of hifslife In 1935 h was contructing press ageat for was contructing pres aleat tor later had the opposition brigade. He was bill car manager for Col in 1918. His last circus. wo was with the Rineline-Barnui advance, closing about three years ago, A native of Spring relatives. Burial was at Don

FREEMAN-WIIlam.
musician known as Stiarty, re cently in Portland, Me. He was a member and uwimerr manage Mailie groip of muntane EACOCK-George D., Calcan associate director of the pede board, at his hame pede board, at his home in Thambin, Ont, recenty. Hie had attemided all but two starapedes
sinee $191!$. He wat a brother of tilio famous Cinadian lummorist, Stio famans Cinadian Lumorist, his widow and two sisters
LEFTON-Abe
Fi. veleran rodeo announoer y-24 at Coummity Hisspita, Newriall, Calif, following a lingering illives. Fumeral sens icer in Lor Angeles Vednesday
(96) with burial to Pitific Gont Showmen' 1 Hest.
LESLIE-Nellie E
time wile of D, W, Levie, lonis February 19 in Logransport, Ind. February 19 in Lomaterport, hid,
Survivor inclide her hushand, a von, Fobert, a dumghter, VIr: ginis, a brolies, Willard Frizeo and a sister, Mrs. Cift -Shield.
INE-Miviel 1. Mike), 83, owner of Uthe Arma. Wash. ington, February 2 as . He was af Duach imuigrant who built a
fortme in the ice businest and then furned to sperts and the
the erenn lrisines. (Detals in Outdoor sectioin)
VIPPEL-R. $\mathbf{P}$
80. Neteran ontdoor showinal,
Felinuary 1 in Muakogee, Okl. Early in his 60 -vear career in outdoor show brusturess he did outdoor staow listions, later tuming to the conccesion huminess with are his widow, Ialat two dangle. ters and three grandetidderen.

MARRIAGES
Tommy Jean Hermian, danghter of Mr. and Mrs Mathew IR. Herman, longtione outdoof slow
folk, to Ricgiand P. White, Febfolk, to Ricliand P. White, Feb-
nuary 23 in Pasadens, Calif. ruary 23 in Pasaden3, Calif.
Groom is a restaurant operator.

IN MEMORY
of ave fathen

## SALIBA SHOBAR

Whe Frind Amay Murah B, 1341
SAM, JOHN \& MARY SNOBAR

In Lovint Memory
TED MILIGAK, SR.
Whe pawe may Morcho vive.
Dattie Milligat and Fumly

# PARKS-KIDDIELANDS-RINKS 

## \$1,750,000 Funspot Minidure Golf For Oklahoma City <br> amusement park, to cost $\$ 1,750$. hour, Woods says. The restaur <br> Tourney Plan Gets Response

 000, is being built from scratch will be under the managementHighnay, eight miles from the concessionaire. The park will have Highay, eight mies from the concessed parking Jot to accommo rice Woods, who formerly operated date 1,500 antos
a Kiddieland bere. Major rides, all new, will include Village, the new funspot will in- a Don Dowis Sky Wheel, an Allan corporate, in addition to major Herschell Twister, a Roto-Jet sides and concessions, air-condi- Lusse Auto Scooters, and a Wild
tioned bowling lanes of 32 alleys, Mouse. For the kiddies there 11 be a spacious rink, and an Olympie- a Miniature Train with 4,000 feet A spacious rink, and an Oympre- a Minialure The largest in the South- of rail, and including an attiactive wrst, Assisting Woods on the man- minature station plans are a miniaWork on the boving lanes will ture golf course and a golf driving get under way stortly after Labor range. be Tie park tiself is expected to The funspot's opening will be be ready
tion Day.
Located on a new, four-lane ex- radio and television within a 100
press highway, the Woods enter- mile range of Oklahoma City. Fol prise will overlook Lake Hefner, lowing the opening, several radio prise city reservoir which has ac- and television shows will be commodations for boating and fis thg but permits no swinming A single building, 412 feet long made, according to Woods, who and 40 fert wide, will holse a says that a number of companies
Permy Areade, a bath house, gen- totaling 27,000 employes have eral offices, and a restaurant ready been sigued.

Asbury Park Maps National Competition After Labor Day Ex-Furniture Man

## MENDON, Mass. - Lake Nip-/and a theater. The last named was

 nue Park is being disposed of by operated by a stock company last Jor Carrolo, New England ride summer. Nipmue was purchased in operator, who has been developing Lake Nipmuce was purclased inthe spot since accuiring it in 1954. 1902 by the old Milford and UxHe cited the death fast summer bridge Street Rallway Company of his son-in-laiv and the inability and developed into one of New of his daughter to carry on his England's most succussful resorts. other amusement interest by her- it had originally been used for self as reasons for the sale. The park is being bought by with Whalom Park in Fichlourg Gerald Belisle, former Woonsocket, among the oldest resorts still opR. I., furniture dealer. Final papers erating in New England. R. I, furniture dealer. Final papers eratung in New england,
in the transaction are to be signed Belisle made his first overture by March 15, The Billboard is to Carrolo last June, but no sales informed. Carrolo also owns some 40 per ported. The Woonsocket owner cent of the midway operation at plans investment of at least 850 . Okland Beach, Warwick, R. I., and 000 in improving the beschfront also a large Merry-Go-Round at this spring, plus other improvemut, R. I. For a period of years
he opeated Iake Mishnoek in that
State but sold it in 1952 . State but sold it in 1952 .
Last year picnic facilities were
expanded at Lake Nipmue to cater to the public's tendency to laaul bis quantities of food to the spot.
which has a dance pavilion, bath-

## ROLLER RUMBLINGS



February 28 uttraction was a
Westem party (The Billboard January 20). To the best-drossed cowboy and cowgirl went $1 \overline{\text { rjewel }}$
watches from the management. There also were the usual Western.
games, including the jailh owse cim.
mick. A similar party was held. mick, A similar party was held
at Mineola in December. It proved to be so popular with patrons that
the management decided to offer the mamagement decided to offer
another.

## Bal-A-Roue Polio Benefit

Nets $\$ 500$ for Campaign
MEDFORD, Mass.-Polis tims will benefit from a one-day
uresentation and collection for thi National Polio Foundation at Roaul Bermier's Bal-A-Roue roller skating rink here. With the theme,
skate Tonight So Kids Can Walk
Tomorrow, more than $\$ 500$ Iet was cleared for the cumse and sent
to the roller skating division of the Polio Foundation.
Bal-A-Roue is already making
Bal-A-Roue is already making
plans for the New England States Clinimation contests, leiding to the
RSROA national championship conRSROA national champiosship con
tests in Cleveland. The rink in

past years has had the largest num-
ber of registered umateurs for its size in the nation. Contestants are
now working hard for the compe titions at classes each Saturday moming.

## Holiday Skatery on Promotional Binge <br> Promotional Binge MIDDLETOW

day statine Rink hern fratured diversified program of imaginative activity during the week of Frorn
Wednesday was labeled Date
Night, with one admission sexving
was special for the entire famits
tro-istoone feruure was couduct
Friday, with dancing after skating
discoumt prices for goup and
ganization activity thru March.
COMPLETE PORTABLE RINK


THINGHAST MAG. CO.

## AMUSEMENT PARK

HILI. ENFANTE
47 Crittenden 57 .. N.I
Warnington 11. D.
COMCESSIOHS WANTED 2 Major Rides Guess Your Age, Weight Hi Striker

LAKESIDE PARK

WANTED

## A. M. Brown mey fincosem

 Named Manager At Walled Lake

thru
SPRING SPECIAL OUIDOOR AMUSEMENT DIRECTORY

Dated . . . April 7
Deadline . . . March 26
REIT A BULDING-6E II BUSINESS Porto-Bilt W. T. SHACKELFOID


## FOR SALE <br> 20-CAR, 90 -PLATE UUSSE SCOOTER RIDE

All stainless steel, semi-portable building. Entire ride top shape. Lose lease. Must sell.

BOX D-35
c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, 0 .

## CIRCUSES

# Ringling Selling Equipment; Writs Denied; Home Sold 

Papers Served on Concello, Judge;

Collins Buys Mansion, Seeks Show

SARASOTA. Fla. - A wild
week of Ringling wrangling was week of Ringling wrangling was
climaxed Friday (28) when Arthu climaxed Fricay (28) when Arthur
M. Concello, general manager of the Ringling-Barnum circus, de clared the show itself was not for sale but that cars, wagons and
surplus animals would be sold.
This came after Jerry Collins, the Clyde Beatty Circus, had made a public offer to buy the Ringling the Edith Ringling Collins bought auction of the Edith Fingling estate
Stuart Lancaster, head of oppo-
sition to present circus management, was denied an injunction which would have prevented sale
of the show's equipment. Lancaster also was denied petitions to
halt the auction of other parts of
the Edith Ringling Estate but he the Edith Ringling Estate, but he was appealing this.

Okay Sale Move
The fast - breaking
stemmed from a mecting York earlier when it was decided
that the show equipment sold. It was said in Sarasota last
week that this Felmary ing involved an informal decision directors and that Din Gordon Judge represented the minority at
that time. Lmeaster did not attend the meeting
Concello, who had not been in to Tampa Saturday (22) for a of this meeting reached
servers who handled Concello
pupers in the $\$ 20,000,000$ suit filed last fall by Lancaster and his

## Beatly Press

 Staff Active; Parks NamedDE LAND, Fla--Ora A. Parks Beatty Circus last week, and is working with Floyd King, general agent, on the new season's press,
radio and TV books, and with Ted Newhall, on publicity for the Ponce De Leon Springs water show and
events. events. Highway signs for the tourist resort are receiving a new top line
Home of the Clyde Beatty Circos. All signs in De Land, Orlando and in the immedinte area are also being changed to add the circus title. Harry Anderson, of the Enquirer Printing Company, Cincinnati, ynent several days with King and
t.ey agreed on 14 new designs in t.iey agreed on 14 new designs in
billing paper for the circus road tour. W. M. Petty, show's auditor, returned after spending about three months at his home ir Los Angeles. General Manager Frank MeClosky has announced the signing of Josephine Berosini, high wire act. Mr. and Mrs. Paul M. Conaway,
Macon, Ga, were week-end guests of Floyd King. Mrs. Vicki King and the four King children came fromthe King home in Macon to Pend several days with King.
home in Marion, Ind. Last year he shared press duties with Walter Nealand,
Macon.

On the saine day, Judge, trustee
of the Edith Ringling estate and a resident of New York, was served papers in the suit the Lancaster group has filed against him. This
suit asks his removal as trostec suit asks his removal as trustec. Lancaster sought a temporary
injunction that would have barred sale of circus equipment, but the (24). There was no fmmediate re. port that anything had been sold
Lancaster charged that the 49 ers have not voted to authorize the have not voted to authorize the
sale in the manner required by company rules. He said that while
there had been a vote cast by one 49 er in favor of selling animals, no
49 ers had voted to sell the train 49 ers had
or wagons.

## During the week, Sarasotans

 heard that the show expected to sell the winter quarters here. However, this proved to be a mis--interpretation. The show expects to interpretation. The show expects to
close the quarters part of the year but would open ir to visitors part of
the winter. Efforts to operate it is a wear-around tourist aftraction had failed.

## Auctions $\mathbf{G o} \mathrm{On}_{\mathrm{n}}$

In separate but simultaneous ac tion, Lancaster tried to halt the
auction sales set up by the execr.

## Milwaukee Off,

 Topeka Starts Big for H-MMILWAUKEE - Hamid-Morton Circus closed about 10 per
cent behind the previous year here The show was lightly arttended
during the week, especally on Ash during the weck, especially on Ash
Wednosday, but the big weekend brought amp-packed houses and
the scheduling of a Sunday twi. the scheduling of a Sunday
light sloww. light show:
Omer Kenyon was not on hand Chis year. For the first time, the of the promotion itself, but the same promotion methods were fol lawed for the most part and some Show was at Milwaukee Arena Where Elmer Krabn is manager The Strine Circus chairman is Roy
J. Baver, who has held the pos

## Bary Has Contest

At Topeka, the subsequent stand
Hamid. Morton opened with a foll
honse. Promotion man Howard Y. Bary said that the attendance Y Bary said that the attendance was
hyped with help from a conetst that brought wide attention and page-one coverage.
Bary said the same sort of contest was contemplated for the
Hamid-Morton \& Clyde Beatty Circus date that will be at Pali sades Park, N. J., in April. Bar will work that date, also.
Ted Webb, showman and chairman of the Topeka Shrine Circus committee, was ill on opening day, but was expected to be active be-
fore the engagement ended. Coriss S. Swain is potentate of the Hamid-Morton will go from here to Kansas City for the 18th annual lof the 17 th police show. All three
have been sold and handled by
or of the Edith Ringling estate. He made no effort to halt sale of
the mansion. Collins bought it for the mansion. Collins bought it for
$\$ 202,000$. Collins also was ex$\$ 202,000$. Collins also was ex-
pected to buy major furnishings in the home as part of his plan to operate it as a public museum similar to the States John Ringling home next door.
Lancaster did, however, seek to owned by the estate in of land and outside of the city. As part of and outside of the city. As part of
his case, he said better offers for his case, he said better offers for
the property were received privatethe property were received private-
ly than could be expected from the

## Hetion. Heari

Hearings on the petitions began in a courtroom but later adjourned to the Ringling mansion, while the auction of uncontested items was proceeding on the mansion grounds.
The grounds were equipped The grounds were equipped with : circus tent, seats and concessions
wargon for the sale. wagon for the sale.
The court declined to stop the sale of the several tracts. Then it
developed that no acceptable bids developed that no acceptable bids
were received on the tracts any. Lancaster announced he way , Lancaster announced he
would appeal the ruling in an effort to block future sale of the land by auction. The hearing and motice of appeal were marked by rush auto trips to St. Petersburg, the speedy check-up at St. Petersburg postolfice where a letter conwas located and rushed back to the was located and
Sarasota hearing.

## CIRCUS PREVIEW

## Polack's' 58 Powerhouse Rates Among Its Best

CHICACO - Polack Bros. Circus this year, an amalgamation of two units, conies out as a pro-
duction of top-flight talent, one of the best constituted performances

## recent seasons.

Like every show, this one has its all characteristics and they have Polack Western. There are new acts included along with talewt from both previous organizations. Where last year was strong on animals, this time, the arcent is in

## Opening is by the Aerialovelies

Opening is by the Aerialovelies
10 , girls in beautiful costumes and trained by Barbette for webs and trained by
and rope ladders.
Janet's Dogs and Ponies are finely groomed and harnessed and walking on a roll-over pony and the lasting favorite bridge routine. Gutis, Gold, Frielanis
The Gutis are back with knockabout comedy, hand-balancing, breakaways, voient falls, and go-
rilla antics. There are surprises all along the act to keep it humbming and people laughing.
The Rose Gold Trio makes an cntrance that is engineered to de-
note class, and their nerial manet vers are full confirmation of that ers are full confirmation of that
quality. Wardrobe here, as in many places thru the shaw, is excellent. The Frielanis, coring and thrilling, three on a bike, the second and third being balanced hand-tohand. The three girls ride one bane. Three men follow on as ary onc-wheclers. They close with

## RINGLING TIMETABLE

Here are Ringling developFebruary 14-Decision mado at New York meeting to authorize sale of "surplus' equipment and animals.
February 18-Stow arrives t quaters as season ends. Februiry 22-Jerry Collins buys Edith Ringling mansion. Stuart Laneaster's petitions to halt auction of of other real estate are denied, but no adequate bids are received anyway. Arthur M. Concello is served with legal papers in the so-called mismanagement suit
filed some time ago by LanFaster's group

- Lanaster's
request for an injunction to prevent sale of surplus equip ment is denied
February 25 -Collins meets with anctioneers regarding his possible purchase of major
furnishings in Edith Ringling furnishings in Edith Ringling
home. Aliction of minor items home. Anction of ninor items
at the home cantinues. Show management revealed the winter quarters will be closed to the public after April 1. Lancaster states 49 ers have not voted formally to authorize sale of equipment.
February 26 -Collins offers to buy all stock in Ringling Corporation.
Eebruary
February 28 -Concello announces the show itself is not for sale but that cars, wagons and surplus animals will be sold. The quarters will not be sold and will be open part of
the year.

Next are the Bizzaro Brothers, Italian musical clowns imported in a late move to fill out the clown departirint. This is a European
style act not approximated here since the Georgetto Brothers are not duplicated then. The act starts with Swiss bell ringing by two members. It closes with the trio
playing a tune on bells attached to head, hands, feet and waist. But business Here two clowns wear bulky coats and create a humorous
thine by pressing bellows or squecze boses hidden at various places in the coats. It's fresh and pleasant,
something that will get good accoptance, for the most part, in a
show styled as this one is.
Ronnie Lewis Trio works on Ronnie Lewis Trio works on
Raman ladders atop a pedestal. Lewis works at the base oE the two
liggh ladders, while his partners ligh ladders, while his partners
work highier and in the wind-up
bring a third ladder up for full

## Hanneford Family

The George Hanneford Family with its line-up of several big horses. Their pas de deox, jockey
e.ps by Cearen It principal worl by Kay, take-off on Elvis Presley by Ir. mark and somessauit by George troupe it is known to be The Tommy and George Ir change Tommy and George ir. eunge
troubles slowed them on the occa-
ion caught here. An intermission sion caught here. An intermission
follows the ligh point to which the show has buift at this time.

## Eva Davenport Dies; Circus, Med Show Op

SARASOTA, Fla.-Mrs. Eva
Davenport, wife of showe owner Davenport, wife of show owner
B. C. Davenport, died at Sarasota, Saturday (22), She was a lifelong trouper and several years ago was prominent in operation of Dailey Bros. 'Circus.
Mrs. Daveoport's parents operated a circus, Cay's One Harso Show, out of Quincy, III. She becamo active in serveral phases of the business and by the 1920'3 was operating as Princess Iola in a medicine show of that name. A previous husband died in this p riod.
She and Ben Davenport, were married about 1930 and continued the med show. Later they alternated it wilh an indoor circus
operation. In 1940 they had operation. In 1940 they had Dave enport's Society Circus and in the ensuing 10 years they buitt it into
the Dailey Bras.' Circus, which the Dailey Bras:' Circus, which
became a 08 -car railroad show.
After it closed, Daveriport caninued with motorized circus, and Mrs. Davenport carge to SaraIn the past few vears she has travelled occasionally witi hire Cristiani and Packs.
Surviving are her lousband, of Surviving are her lusband, of
Alabama: their darrglites. Narmi
 Meriam, of San Diego, Calif;
two other daughters Mrs. Zoo
Hillman. Pleasant Hill, Ill, and Mrs. Bilie Plunkett, of the Pluakett Tent Show family, Conzales, Tex.; a sister, Mri. Ethel Storka,
Ouincy,
Ill, and nine grandchilOuincy, IIL, and nue grada
dren.
Services were at Sarasots Tuen day (25).

## Bill Fields Takes Press For Ringling

NEW YORK-Press agent Bill Barnum eircusproes department fir he 1958 scuson, it has been anounced.
Fields, hiehh-ranking Bropdway?
ress man and fornie the Ringling press department for uled to head the department- for the full season this time. It is ex-
pected that his staff will includde Frank Braden, and it may also
include Bev Kelley for New Yark.

Moscow Circus
To Play Brussels

## BRUSSELS - Concentration of

 World's Fair this suminer will inthru September 15.Also scheduled aro the Royal Sadler's Wells) Bailet, the Boishoi onio. The Scot Guard Band, which toured the U, S. a ferv years
ago, will be at the fair. Foik dance groups, symphony orchestras, opera companies as London's old Vio are companies
scheduled.

## oton Circu

 wion by about eight stand-out that smeceed in keeping theshow in the top eschelon. he quality acts came thru with cass entertainment at an after-
performance (21), altho this perrormance (21), altho this
on is lighter than its prede-
Basile heads the good local that kicks things off. The that includes Spanish bul themes in end rings. The is weil fitted with costuming, anish festival theme. Proanc on the show is by Rober
toury and Charles Basile. Anthony Animals
e Cardona cloud swing is it Anthony puts on an actioned display with 12 lions and autiffl tiger. There is shooting ode a roll-over by the tiger, an the tiger and a of roil-over assorted leaps, barrel rolls and

The The Mazurs und the Roziline are paired with their high work
with fron jaw suspensions and trapeze spins. Then comes Kinko with his comedy car and trailer, comedy.

## Juggling; High Wire

A juggling display has Rannon Esqueda at the center in a turn that is themed to speed. At one
side are the Cathalas with rolling globes and hoops. At the other
side are the Wilson Sisters, now a trio with Joan joining in the jug. gling and globe rolling. The latter ot is brightly costumed and makes he flash.
The clown fire house production
handled by Dime Wilsou with is handled by Dime Wilson with an
elaborate set of large and colorful rops.
Adlams Chimps are notable for the handstand in which a giant
chimp is understander for the man Other chimp bits involve bikes, anicycles, tight wire bike and other devices.
Hig5.
wo from the Bob Atterbury Skytones and two of the Otto Gretona act. They work a step-over, shoul der bar, two high, blindford walk, and bike rider
suspended below.

## Bushbom Stars

Capt. Will Bushhom Jr., turns i an outstanding performance with his high school horse. The act
marked by expert horsemanship and training plus quality presentation, appearance and manner. I is a strong point in this circus aud
it should bave the attention of fair and other circuses.
A perch display is made up of the Farreira Duo, the Cathalas
and Los Argentinos. All three do high perch turns and then perch Added feature here was Harry Added feature here was Harry appears in Popeye costume and recounts his part in supplying th

Joyce Camels Score
The Jayce Joyce Camels retain their high position in the ranks of circus talent. Joyce's presentation
is flawless, and he has succeeded in modifying the act amnually to kee it new and novel. Now each eame c rries an inflated figure that ap-
pears to be an Arabian rider. The animals work well and are joined later by a zebra, two leaping
llamas, a pony and monkey. The llamas, a pony and monkey. The point in the circus
While an aerial ballet of eight girls works web, the Reynosa Trio girk at the center for high iron jaw waspensions and spins. Tuen come with eight black and white Limet horses. He works here in Indian horses. He works here in Indian
wardrobe; the horses have scarlet plumes. The act is clean, precise,
and well done. Good effect is and weil done. Good effect is
gained by having other horses congained by having other horseg con timue circling the ring while a
sirgle horse performs special work single horse performs spa
in the center of it.
New Bear Act

## PHONEMEN

## ROY BARR

(2) PHONEMEN (2)

Stoedy =ork unit Novembar
WM. SIMPSOV


# Packs Signs Springfield, III.; Skips S. Illinois 

ST, LOUIS-Tom Packs Circus has contracted to play Springfield,
III., June 25-27, for the Slarine Show will be at Illinois State Fairgrounds and will include fireworks. In the past, the date has been played by Polack Western, which year, and the Memorial Auditorium was used.
At the same time Packs spokesman, Jack Leontini, announced with the New Orleans Shrine is for even years. New Orleans dates The Packs organization has decided to discontinue its Westem
unit, which had been operated in unit, which had been operated in
the Rocky Mountain area in the past seasons.
It also was revealed that the show will not play the route of Shat it has made for the past several years.
the majority of viewers caused the
loss of some-effect of four people loss of some-effect of four people
doing giant swings at the same dime.
Dime wilson works the clown car business.
A highly populated bike display has the big Theron Troupe in the center spot, the Adams act at one other side. They ride a wide varieother side. They ricie a wide vanie-
ty of cycles, and the Dollies join ty of cycles, and the Dollies join
the rest of the family in the center ing for a big bike display. Music in the production of the show
written by the Therons, too.
Al Vidbel is in command as the Hamid-Morton elephants work This trio has grown much in recent years, and the routine has been
mproved a great deal at the same

## Clown baseball fills while the

 net is placed. Then the Flying Milkos take to the air. They have three people and stage their usual good performance, altho they were not working the triple somersaulfor a few days.
Natal the Monkey Man follows This Milwaukee Arena is a large building for this act and it is difficult to maintain audience attention while Natal is in the seats.
Dime Wilson appears as a space man to blast off the two-part
inale. First, Speedy Willon rides his motorcycle in the giobe of
death ${ }^{\circ}$ as a man from Mars. Then death as a man from Mars. The
Stan Bond, complete with weird space suit rig and eerie flames makes a high dive to a tank of
flame and water. This pair of acts Isme and water. This pair of act is in tune with current interes of done in a thrill manner.
Clowns are Dime and Connic Wilson, Sharty and Peggy Sylves
ter, George LaSalle, Kinko, Larry Anderson, and Javier Esparza.
Richmond Cox worked pres
here. Fingers Carson is props boss

## WAITED! BAMIER MAN

 CARSOH \& BARHES CIRCUS WITH COL. TIM MetOY

## 2-PHONEMEN-2

## HERB LEHMAN

## Polack's 1958 Powerhouse

| Second half starts with Bar- that wins the applause and ex- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| tte's Swing High Cirls (4) in | clamations. This is one of two |
| cloud swings. Then the Victorias, Wazzan acts, the other being with |  |
|  |  |
| that includes gladiator helmet and A clown band number includes |  |
| elaborate fans. On a trapeze sus- producing Clown Gene Randown,pended from the perelt pole Victo- pius Harold Simmons, Johnny |  |
|  |  |
| ria Hanneford performs heel swings |  |
| knee catches, and other tricks. | Bizzaro Brothers. |
| They conclude with high revolving and swinging atop a different pole. | Last act is the Flying |
|  | now increased to five pe |
| Mac and Peggy MacDonald | fe.turing the passing leap |
| bring on the Besalou Elephants | as a two-and-a-h |
| for another strong performance. w |  |
| The elephants, tho growing, still pected back soon. move fast. Their liberty-type rou- Ross Paul is ammouncer. Band |  |
|  |  |
| tine continues. Simultaneous head- leader is Bee Carsey, and boss |  |
| A dog and an elephant roll Lungsdorf. |  |
|  |  |
| cyclinders at the same time. And |  |
| the one-foot stand cape the act. |  |
| icess Tajana emerges as the |  |
| star of this program. Entering on a |  |
| horse and in Indian wardrobe, she moves into an Indian dance and |  |
| then up to aerial rigging where |  |
| shee walks upside down foot loops, performs an upside down spin and |  |
| then goes on to single trapeze work, topping with a heel catch |  |
| work, topping with a heel catch while swinging. |  |
|  |  |
| What sets this act apart is the |  |
| grace and charm with which she moves. No movement, no gesture |  |
| moves. No movement, no gesture is unintended; each contributes to- |  |
| ward the next and to the total purpose. It is as if she were gliding |  |
|  |  |
| thru the air unaided and the |  |
|  |  |
| passing rather than a necessity. |  |
| She never pauses or leaves character between stunts, but maintains |  |
| ter between stunts, but maintains |  |
| as even flow of motion thru the act. |  |
|  |  |
| difficult position in the ran- |  |
| order is the Jennier Sea |  |
| meeting the challenge is Et | Collies, 2 Girls, 1 Men) |
| nier. She not only succeeds |  |
| intaining the pace and climb of |  |
| how but outdoes herself by |  |
| ing the show from her own |  |
|  |  |
| nd her prowess as Miss Aer |  |
| ta. She discontinned the aer | Ganners and UPC's. Psople full season of top dates |
| act, where Walter Jennier now |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| w |  |
| e |  |
|  |  |

## PHONEMEN

 reading music and needing glasses,
## en by Ethel

The Sikorsas daring aecial iron jaw feats and dizzying spins are spectacular, Once the girl, Melit
ta, spins on a bar held by the man ta, spins on a bar held by the man
Curt Wicons, in hir teeth. Another tunt hus her suspended by her weth from a bar which he spin
Polack's procession of top tale continues with appearance of the Wazzan Froupe of seven men and
girl in rapid Arabian tumbling. Their pyramids are good, but it is their amazing ground tumbling

## PHONEMEN



CARDS-PHONES-COLLEETORS

| Call AMhent 8.6223 , Columbus, ohio. |
| :--- |
| P.S: Can also place couple with car. |

## PROMOTERS WITH OR WITHOUT CARS


ARE YOU A , . . TELEPHONE SALESMAN NID 5 SALISMEN


## state-wide publications. Work all year, $5 \%$. Pick up every day. Sid-Harris,

PUBLICATIONS, INC.

## PHONEMEN

Call EVELYN

## PHONEMEN

ROWHAND ENTERPBISES Apply Bins, WARID

# FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS 

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

## JOE MONSOUR, IAFE PREZ, RECOMMENDS WORKSHOP

Urges Southern Managers Turn Out<br>For Three-Day Birmingham Event



JOE MONSOUR
Monsour, who is also secretary. manager of the Louisiana State statement:
"A rewarding experience is in store for the Southern fair manager who avails himself of the opportunity of attending the work-
shop of fair management sponsored by The Billboard in co-operation with the Alabama State Fair.
"It is anticipated that many excellent suggestions and ideas wil be forthicoming from this meeting,

## HOW TO SIGN UP FOR THE SOUTHERN FAIR MANAGERS WORKSHOP

Sponsored by The Billboard in co-operation with the Alabama State Fair, Birmingham. Fill out the coupon below and mail It today. Information about hotel accommodations, transcoupon. There will be no fee for attending Workshop.

## 1 for

## I

Ourdoor Departmant
oord Pub. Co.
| 18a w. Randolph 5t.

1. $\qquad$ | 20-22, at the Alobama State Fairgrounds, Birmingham.
```
Othern from my Fair who will alvo attend ore
```

1

## NAME

NAME
Signed
NAME OF FAIR
LOCATION OF FAIR
as the three-day workshop will cover subjects of prime importanc to officials of Southern fairs.
to To my knowledge this is the first time that such a meeting has first time that such a meeting has
been held on a regional basis, but been held on a regional basis, but
similar meetings of other groups similar meetings of other groups
have produced innumerable benehave produced innumerable bene-
fits to those attending, far too fits to those attending, har too
many to list here. And I am sure this meeting will be no exception to that rule.
"Participation in the workshop will enable the fair manager to
acquire a better understanding of acquire a better understanding of
the problems that arise between the problems that arise between tair and the commercial exhibitors
fair and the fair and the scores of other groups that are essential to a fair
operation. What is more important there will be many workable solntions to these problems freely discussed.

This, of course, will result in a better relationship among all segments connected with fairs, and 1
really don't see how any fair manreally don't see how any fair man-
ager in the region involved can ager in the region involved can
afford to miss this all-important workshop. Each Southem fair is eligible to be represented by one or more persons, and I very strongly urge every. Southern fair manager to take advantage of this splendid opportunity of being represented at this meeting.
The Billboard is to be commended for its foresight and interest in initiating the fair workterest in initiating the fuir work-
shop. It is designed primarily to shop. It is designed primarily to
benefit all who are concerned with the development of fairs and rethe development of fairs and re-
lated activities. Any individual or organization interested in better organization interested in fhould be grateful for The fairs should be gratetul for The
Billboard's forward step in this Bielboar
field.
All discussions will be headed
by key Southern fair managers.
Subjects to be covered will include: Exhibits, commercial and edutational; attractions for grandstands buildings and grounds: special events; promotions, publicity and advertising; prices, passes, gate ad missions; premium awards, methods of awarding them; youth participation; showminship on the
grounds, and shifting with the changes in economy.
There will be no fee for the sessions which will be held at the fairgrounds in Birmingham. The Alabama State Fair will provide
luncheon free each of the three luncheon free each of the
days to those in attendance. days to those in attendance.
The schedule calls for an afternoon session Thursday, March 20 a full-day session the following day and a forenoon session on Satur

## Specializing in Insurance

 OUR COVERAGE INCLUDES:- Grounds Liability - Products and Food
- Handlers' Liability - Rain Insurance

Write or Phone today for Complete Information on Rates and Coverage N. PERRY LUSTER

## NATIONALRACING AFFILIATES, INC.

5555 South Everett Ave., Jackson Towers, Chicago 37, Illinois. Phone: MIdway 3-1900

STATE \& COUNTY FAIRS
-
AMUSEMENT PARKS AND KIDDIELANDS AUTO RACES THRILL SHOWS RODEOS (Grounds Liability only) DRIVING RANGES BATTING RANGES

## Calif. State Sets $\$ 2$ Million Budget

SACRAMENTO - Operational exemption gate, Fortin protestes budget of $\$ 2,093,097$ for the 1958 singling out the State Fair is the California State Fair and Exposi- only one with such a palley, 7s tion was approved by an assembly single out the State Fair withou ways and means subcommittee but the other 79 fairs in the Stat
delayed final action on the ban of eliminating passes, Fortin conth all free passes. The fund approved ued, would reduce the number was $\$ 57,858$ less than last year. exhibitors.
The adoption of an all-pay gate Fred R. Lewe, staff member was referred to the full ways and the legislative analyst group, ley T. Fortin, fair action. Dud- 1957, resulting in a loss of \$ that the pass system was one of the inest anywhere they were used. He added that tho majority of passes go to those working at the fair, including exhibitors. While he
is an advocate of the all-pay no-

## Georgia Event

 Changes Name, Expands AreaSWAINSBORO, Ga. - The Emanuel County Fair here has changed its name to the Southeast Georgia Fair and plans to expand its coverage to embrace inereased prenium list will be ofmered for the fair which is schieduled for October 6-11.
Darius Brown was elected president of the new organization with Earl Varuer as secretary and Sonny Newton treasurer. The fair-
grounds will be enlarged, officials said.
James H. Drew Shows will pro ide the midway attractions.

## Weyburn,

Mulls New
Stadium
WEYBURN, Sask--The possibility of building a fairgrounds stadium is being investigated by a four-man committee of the Weyburn Agricultural Society
It is expected financial help may be obtained from city council and clubs and organizations in the community and that federal and provincial governm.
made available.
The building would be used for kating, hockey, exhibition displays, livestock shows and 4-H acivities.
Horse racing will again be fearou air, June 30 -july 2 , and a bid will futurity which was held in Weyfuturity which was held in Wey-
burn last year for the first time in he province.
The pari-mutuel building will be extended by eight feet to provide two more betting wickets.
A parade with a golden jubilee theme will be held on the first day of the fair.
New 25G Building For Wapakoneta
WAPAKONETA, O-A - Auglaize
County Fair here, having exCounty Fair here, havis perienced its best financial year in perienced its best, let a contract February 21 for construction of a building, to be completed by Jine 15 , said Secretary Farry Kahn. The building is in addition to two $50-\mathrm{by}-100$-ft. harns re
 The subcommittee rejected re ommendations by the leginlati analyst's office to eliminate \$87 for a sew-it-yourselt cuntest, for an electric typewriter, $\$ 615$
a new gate furnstile and $\$ 250$ treet barricades.

## CALGARY TIC

 SALE SOARSCALGARY, Alta.-By the second week in February more second week in February more
than 30,000 applications had een received seat grandstand tickets at the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede, officials announced. Altho the mail-order seat sale for the July event did not officially open until February 1 , orders for tickets have been received since last July.
Maurice Hartnett, general manager of the fair, has been appointed to the senate of tha University of Alberta.

##  <br> RQ BOX 1553 SOUTH SIDE STATNU SPRINGFIELD, MISSOUAI <br>  <br> SPRING SPECIAL

 OUTDOOR AMUSEMETT DIRECTORT Dated . . . April 7 Deadline . . . March 26
## CARNIVALS

## PAUL OLSON INKS MORE RIDES, SHOWS

Bruno Zacchini Books Two Units;<br>Tom Hughes, H. Barlow Add Shows

RIVIERA BEACH, Fla_-Paul will have Pete Kortes' Side Show Olson, generad manager of the show Ensilio Hoffman's Fmmouse, Leo bearing his name, last week an- Carroll's. Midget Horse, Duke nounced further additions to his
attraction line-up for the upcoming
season.
Ernino Zacchini has booked his
dark ride and Glass. House on the
E tiark ride and Glass House on the E. D. McCrary, former owner of back end; Tom Hughes will have rides on the show. operate a snake unit and D. R. For the third consecutive year In addition, the show has pur- front at Milwaukee. chased a large Roller Coaster that
Is shediled to be on hand for the
opening in Hot Sprinits on May 30 .
Staff-wise, Olson annomeed that
Jinumy Zrabriski has been signed
to supervise the diesel operations
and to head up the electrical staff.
As earlier announced, the show

## Hot Springs Fems Profit From Bingo

HOT SPRINGS-The Ladies
Auxillary of the Hot Springs ShowChristmas basket fund considerably (23) bing party held at the June Reynolds, assisted by A. C.
Holt. Harry Zimdars, Harry Hennies and H. M. Booth, supervised
the party. members for the remainder of this payment of 59 dues.
Club members were looking forshowmen's day at Oaklawn race
track. A number of showfolk from Hugo, Okll., were expected to b

## Phoenix Club

## Ends Meetings

PHOENIX, Ariz-The Arizona Slowmen's Association held its last
regular meeting of the winter sea-
ton here Monday (24) and there
was a big turmout as many of the
members are here to make ready
for the same apmers for the searon openers.
Art Frazier was appointed chairman of the banquet and ball corn-
mittee with Hiko Slebrand as cochairnan. Letter was read from
Newton and Dot Stone. Sick list

## and Bill Farrar and Dallas Me and

Carthu
Ifornia. President Ear! Salter anwere ready and available to all

## Hal Eifort Leaves <br> Columbus Hospital

Coneral agent for the Gioding
Amusement Company, has been re: leased from the hospital here and
Eiome. teveral broken ribs in an auto crash
Fehruary 17. He is expected to be confined at home for some time.

## Bloomsburg,

## Allentown

## Defer Pacts

NEW YORK - Weather kept the Bloomsturg Fair board meeting from assembling Friday (21) for
the purpose of choosing a carnival. the purpose of choosing a camival.
The other major date which is The other major date which is
pending in this State, the Allentown Fair, also deferred its decision.
Manager Ed Leidig retumed to
Allentown from Tampa on Monday (24) and said committees would likely be named during the week stand show contracts. Roads made impassable by snow kept the Bloomsburg people from meeting Manager Maymard Morden re-
ported. They deferred the meeting

## Belle City Adds <br> Two Celebrations

| E - Beile City |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| hows has wrapped up its $\$ 8$ route | str |
| the addition of two celebrations | drame, Side Show and |
| re, Charl | a new |
| er, announced. <br> Fair minte will open July 31 in | struction. |
| igo, Wis, but the show will | April 5 |
| here April 18. P | Days |
| 1 the addition of |  |

## Indio Date Fete OK For Babcock United

## INDIO, Calif,-Business for the $\mid$ nik Funhouse; Arcade, George

 Frank W. Babcock United Showsaryant; Pete Kortes' Side Show
at the 10-day Riverside County Fair and National Date Festival
which closed Sunday (23) was which closed sunday (e3) was
comparable to last year, deppite comparable to last year, drespite feet, which was about the same
nain on Wednesday (19). Frank W. nuin on Weanescay (18), Frank W, as in 1957. Multiple stand opera-
Babcock, owner, said. He also tors included Cechini \& Levaggi, Babcock, owner, said. He aso
announced that Martio Arthurs,
Blash and Hilligoss, and Steve
Blat who formerly operated his own
Vaughn. The office did not have
circus and carnival and more
recently with the Crafts shows, had recently with the Crafts shows, had
The show opened its season here
ioined as general agent.
Babcock added that the weather plays its next major date at
the National Orange Show in San
Babcock added that the weather the National Orange Show in
was good for the rides but that
Bernardino starting April 10 .
the ecmeessions ruffered. Thic fair
pulled a total attendance of


180,345. The days were windles
and the nights wamn and pleasant.
F. M. (Pete) Sutton t.
F. M. (Pete) Sutton, the show:
10 kinager, said that 12 major and were featured. The

## Mike Krekos Miami Showmen's Moves Up

## Preem Dates

Crandon Park Jammed With Picnickers; Weather Fine; Pre-Season Work Next

SAN FRANCISCO - Opening date for the 1958 season for both mits of West Coast Shows April 14 and the organization will supply midway attractions at five of May iv ruirs in Cas WCS president, said here last week
Krekos reported that the organization's general agent, Bobby Coln, had signed the Dixon May
Fair, Chowchilla Junior Fair, CalaFair, Chowchilla Junior Fair, CaiaFrog Jubilee, Angels Camp; It's
May Day in Los Banos and the May Day in Los Banos and The siver Dollar Fairyley Fair, King City, will be played by Ray Coxs Great Western Shows.
West Coast Shows will end its season. September 28 aty Kair, Bakersfield, where the two units will be combined for the date, marking the seventh
Cohn also resigned Tehame County Fair, Red Bluff; Napa District Fair, and the American Legion Fourth of July Celcbration, Stockton. The shows wil be combined
for the 13 th consecutive year at Santa Clara County Fair, San Jose, in the fall.

## Schafer Adds Gear For April 5 Bow

MIAMI - Ideal weather came usual 60 -foot Pepsi-Cola stand. Sevthe heels of a bitter, cold winter eral hundred children were profavor the annual pienic of the vided with party hats by the comtrami Showmen's Association, and mittee. A delegation of Dominican he break was taken advantage of
Republic officials was
y friends and families. Estimates of Shows.
attendance at Crandon Park ran as high as 2,000 . Canada and Latin America were represented along with the United States.
For most of the frolickors it reprsented a last social fling before setting down to the rigors of winer quarters work in preparation the 1958 outdoor season.
man, assisted by Mike Roman, Sam Generallo, Alton Pierson, Harry Modele and Harry Weiss. They sument and contests for all ages, including foot racing, sack racing egg-balancing races and pie eating amounts, including steaks, roast hams, chickens, salads, cheese and beverages.
There were many parties of memthe area. Roy Jones contributed his

DALLAS-Schafer's 20th Cen- being repaired and repainted. The tury Shows will go out this spring
with thee new $125-\mathrm{kw}$. General with three new 125 -kw. Steward-Stevenson Compary Houston, W. A. Schafer, ownermanager

New show fronts are being contracte Side Show and tal unit and a new office wagon is under conApril 5 opening at the Buccanee

## Tex.



## Registration List

## Ben Weiss, MSA president pub-

 icly praised the committee for making this event one of the club's most successful. Hundreds of visi-ors registered, and the list is reproduced here

## Conerallo, Bobby wets, Jon

Defroit Club Skeds St. Pai's Parly-Dance

DETROIT - The Michigan Showmen's Association will bring its season's social activities to a close on March 15 with a St. Patrick's Day party and dance, Cameron D. Murray, club president, announced. Irving Borker was namec chairman of the event. Blooming is a new
Frank C. Bla member and one of the youngest,
having just reached 21 . James Mc Ellem, artist, has completed his Ellem, artist, has completed
third mural in the card room. Reported ailing were Alex Kaplan, Jake Kotzen and Gerard PeasBylaws committee met recently cluding William H. Green, Harry Letzer and Paul Gree
Reid Staffer Wins 1-Ski
Rutland Race
RUTLAND. Vt. - Earl Jones veteran shows, won the New England championsbip jack-jumper contest at the February 15 winter carnival here. A jack jumper is a racing device with a singe rumered saddle seat difficult to balance
Jones received a large silver cup and much publicity, and has been entered in the national championwas Dr. Carl Stickney, four times national champ. Jones has been in charge of diesel engines at the big Bromley sld area in Manchester, Vr. He will be back with the King Reid rides in the spring.

## Gooding Inks

 N. Y. Fair, Ohio CeleCOLUMBUS, 0 . - Gonding Amusement Company has added a New York county fair and an Ohio celebration to its route, F, E
ing, president, announced.
Show recently closed to provide the midway attractions at the Chatauqua County Fair, Dunkirk,
N. Y, September 1-6, and the SesN. Y., September 1-6, and the Ses-
quicentennial Celebration, Wooster, O., June 14-19.

## Arcade Owners Elect in $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{Y}$.

NEW YORK - Leo Weisskop was re-elected president of the Amusement Areade Owners' Association of-Greater Now York Cheld Wednesday (26) at Hubert's Museum on 42d Street. Weisskopt re a Coney isiand operator. Alfer, firs rice-president, and Fred Shork, se
Others elected were Charlie Rn-
benstein, second vice-president,
and Lowis is executive secretary, Dave Katz, of Coney Island, who retired as treasurer and as an Ar retired man ufter 18 years in the business, was named the first honorary member of the associa prises Stanley Kankof, Rockway Island, and Phil Philips, Elmhurst.
$\qquad$

## STARBRIGHT SHOWS

Crter, 3 C., March 3-5; with Clemson College. 8 . C, with 3,000 studente to follow.
CONCISSiONS: Can place Popcorn, Hanky Panks of all kinds. Cood opening for roes: Steven Stortsen and Mr. Bartef. onf in touch with. Kiddie ridee and SHoW, Cirt not cornictinge and Snale show

Contact LESTER MeGER or JACK LANCE


## AMERICAN BEAUTY SHOWS

WANT FOR OPENING-APRIL 11



## CARNIVAL WANTED

CHEROKEE COUNTY FAIR ASsociation, inc. A. G. Quinn, Pres.

## WANTED

## WANTED <br> RIDES - CONCESSIONS - HELP WESTERN SHOWS

two Units-TRUTHFULLY ADVERTISED MONOMALY CONDUCTID.
Want to book or buy another Octopus, Coaster or Koto Whirf,

## PARADA SHOWS





Have a Chicago Office with Address and Phone Number
 tor local colih writo for detalis

PERSOHAL SERVICE BUREAU- 32 WEST RAMOOLPH $5 T$
SUHSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY RIDE HELP

CONCESSIONS



CARNIVAL WANTED
Greensboro, r. C. is going all out for big sisouicentennal Celibration, May 2 thru mar 10 .

<br>

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Greater Harlford Fair

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

MIAMI TOURIST ATTRACTION



HERBERT WATMAN

Winter Haven \$\$ Good for Strates

ORLANDO, Ela-A good fin event was scored by the James E. Surates organization, and the Eastern rairoader was hoping for a re-
peat performance at the Central
Florida Fair her carloads of equipment are playing thru the Florida route, with two dates to go.
Owner Strates corrected the up coming dates published in last weeks report on the show. The will be March $6-15$, and Fort Lunderdale, March 17-23. Orlando winter quarters will be returned to then, until the show heads north.
Tho fair here opened Monday (24) with the midway doing busi ness from mid-moming. It was
Children's Day, and heavy crowds responded before being dispersed by rain at night. It was fair on Tuesday. Wednesday drew rain until midd-afternoon and again at $11 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$, but a flurry of activity was made possible in the intervening hours. As was the case at the previour stand in Winter Haven, the key to midway business for the $-$
More than 35 rides were up, in cluding the Velare brothers
Rotor. Concession line-up was Rotor.
big one.

## Weather Cuts Mobile, Ala., Mardi Gras

MOBLLE, Ala, The Mobile
Mardi Gras was hit by everything Mardi Gras was hit by every ${ }^{\text {thing }}$
in the weatherman's book, includ. ing two inches of snow, and midway ops suffered accordingly.
With the exception of the fina day, when the sun came out and
the temperature climbed, ride and the temperature climbed, ride and concession operators cmplained of
fuv popple and litte spending
Ride operators in the Negra section Ride operators in the Negra section reported grosses geacrally 50 per
cent below those of a year ngoor
Least hurt, but not too huppy Least hurt, but not too happy
about the run, were Shan Wilcos with a nine-ride unit and tohnyy Pora new lot near the Admiral Semmes a new lot near the Admiral Semmes
Hotel. Out-of-town showmen noted here included Mr. and Mrs. Bernit Smuckler, Tommy Wagner, John
R. Ward, Isane Millsaps and Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Mussingule.

## Stanley Adds Till-a-Whirl

 FARGO, N. D, William D.Stanley, owner of the show bearing
his name, has announced the addi-
tion of a Tilt-a-Whirl to his line-up,
making a total of five major and
four kid devices.
Scveral new fairs have been
added to the route, making a total
of 13, Stanley said. He also re-
ported that he has obtained the
facilities of the original Fink
Amusenent Comppary winter quar-
ters at Pelican Rapids, Minn, and
work will get under way there in
mid-March.
Scheduled to go out with the
show this season are Mr. and Mrs.
(Fats) Sneckcloth, Mr. and Mrs.
Jack Thompson, Jack Thonder, Ray
Dugan and Frank Drecher, Stanley
said.


SAN FRANCISCO-Showfolk
of America will have extensive of America will have extensive
work done on the monument in its cemetery plot here that will take four months and costs in the neigh-
borthood of $\$ 1,300$.
porhood of 1,300 . installation of
Plall for the in - receptacle for ashes of members cremated, acid-cleaning of the
tone and upgrading of the lettering.



JACK LINDLE SHOWS



thru
SPRING SPECIAL OUIDOOR AMUSEMEIT DIRECTORY

Dated . . . April 7
Deadline . . . March 26


## United Exposition Shows

 wale Men for WANT wides waterguarter C. A. VEARON

## CLUB ACTIVITIES

Greater Tampa Showmen's Association Ladies' Auxiliary
President Olive Sprague opened
the Wednesday (26) meeting. Reported on the sick list were Myrtle Solobice, Edna Adams and Yista Miller. At the recent Clover Garden
Clab flower show, Jean Davis won Cub Holver siow, th-oclor award, Dorothy Crwwford the sweepstakes and young o. .ard. New officers of the junior
 recording secretary; Jimmy Young,
treasuren Candy Young. chaplain, treasuren Candy Ioung, chaplain
and Lee Cain, junior coumclor. and Lee Cain, iunior coumcior. contest include Mary Delaney, Pat Bichards, Ester Young, Peggy Gal-
lupo, Carol Abralamson and Dolores Brewer.
Prossident Olive Sprague opened the first regular meeting since the
Florida State Fair closed. Also on Flien platform were Mickey Wenzik. Egle Sedmayr and Bertie Perrot, viee-presidents: Gruce Fillingham, sectetary, and Elsie Owens, treas-
urer. Myytle Sakobie, who is in Tampa
Gencral Hospial; Edna Adams Airport Trailer Park, Tampa; Esthire Telke and Mrse R. Heiman,
The dark horse, donated by Reed. Attending their first meet fige were new members Jean Pickell and Bobbette Sowards
bers at thrir first included Ursula Coctz, Frances Scolt, Edan Unger Lolita Kemp. Kay Horbett, Ethe Reed Billic Hanck, Mirinie Yaz
Ve, Toni Wison, Matilda Myers and Francine Jones
President Sprague appointed the following chaimen and co-chair
nen of various committees: Mary
of Louis D. King, who was absen due to the death of his brother Other recent deaths include the father of Patty Rausch, the mother of Jim McHugh, the sister of Max

## ubis, and Williain Mayer:

## Miami Showmen's

Association Ladies' Auxiliar President Rosita Dell called the meeting to order with 53 members and sir officers prescent.
Sylvia Thomas attended her first meeting, On the sick lite were jels, Rose Meyers, Virginia Fineman, Lueille Leomardonn and Ann Benjiamin Mazer
Charlotte Melville presented the auxiliary with a plaque for its al
to the U.S.O of Dade County.
The Black Lioness Club, which has 123 members, presented brief cases to the recording secretary, cases to the recoring sectetarye
treasurer and corresponding secretary.
President Dell thanked members for their attendance at the recent
card party for the support of the card panty for the support of the
Mercy fund. Wimers Dora Pierson, Amn Tara, Mae Levine, Peggy Biscoe, Margie Laine. Bea Gerstein, Essie Tate, Helen Hartley, Louiso Endy and Mae

## Pacific Coast

Showmen's Association Ladies' Auxiliary
The regular meeting was called
order by President Helen Vaughn. Quite a number of members reported visting the Date Festival at Indio, Calif.
The summer fund drive will again be keyed to award books, with proceeds to go to the cemetery,
fund Bonds. including two $\$ 100$, fund. Bonds, including two $\$ 100$ six 50 and a dozen
domated by Helen Vanghn, Edith Walpert. Margaret Farmer, Peggy Stemberes, Ritth Davis, Kitty
Scearce, Marosa Herman, Clars Andersen, Mae Mortensen, Stelli Shapharan, Blanche Henderson, Katherine, Doolan, Evelyn Lantz Lucille Dolman, Fay Prosser, Em-
Le ma Blash, Mary Bacicaumpi,
Flint, Pegaty Butler, Maybelle Hendrickon, Nancy Meyers, May Sno
hir, Emily Friedenheim, Pegey Forstall, Clara Zeiger, Aumabelle Patehett, Jetta Clancy and Helen
Newland. Newland.
A comn and the men's club visited City of Hope Thursday (27) to make the
annual presentation to that organiannual presentation to that organi-
zation-
Memberslip applications filed Menberslip applications filet
for Ruth Samuels, Margaret An
ther, Dolly Mintrer. Mora Bagby sher, Dolly Miutzer, Mora Bagby
Henrieta R. Potak
May Allman is at liome in Lons May Allman is at liome in Long
Beach Calif, following surgery
Gibhel Brown renorts her himband Mablel Brown reports her hishand Eddie, is also home alter hospitali

## Showmen's League of

 America Bill Cinkly opened the Thursday Hank Shelby and three past-presi dents, Lou Keller, Ned Torti and Lefty Oliren.It was announced that the an nual St. Patrick's Day party will b held Saturday might, March 15, i the elubrooms for members and
their families. Comed beef and their families Comed beef and cabbage will be the fare.
Close to 150 menberrs were guestro of Louie Stern at the Polack
Circus bere Wednestay (20) and the club will reciprocate with a party for the show persomnel in the cublrooms on March 8 followi Hal Eifort is reparted convale ing at home following an auto crish. Fred Proper is confined to Good Samaritan Hospital, Phoenix, Ariz.


SURPLUS RIDE AND SHOW EQUIPMERT FOR SALE




 Hes sumer Rolio. pitany eannat sif tata
 $)^{2}$
 resoth
 Thantiont mocise





COHTACT: DON fRAMKIIN


## HELP WANTED

FOR COOKHOUSE

## Man , ned with to work in kitchan



## BERNIE THERIT

## WANT TO BOOK

## encluaive.

Sher opem Maron 21. 15 stan
heart of america shows

FOR SALE
CHEAB YOR CASH In No. 5 forris whast, all palinted, with
new

## CETLIN \& WILSON SHOWS <br> want <br> want <br> want

Corpenten One who can repalt and build mogonk Show foremani One who con weld ond keep fider in condition. Tot Man. A copobter man who con bendio a large Railroad Show. Top salary to the right mon. Foreman for Coterpiller Ride. Con use Help in all deportments-Winter Quarters will be open last week in Aprit. Lee Borbout, conloct us. Ralph Dacier, contoct un of once.
Address P. O. Box 787
Petersburg, Virginia

## bLUE GRASS SHOWS

Wanted for lake County Fair, Eustis, Flan, Week March 10; followed by Sarasela County Fair, Sarasola, Fla., week March 17.
CONCESSION5: Hanky Pank, Prize-Every-Time Games of ell kinds, Bear, Bird end Lamp Pitchns, Derby Racer, African Dip, High-Striker, Shert and Long Ranges, Name-On-Hats, Jewelry, Cefering and Direct Soles of all kinds.
c. C. GROSCURTH, BLUE GRASS SHOWS

## VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS

Opening Suffolk, Virginia, early April


## J. A. GENTSCH SHOWS

## Want for the big opening at Slate Stock Show, March 17, at Port Gibson, Miss.

## All answers to J. A. GENTSCL

```
            NATCHIZ, MISS. PHONE 4693
```


## DICKSON UNITED SHOWS

NOW BOOKING FOR LONG SEASON
rat st, foftrononville, Ind.
Phone:
All replies to F. DICKSON HoX 23e, quaker city, ohio conten waitit

Miami Showmen's Frolic


| Carnival Wanted <br> central missourl REGIONAL FAIR $\qquad$ <br> IKE LENOX Lake Spring. Misseurl, of eall <br> CENTRAL MISSOURI RECIONAL FAIR |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



CARNIVAL OWNERS
R. L. (RED) BISHOP


LEERIGHT MIDWAY SHOWS


| WANTED <br> THRIL SHOW-GRANDSTAKD ATTRACTION <br> By Rest 64-American Lvelon for 1758 FOURTH OF JULY CEEBRATION at Fairgrounds, Marietta, Ohlas <br> R. A. WEAVEH |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

CARNIVAL WANTED
fourth of JUIY cetebrafioh JIM BERIY
 named president of the Hopkin-
ton Fair Association at its annual
meeting here recently.
Also elected were Dr. George
C. Cilley Ie., vice-president and
Charles A. Jones, secretary. Harold
Clough, Delbert Reade, Philip
Dunlap, Frank Kraball and Fred
Savory of Warner coristitute the
finance committeo.

Winter Fairs


## Winter Haven

 Wins Reprieve From WeatherWINTER HAVEN, Fla, Warm, sunny weather on the last two days of the Florida Citrus Ex-
position helped average out the attendance figures for its eight-
day run. Previously the cold which day run. Previously the cold which
has plagued Florida outdoor events all winter had held attendance to
an estimated 50 per cent of 1957 . Wide prevalence of flu in the
was another adverse factor. was another adverse factor,
The opening day parade $S$ atur-
day (15) was first postponed and day ( 15 ) was first postponed and
later canceled. The Strates midway operations were seriously handi-
capped. By Friday (21) there was capped. By Friday (21) and Satur-
a marked improvement, and
day ( 22 ), with a free gate for childay (22), with a free gate for ch
dren under 18, brought throngs. Crop damage to the citrus indus try indicated a drop in shipments
from the high of $130,000,000$ boxes manketed in 1956-'57, but exhibits this year were larger and more
varied than ever before. Farm maclinery, home appliance and re-
showings. This, an all-citrus fair, has no livestock department.
Kuy MacLean, 19, brown-haired
songstress of Tampa, won the Florisongstress of Tampa, won the Flori-
da Citrus Queen title from a field
of 25 contestants. She was sponof 25 contestants. She was spon-
sored by the Haines City Citrus Growers Association, and will rep
resent the industry in nationwide
promotional and publicity activipromotional and publicity activi-
ties. The "Dancing Waters" foun-
tain spectacle and a fireworks show tain spectacle und a fireworks shoy
were also nightly features at the
Silver Lake amphitheater.

Lancaster, N. H.,
Fair Man Resigns;
Elect Spaulding


## Hopkinton, N. H.,

 Elects Kimball
## MOPKINTON, N. H.-Frum

Gresham, Ore Cuts Space Sales, Adds Departments


Also newly elected were Car
Lesnick, vice-president and superin-
tendeat of the midnays, Alter Kem

 by 62 stockholders. The veteran
fair head gave the demands of his professio
Joan Brandon Inks Fair, Park Pacts

## NEW YORK - A park date and two fairs were added to the

 route of hypnotist Jom Brandonlast week. She will play a second year engagement, August 18-24, at
Roseland Park, Cimandaigua, N. Y. for Bill Mmar. In North Caroina fairs for Norman Y. Chambliss.

## MIDWAY CONFAB

| Tommy Ross postals that he | row vacationed in Las Vegas. Ken- |
| :---: | :---: |
| nitly visited Morgan Roland who | ny Thomson is sporting a new Cad. |
| is working in a clothing store in | fline. . . Jimmy White in from Los |
| Geneva, Ala, and also visited | Angeles. . , Harry Berko off on |
| Shorty Ingle, who is working in an oyster bar there. | week-end fishing trip. . . . Rig. ported sick are John M. Stone, |
| The funeral February 27 of the | Aarry Gordon, Mrs. Jim Wright, Betty Wilson, Mrs. Marge Gill. |
| brother of Louis D. King in New | more, M. M. Buckley, Doo Tuffy |
| York was attended by Gerald Snel- | and Jack Terrell. Sonny Freeman |
| lens, Dave Brown, Ike Weinhers, | is out with Leo Wright Shows. . . . |
| Sam Finkel, Charles Cingolo, Ben | John O'Kelly arrived from Califor* |
| Rosenberg and Ethel Weinberg. | Joh OKelly arivod from Callo |
| B. E. (Bill) Lichliter is confined to St. Joseph Hospital, Tampa, and would like to receive mail. :. | -dMonton |
| Showfolk living at Hilltop Mobile- |  |
| home Park, Tampa, were hosted to | 0 raze |
| a barbecue dinner recently by |  |
| owner-manager Joe Pachulls. Assisting in serving the dinner were | AHTO Bidg. |
| $m$ August. John Longeore, Rob- |  |

Tom Aupust, John Longcore, Roband Jim Shrout. . ... William H.
I Lambert, veteran show agent, reKentucky colonel by the governor of that State.

## Phaciis Alik, Notes Catbo came granduranes. . Clide Belshaw and Whitey Sarri h June Curry hosted Matty Clarck at a birthday party. . . . Marie Berko, Calif. Fair Names Bates

BAKERSFIELD, Calif, - Bert
Bates, who for the past sir years Bates, who for the past sir years has been public relations and publicity director for Kern County
Fair, has been named permanent secretary-manager for unanimous action. of the board of directors. He
had been acting secretary-manager had been acting secretary-manager
ince November 15 .
Bates has a long range of newspaper experience and publicity tor of the Roseburg (Ore.) News Review for more than 25 years, newspapers, a producer of Western notion pictures in Hollywood and newspaper overseas in World War fronts. The fair will be held for

## Petersburg, Va., Schools Give Fair Extra Days

## 

 dosed in and aromed the city forThunday and Fridiy of fari weok conference Fair dates are Mondia ber 4
samd antroction time to be sentided
 Mr and Mrs. Art Fraier, of tut
Sirbrind Shows, at tierit Souts
 cetin $\& \&$ Wilson Sh
ter quarters base.

Fair Meetings
Midwest Fart Circult, Presiden Hotel, Kanas City, February 27 dent.
Associatfon of Counecticut Fairs,
Berlin High School, Berlin, Conn April 12. J. C. Bartlett, North Ha ven, Conn., secretary.

## EDMONTON, Alta. - The All-

 rounds is to be tom dom by fune $\frac{1}{}$ so that the space can be sed for the midway or parking, Canadian Alr Force took over the exhibition grounds, it was used as a drill and recreation hall by thous. sands of Canadian, British, Aus trallan and New Zealand airmen. display building during fair week and an auto body and paint shop N. Y. Flower Show Features Fountain, Soil-Less Garden NE W YORK - A fountalaspraying water to a height of 16
feet ifluminated with dramatio lighting and sumrounded by hema lock and yew trees, will be tha oentral attraction of the 4lst Interantional Fiower
in the Coliseum.
Mrs. Irving M. Day, Groenwioh, Corn, is chaiman for thow committee for ther Garden Club of America. Fichard Oristano Associates is handling press. Also of interest is the Brooklyn Also of interest is the Brookly
Botanic Garden's display, showing how to plant an ontdoor cardea without using soil. Rooftop, back-
yaril and seaside uses wall be deyard and seaside uses wall be do-
tailed. There will be daly competitive artistic exhibits, and specin
cultural classes. Advarice tickets have been sold by mail at $\$ 2.10$ for
adults and $\$ 1$ for children. Gromps get a $\$ 1.50$ rate on orders of 10 Two Kidspot's
Get Copters Ger Copters located in llinois recently took de-
livery of Allan. Herschel Heli-
copter rides. Recciving nes edl-
tions of the ride were Mortor! tions of Kidytown in Norridge, and
Fink's Kider
Tom Foleys Fun Fiir in nearby Skokie. Both rides wer-malers
the ride firm's semi-time. Wm. Wilson Appointed M. Wilson, manager of the San
Mateo County Fair and Floral Fiesta, has been appointed to tha
Youth Fitness Committee of tha State Department of Educationt
Wilson represents the coastal and
South Central area of the Western South Central arca of the
Fairs Association on this commit-


## WHale Of <br> $A$ BUY <br> ONI PIECE PLASTIC hANDLE   <br> OOK BROS, ${ }^{1020 \mathrm{w} \text {, Rand }}$ streot mememen civer. ill.

 EASTER TOY CLOSEOIIS! - Fantartie valuen $20^{\text {Tr }}$ HI-GRADE PLUSH rabaits Colton stutted $\$ 12_{d z}^{.00}$ $38^{\prime \prime}$ labbll $\$ 24.00$ d. Matural Ducts s 4.00 , dt
 sochluth
nival 1 time

## No Estrat Charse tor Sampies 30 Pieces, $\$ 20.60$ 

TOY MFO. COMPANY ${ }^{536}$ Broadivay, ${ }^{\text {N }}$


[^2] HiL 12 iss, Long lisand City 4, Mow Tert

## STURDY SELLERS

Teddy Bears Sustain Lead in Plush Field

By IRWIN KIRBY

In the Chinese calendar this is the Year of the Dog, which does not appear too often. In one phase of the merchandise business, however, it can be termed the Year of the Bear, and it seems to come without fail every year. That, in substance, is the manner in which without fail every year. Tha, in stem has comr to be the standby of the plush toy industry

Offshoot products hit the market season after season and usually create a flurry of attention for a time, but interest in them usually lags after a short while and both concessionaires and storekeepers fall back on the good old Teddy bear. He qakes himself known in his soft cuddliness in a wide range of sizes from six to 50 inches in height. There is a multitude of materials used also, and all have their effect on wholesale and retail prices. But the big thing is the bear's inherent and seemingly endless grip on the publics taste.

In 1957, for example, there was a good percentage of plush toy output devoted to vividly striped tigers and sleeping dogs. It wasn't long, however, before reorders with manufacturers stressed a return the shops in plush have shown interest in seeking new outlets for their products. Altho still the flashiest merchandise on the outdoor midway scene, plush has cropped up in chain stores and supermarkets lately,

Replace Excelsior
Today's plush is usually a cotton waste-filled item, where once he primary contents were excelsior. Excelsion is a thinly shredded wood product, but concession people, with a facility for simplifying
the English language, tagged it as straw and call it that. Cotton and excelsior are similarly priced but since early toy stuffing had to be a hand process and excelsior was much more easily handled, it is easy to see which stuffing predominated. Early cotton-stuffing machines were priced too high for wide usage, but more and more have been put into use in the industry, to the point where an estimated 90 per pur into plush dolls today are cotton-filled.

The 50 -inch bear is rarely seen in stores, its use being primarily a come-on flash item for midway games. Big bears create such storage problem in general that most stores do stock them, preferrin moderate-sized and higher-priced items. In the outboor show wo peer as a piece of prize merchandise. There are all-plush bears (plush describing the body fabric) and variations such as plush-and-plaid which has part of the item in a different material. Only innovation of recent years is the vinyl plastic nose and mouth unit which is affixed
to the bear face on some versions; others have all-plash faces and bulton noses.

## Poodles Good

Efforts to create new stuffed items have seen soldiers, bumnies, Pinochios and clowns hit the market, but only a French poodle-type doll has gone over well. A fapanese drinking bear, with an animated doll has gone over well. A Japanese'drimking bear, with an animated
arm which lifts a cup to the bear's mouth, has some success now, shipments from abroad being spoken for far in advance of arrival. Plush manufacturers secking store trade made out well with a hassoc bearing an animal head. This was pushed as a kiddie TV hassock Returning to prominence, altho slowly, is the old souvenir pillow which is being cotton stuffed and sold at university bookstores, resorts
and military installations. They are a full foot square and plumply and military installations. They aro a full foot square and plumply
packed for household use, or eight inches square and sold as an automobile arm rest. The silk-like pillow slips are adorned with silkscreened replicas of any design provided.

But a bear is still a bear, and this is the plush industry's mainstay. A variety of users find ways to profit from handling this item. A South Carolina dive-in theater gives away three dozen 32 -inch bears weekly as a door prize. The same number is ordered weekly by a pizza
pie emporium in Texas, and an Ohio retail chain turned over 500 gross last winter thru a TV ad. Teddy reigis supreme over all comers.

## 'Lo. HI '

A new sales stimulator, ance a month, open to all our advertisers who want to get extra soles. For full particulars contact The Billboard's nearest office or write-
"LO-HI"
188 W. Randolph St
Chicago 1, ill.


## YOU CAN'T MAKE REAL MONEY UNLESS YOU TRY

LOOK AT THESE HOT SELLING ITEMS AND THEN ORDER


## WANTED! AT ONCE! A LARGE VARIETY of MERCHANDISE



Suitable for Vending in this "V.1" Capsule, Size $11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime}$
We will purchase up to

## 100,000 OR MORE

of each lfem presented to us, pro. vided merchandise is properly ized and priced right for 25 c vending.

Send at least 6 samples and prices based on this quantity. We will send you capsules for proper sizing to be contained in this capsule.

VICTOR VENDING CORP.
5701-13 W. GRAND AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS


SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR GENERAL CATALOC IT IS NOW AVAILABLE
Wuatratins the acestett Line of Imparted end Domentie
 Jowerry, Waichan, clocky, stufted Tops, Blankets, Cernive
A GENIUNE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR remium Users, Auctloneers, Wagan Jobben
en Distribuiors, ets.

. 18 n.fourth st. MINNEAPOLIS,MINN

## Merchandise You Have Been Looking for


Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today


We Have IT! Mechanical DRINKIING RABBIT Poun and Drinka continuously Battory Oporated
In Bright Colon ORDER HOW - SUPPLY LIMITED $\$ 36.00$ Por
 NEW BUBBLE BLOWIMG MONKEY
 Wisconsin Deluxe Co.


## Coming Events

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## 




 Tularicotiluse Radeo, May 2t-23.
 Connecticut



District of Columbia


Florida

##  



## Atlanta-southenn Gorgia



## Illinois






toin Thapon- Indshapots Home sbow.





 Minnesota

## 

 Be. Faul-st. Paul Home show, Agrt 18-37.

Nebraska



## Mississippi <br>  <br> Míssouri



## New Jersey

 Eepanola-zupanola- Roxico,

Koumy ronk - Iuteriatlonal mover shon
Noviv Tork-fintenationai Auto Bhas (Cois-












 Ohio
Clucimati- Homp Bether Living







PREMIUM GIFT - SOUVENIRS • PRIZE • NOVELTY-PITCH MERCHANDISE, ETC.

## Letter list

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

WE CERTAINLY
need a few more men like Harry
Day," writes Clifford Day," writes Clifford E. Horton, New Haven, Conn., in commenting
on a recent pipe in which Day on a recent pipe in which Day gave the lowdown on stores and
stock sales that can be worked in stock sales that can be worked in
his region of North Carolina, plus info on the cost of readers, ete Horton points out that there are many spots that have been worked by pitchmen to good returns; so urated the areas with their merchandise. Thiese spots are no long er good for the guy who scored
with a particular item, sid Hor ton. "but they might still be excel lent for someone working another piece of merchandise. So why not pass the tip on to other members
of the trade and reap the benefits of the tips they might pass on return? The Pipes column is
blessing to all in the business, I am sorry to say that the majority
of thase who read it and surely enjoy it seldom express their appre ciation in a tangible way. My hat is off to Day. I plan to send in a and hope that others will awaken to the need of an exchange of such tempts have been made to organize the pitch fraternity. Should it ever nominate brother Day for the pres idency."
BERNARD D, KANTOR cards from Washington, D. C that while in Baltimore recently he
unexpectedly bumped into two old unexpectedly bumped into two oid
friends, Eddie Crawford and Bob Iriends, Eddie Crawford and Bob
Beach. -Appropriately, the February 22 daily double at Bowie hav
ing paid $\$ 1,306.80$, I pitched seving paid $\$ 1,306.80$, 1 pitched sev
eral dozen jumping horses. The deal was a sure thing, since the sporting element predominates in
Baltimore. Here in Washington Baltimore. Here in Washington
cased the Library of Congress They can tell you everything except how to make a fast dollar, Bernie concludes.

News. Notes from Joe Joblots elected chairman of the Savoy Skid Row Club. Jumbo, the new treasurer, has foined the Salvation Army, hoping Bill (Horsethief) Weiss came from Tampa to cover the Ringling
date. Paul Revere Enterprises of


Cleveland coined plenty of the long green with sow cones and bagels at the Ringling engagement Horseback Myers, former novelty
concessionaire, was made an honorary chief of the Savoy Seminole
tribe..... Murray (Bugz) Fine has been named assistant to Dona Kerlomis of the Ringling thow. Fla, phans to join the Hymes Hartack
show.. Maxie Goebbes, tie ha man, had a red one in New Orleans on Mardi Gras Day.
SWISS WATCHES


LIMITED SUPPLY


SAVE MORE MONEYMAKE MORE MONEY shburlbe fo the Bulburd To017

## CARNIE BUYERS!

FOR THE ITEMS THAT DEFINITELY INTEREST YOU
You are Cordially Invited to Attend the 20th

## VARIETY TOY \& NOVELTY MERCHANDISE FAIR

## MARCH 7 THRU 16

(Opening Friday, March 7, at 10 A.M.)

| 400 | OVER 200 | 12 FOREIGN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXHIBITS | INDUSTRIES | COUNTRIES |

N. Y. TRADE SHOW BUILDING

Acts, Songs, Parodies



 sing ron raix catiato or oracinil
 nom photrstirxi, comedy inis
 Agents and Distributors


 tho sir hommaicent Acointep rmange PEA RE AND







Amomous Mafe clossours



 That curink set dew


 uno weuminiter si.



LADIES' NYLON HOSIERY REJECTS
Full Fahtion 8 s feamisite 151.50 pert doz Leonard Hosiery Co.
3331 N. Front 5t. Phildodelphio 40, Po,
LEARN AUCTIONEERING Free Catalog
REISCH AUCTION SCHOOL Mason City 1, lowa



## REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 5 pt . caps, balance in regu lar 5 pt . upper and lower case.
RATE: 20 c a word, minimum $\$ 4$ CASH WITH COPY

## TALENT AT LIBERTY ADVERTISEMENTS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in 5 pt . caps, balance in regular 5 pt . upper and lower case.
RATE: 5 c a word, minimum $\$ 1$ CASH WITH COPY.

> IMPORTANT, In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, clo of The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25 c to cover cost of handling replies.

## DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space.
Typo up to 14 pt . permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of 2 inches or more. RATE: $\$ 1$ per agate line, $\$ 14$ inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.
FORMS CLOSE HEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

##  <br> ${ }^{\text {PAPER WHOLE }}$





## Animals, Birds, Pets






$\qquad$




## "w=ewie

Coin Machine Positions Wanted

Coin Machine
Routes For Sale


## Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes

## 





Food and Drink Concession Supplies
 For Sale


Coin-Operated


## 

Motion Picture Films and Accessories



## Personals



HERE'S A HANDY ORDER FORM FOR PREPARING YOUR CLASSIFIED AD

The silbeend, 2160 Perterien
Niecas intert the shove of in

Tattooing Supplies


Talent At Liberty

Bands and Orchestras



Circuses and Carnivals


 Miscellaneous



 VIOLINIST DOING POP TUNKS AND


| Musicians |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| AVALLABLE-LEAD ALTO. TENOH, CLAR. Plenty experiegre all typer bunds, combos. Head or fam, shows. TV; eut or in notice. Arrantes Are 40 - 442 \& Fisistory, Tulac, olis. WE A-1mith. Avaliable alier Murch mis $^{\circ}$ |  |
| AVAILABLE-S PHECE WESTVRN SWING Country and Berkablily, Phas rumedy Open for amy kind of dates, including favis Malke, any kind of deali, Mami, Fla. |  |
| Bassman vocalist. O. WODISEY, 1118 1st SL. Chilivothe, ito. Phobe 2xiriw |  |
| CAPABLE PIANIST MDMEDIATELY AVAIL able Goed repprtaife. Clennect apgexp ance. Preler locition, WrileGesikia Ave, Hiobile, Ala. Gestria Ave, Hobile, Ala. |  |
| DRUMMER, DOLLELING VOCALS-SOLID beat, two or (ouir, any styic; tis years expertence own iransporturion. Ake 16. Unibe Sober and reilible. Prefer Iacalable Wui travel frak Erk is slesdy Les Couri, <br>  |  |
| EXFEMIENCED DRUMMER-JOIN MMME dintely: locrition only remeiflereft dance ©c ahow, new equipment, pient myinmi rellatie voice Num wrell, 20. Chatram Ra., Anerilite. N. C. |  |
|  | KXPEMIENCED MODERN DNUMSGEK white, neal, younz. dependable. Desires *urk whit coummercial fani kratul. Few vocals; preler to worlh whi wined ar colored <br>  |
| FOUR-PLECE COMEO AVAILABLE JUNE Unian, Doegt and denpndatile. Goitar, Aax, Drums Pland. Can furmith Exeliemi referearas Prefer resurt tocationit wasamic tider all orlerswillio. 0 . |  |
| MATE FIANO-VOICE UNION ACE Sn, ciean ent, prefer sintimate lounzes, Arents anover, whil travel. Avaliable shay thas. Fis. Eallous, Briay Brerrex, DelrayCil Cn67as |  |
| FIANIST, COMMEHCLAL SHOW ExPEETI <br>  Snin, kembo, wor refrecter, Mo. |  |
|  <br> arg 2 laterewted in good combs or tard <br>  New Yaek T, S. Y. |  |
| TENOR, ALTO, CLAB, FLUTE AVAIE ate itares if lacationtio only, Lee Diockins, $113 x^{2}$, Tu St. Springtheif, til. |  |
| THNOK, CLAMNET, RUUTE-NAJE EX perience avaliohty tmemataiel orefy <br>  |  |
|  |  |



Contimued from page 71



MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway


1. Type or print your copy In this spacen
2. Chock the hoading under which you want your ad placedAsents and. Distributors
[) For Sole-Secondhand Show
$\qquad$
Hepp Wanted
Intructions, Books, Cartoons Mayical Apperatur (1) Miscelinnour - Musical I Natromed Patnonsils
its, Accessories
$\qquad$
$\square$ Printing

- Scenery, Eanners

| Formules |
| :--- |
| For Sale-Secondhand Coods |
| $\frac{5}{\square}$ Wattooing Supplien |




Talent. At Liberty Headings
$\square \mathrm{M} . \mathrm{P}$. Ope

Indicate below the type of ad you wisht
recular classified $A D-20 \mathrm{e}$ a werd. Minimum $\$ 4$
DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD- $\$ 1$ per agate line. One inch $\$ 14$
AT LIEERTY AD-5c a word. Minimum $\$ 1$

## VENDING MACHINES

## NEED FOR CAUTION

## Supermarkets in 1956 Could Support Only 108 Bulk Ops

## PROFILE OF THE WEEK

## Uses Psych. Background

charm manufacturer, wifl soon celebrate his 10 th amnivervary as president of the firm.

The 34 -year-old executive was well on his way to an when the death of his father caused him to halt his stuidies to

This is the first of a twopart article on basic supermarket facts in relation to other stores. This week the
bulk vending profit potential in supermarkets is explored, In supermarkets is explored, and next week other supervending will be detailed.

By FRANK SHIBAS | By FRANK SHIBAS | the bulk-vending lodustry who in- |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHICAGO-Only slightly more sist that expansion into super- |  | CHICAGO-Only slightly more

sist that expansion into
than 100 standard bulk operations $/$ markets will solve the problem the superm
ing 1956 .
Each sucoeeding year, the number of supermarkets built could support only 10 additional standard bulk operations.
These two factors should be kept firmly in mind by all those in

# Could have been supported by all posed by 

## SUPERMARKET FACTS

## Below is a comparison of supermarkets, superettes, and

 small stores in terms of dollar volume and numbers of each type.of store, based upon the annual "Facts in Grocery Distribution," of "Progressive Grocer.

A supermartet is defined as any store, chale or Independent doing $\$ 375.000$ or more per year; a superette as any store, chain ar small store as any store, chain or independent, doing less than $\$ 75,000$ per year.

## Comparison of Three Store Types, 1956

Supennarkets
Superettes
Small Stores
27,100
70,000
212,900
(65\%)
Growth in Number of Supermarkets
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total Number } . \ldots & 16,540 & 18,940 & 21,440 & 24,700 & 27,100\end{array}$
Share of U. S. Grocery Sales by Store Size
Supermarkets
Superettes

## City Bulk Vending

 Taxes and LicensesBelow is the first part of a four-part summary of annual licensing regulations imposed upon bulk vending by the 78 largest cities in the $\mathbf{U}$.
lesponses were received diectly from the appropriate H ensing anthority of each city. Ooly those fees and regul. Ons whith specificully supty tions lis eding maty apply Oon necsuded. General licensing rees and regulations which apply to any business
Licensing regulations of the first 20 cities, in alphabetical order, are summarized below

## BIRMINCHAM, Ala - Fiee of

$\$ 1$ levied on each cent vender ani
$\$ 7$ on each machine operating a mave identifying sticker attache MOBILE, Ala.-Fee of \$? levied on each cent vender and 510 an each machine operating at in indinstral plant, $3 / 20$ of cent of grass reccipts is levied. LONC BEACH, Calif.-A license required of operator whose license required of operator whose
machines operate up to 5 -cent level, and $\$ 50$ lieense required when machines vend at more than 5 cents, except that $\$ 2$ must be paid for each such yender in ex-
cess of 25 , Identifving sticker requirint on each vender. ator tard 810 for fist ator taxed 810 for first $\$ 5,000$ or exch alditional 81,000 , Identifytig stickers required on exch vend.
er, (Stamp
regulations:
OAKLAND, Calif. - No bulle vending licensing regulations.
SACRAMENTO, Calif - One ator taxed $\$ 20$ on first $\$ 5,000$ or less of gross receipts and $\$ 2$ on each ac
SAercon DIECO, Calif-Operator pays $\$ 10$ for license with which he may operate unlimited number of machines. Must also pay $\$ 1$ per employee. No per machine levy, altio city expects to have per-ma.
(Contimued on page 77)

## CU Blasts

Cig Mfrs.
On Filters
NEW YORK-The Consumers which, tests and evaluates varions consumer products, this week took sharp issue with cigarette manufacThe cotroversy began when the House Govermment Operations House Government Operations
Committee clarged manufacturers of filter-tip cigarettes with misleadof filter-tip cigarettes with misiead-
ing advertising. According to the ing advertising. According to the
Congressional committee, the manCongressional committee, the man-
ffacturers were misrepresenting ufacturens were misepresenting their products when they luferred that-fiter-tips presented less of
Acoording to the committec, fil or brands differ little from noin-
ds differ litte from non-:
(Continued on page 89)

According to the annual report of "Progressive Grocer," (grocer rade publication) based upon an extensive survey supported with
government statistics, there were government statistics, there were
only 27,100 supermarkets out of only 27,100 supermarkets out of a total 310,000 grocery ant
combination stores in 1958 . (See combination stores in 1950. (See
chart elsewhere this section.) Civen an average full-time operator of 500 machines, locating an supermarket, all the supermarkets in 1956 could have supported only Relatively New Supermarket vending is still so relatively new that few operatons
ston to consider the overall market stop to consider the overall market potential. Assuming continued in-
(Continued on page 91

## BULK BANTER

By FRANK SHIRAS

Decpest sympathy is extended by all in the industry to Milton $\mathrm{T}^{1}$ Raynor, general counsel of NVA,
whose younger brother, aged 42 , whose younger brother, aged 42
died last week in Chicago, $A$ week aso Thursday Raynor flow to Puorto Rico to assist a clicut in
the filming of golf for a TV show. A few days later, while in Florida he meceived word of his hortied death and How back to Chicago early that Wednesday morning
His capable scretary, Lauretta His capable secretary, Lauretta Cooke, has been swamped with
bovineis and phone cals andas usual-has been expertly hamdiling fle situation.
Bill Hall, who plans to go into
bulk vending full time in the Continued on page 75

## WMOA to

 Get Norwalk Tax Hearing
## LOS ANGELES-A hearing

 which may adjust what bulk vend ers believe is a discriminatory tax las been granted by the recentlyincorporated city of Norwalk to the nicorporated city of Norwalk to the Western Vending Machine Operators Association, Leo W. Weiner,
WVMOA president, reported at the regular monthly meeting held at the Unique Restaurant last week (25) here.
read a letter from that

## News in Brief

## Ideal Plans Mid-Year

Pre-Mix Entry
Ideal Dispenser Company planning to enter pre-mix vending by mid-year, with production of own he of antomatic and mamual ma cons along with list price under $\$ 1,000$ will be top selling points said T, G, Thompson, vice-presiwent also be available. Rather than an exclusive deal with any one fanchised group of bottlers, maschines will be marketed io bouluers Totypes are to befield tested before actual production in mid-summer.
(Continued on page 78)
take over the family busi-

BOB GUGGENHEDM
Euggenheim, who holds Bacheior of Arts degree in South Carolina and Master's degree in clinical prychology from New York University, was a candidte for Doctor When his father died be took over the manag. be took over the manag-
erial reing and has been holding them ever since. That the company har inThat the company har insome 30 per cent during some 30 per cent during
the last decade lias been the last decade lias been-
due in part to Cuggenhue in part to Cruggen
hadground in pwy heimis haekground in pry.
chiology and his understanding of what motivates a child
 The charin industry is children's motives ness, and its life blood is the new idea. Guggenheim's work in child psychology has helped him to understand what the child wants, and his charm ideas have generaily hit the mark

For example, he was a ploneer in the manufncture of action charms, beginning with the fortune-telling spintuer and the miniature pinball game

> The firm itself was incorporated by Guggenheim's father in 1918 and began importing charms in 1926. In 1944 it began
manufacturing its own charms. Tho retiring and shy of publicity, Guggenheim neyerthelecs
and was once the subject of a story in Life Mazagine. This happened shortly after the end of World War II, when as a moldier
stationed in Germany, he captured Robert Ley, the Nazi minister stationed in Germany, he captured Robert Le
of labor, who was traveling under an alias.

During World War II Guggenheim served with the 101st Airborne Division and participated in the defense of Bastogrio during the Battle of the Bulge.

Ho maker his home in Roslym, Long Island, with his wife and two daughters. His hobbies are bridge, swimming and talkting, but not necessarily in that order.

## Raynor Wards Off La. Bulk Crisis

CHICACO - Quick action on fills of two on-location venders, the part of Milton T. Raynor, gen- using on-location ball gum as a
eral counsel of National Vendors
control in the analysis. Association, has in all likelihood Raynor quoted Miller the conbeen another crisis in bulk vending. the conditions of this experiment, Informed reoently that the State no significant numbers of bacteria of Lousisiana was considering the were found upon the surface of rohbition of the mixture of ball ball gum obtained from dispersen reasons, Raynor immediately con- containing bail gum with charms. reasted the health official concerned, sults were satisfactory, bit that lie Floyd Miller, Caddo Shreveport wanted assurance that operators Health Unit, Shreveport, La. themselves would not contaminate Raynor pointed ont that in Oep merchandise thri umsanitany servober, 1956, the Laboratory of ieing methods. Raynor immediately Yitamin Technology, Inc, Chicago, contacted members of the industry an independent testing laboratory, concerned, and obtained a promiso
had tested the ball gum and charm
(Continued on puge 76)

## Northwestern Debuts 2-Cent Bulk Vender

CHICACO - The Northwestern at the close of 1957, Northwestern Corporation has a 2 -cent vender
ayailable for delivery. W. R . which definitely felt that Q -cent $\left.\begin{aligned} & \text { available for delivery, W, R. } \\ & \text { Greiner, sales manager, announced }\end{aligned} \right\rvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { which definitely felt } \\ & \text { veng was feasible.) }\end{aligned}$ last week.

Greiner said last week that altho Basically the same as its Model the machine will vend any bulk 49. the machine has a distinctive product, field testing sinee last Oocolor described by Greiner as maize." Chief reason for the new color, he sald, was to distinguish at he cuitomer level tha 2 -cent muchine from standard models. He sid futher that altho the color is
not "heautiful," it seems to draw not beaut
atstomers.
(In a Billboard survay conducted
level is most successfal with pest nuts, Spanish and Virginia, In all the test locations, sald Creisers initial customer resistance to tho higher price was quickly overcumo once the machine was operatea. As far as Northwestern is con

shen answering ads
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

COIN-OPERATED CUPIDS HELP LOVE'S LABOR

Here are lines from a reader who very definitely feels that vending machines play on unlooked for role in getting the sexes together and winding it up at the altar.

> Silent Helper Her fertione that tead
-You will meet a dark man, The colfee they drank Coker, mikike cands ber The lose wong that piated waile then tord with trio sumin:

> The stampt on theit letern
> While lie was amay.
> Photon, voike recotding
> Nesprupers deecribing
> Nesspuprsilinzerribine
> Alt came about mare
Seme tenidine mathine
> By Opal E. Douthitt Louisville, Ky.

## Bulk Banter

- Continued from page 74

Harbor Area around Laguna Beach and Balboa in Calif, is devoting much of his off-time to the Boys Club, He is working with Al Spencer, the Bors' Club executive director. ... Chick Benson, jockey. He rode, years ago, at Arlington Downs near Fort Worth. nany has recently Machine Company has recently completed its renovation program of the oflices Leports that he now has much reports tham he now has miciently
more room to more effice more room to more etricienty
serve the venders.... Harvey w, Horan is now a part-time operator but planming to expand in the
vicinity of Bell, Calif. . . Bob Feldman says that Banter's report that the Feldmans are expecting is er-
roneous. Sorn-Banter talked to the wrong stork.

## "Superacks"

Opens the doors to bigeter and bet ter locations surh ne super mar-
kets, chath stores, farmen marikets kets, chain stores, farmen marikets,
etc. New and old locationn we!ele, Now and old
come -SUPERACKS


Rake Coin Machine Exchari4 609: Sprime carten 5 L.

Ilotheraten BRINGS PROFIT BACK TO PENNY VENDING WITH THE NEW SENSATIONAL
MODEL 49
2 PENNY VENDER
LETS OPERATORS INCREASE EARNINGS $100 \%$ OVER PRESENT VENDERS Wrife, wire er phons for detells CIEVEIAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
CLIVILNE 15 OHIO


## Norwalk Hearing

 - Continued from page 74 city's council advising that the review board, composed of five members, will include the matter in its agenda. The association will send a committee to present the oulk venders' side of the issue. In
the meantime. Weiner advised that the meantime, Weiner advised that
members write letters to Mayor Foy Reynolds protesting the annual fee of $\$ 1.50$ for penny and $\$ 5$ for nickel machines.
Lew and Bob Feldmain of the Acme Vending Machine Company delivered 10,000 decals which the association will in turn sell to the decals are to be installed along with the operator's sticker and point out that the operator is a point out that the operator is a dhine Operators Association. ${ }^{3}$
Weiner opened and conducted the discussion on the increasing of the dues to include The Bill. board. While the matter is yet to
be voted upon, it was tentatively sent a program at the next meet decided that the dues would be ing; William Siegle, Mr, and Mrs.
$\$ 16$ instead of $\$ 11$ a year. This in-Robert Stein. Chick Henson, Lew $\$ 16$ instead of \$11 a year. This in- Robert Stein, Chick Henson, Lew board, half price on the dimers, William Hall, Joc Arguelles, and held each month except December, C. S. MoNaugiton.
charge of the association's health and accident insurance plan, advised that the company was putting into effect an increase in rates,
The association decided that in view of proposed hike that the Harvey Horan of Bell was a Bob Biro, secretary, who will pre
$\qquad$ Don't Overlook

CEASSIFIED SECTION this issue


## Worthmastern BRINGS PROFIT <br> back to penny vending WITH THE NEW SENSATIONAL MODEL 49 <br> 2 PENNY VENDER

 Increases Earnings $100 \%$H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR.

## nothwesterl BRINGS PROFIT BACK TO PENNY VENDING

WITH THE NEW, SENSATIONAL MODEL 49 2 PENNY VENDER
That's right, Mr Operator, a Two Penny Vender giving you a $100 \%$ increase in earnings over your present penny vender. But still using pennies, the acceptable coin for bulk vending. Just think what this means to you-bigger portions for the customer . . . more profit for you. Locations galore, yes, top spots just crying for the familior peanuls, pistachios or other popular penny ltems. But you'll have to oct fast, this is new and hotter than a firecracker. See what the 2 penny vender will do an your location. Try it today. See for yourself.

## WIRE, WRITE OR PHONE

 THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION 2381 EAST ARMSTRONG STREET

Or See Your Northwestern Distributor Who Has Them in Stock

| Birmingham Vending Cempany 540 Second Arenvs, North Blimingham, Alabama | Northwestern sales b Lervice 1158 Trement firest <br> Feston 20, Mawachusette | William Id Randelph Distritiuter 4345 Conactilcut Strest is. Louis 16, Misseuri |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bernard K. Bitterman 4700 Eapt 27 th Street Kanses City 27, Maseurl | Nerthwestern Saler ob Service <br> 446 West 36th Street <br> Neis York 11, New Yerk | Eohr Sales Company P554 Tweltin Street Detroit, Michigan |
| Cleveland Coln Machine trehangu 2025-2029 Prespect Avenue Cleveland, Ohio | Novelty Peanut Cempany 1409 seuth Irvay <br> Dallen, Texas | Sidmer Vendink Company <br> 2131 Fitth Avenue <br> Fittaburgh, Fennsyluania |
| H. E. Hutehinsen Jr. 1784 Narth Dezatur Road, N.E. Atlanta 7, Ceergia | Fathway Muchine Carperation <br> 215 Enser Street <br> Eaitimers, Maryiand | Itandatd Specialty Cempany 1028 44th Avenue Qakland 1, Califarnia |
| King of Company <br> 2700 Waet Like Streat Chicage 12, IWinely | Feanut Products Cempany <br> EDI Second Avgnue <br> Des Moinct 2, tes: | Yesdeo Sales Company <br> 2124 Market Street <br> Philjadelphis, Pennsylvzela |
| Lanigl Amuxement, Inc. InIs Quent. Netre Deme Went Mantreal, Quabes, Ceneds | Fennut Froducts Company 1123 Weet 21 int Street Indianapolig, Indiana | Vendall Company, Inc. 1820 Taut 38 th Sitreet minneapolit, Minnetela |
| Marvin 1. Maddox <br> 45 M Mreet, N.W. <br> Weathington $1, D . C$. | Exike Coin Machime Exchonge top Jotiey Carden striet Thileseletios, Pennsyiveria | R. R. Whitehead <br> 1075 Weodland Avenus. E.E. Atlants, Cesergia |



Tenthurefigh BRINGS PROFIT BACK TO PENNY VENDING WITH THE NEW SENSATIONAL MODEL 49

## 2 PENNY VENDER Lets operators increase

 EARNINGS $100 \%$ OVER PRESENT VENDERS Write, wire or phone for deteile. Nime payment plan ovailable.BERENARD K. BITTERMAN

when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard

## EDITORIAL

## The Value of NVA

The value of National Vendors Assoclation was once again quietly demonstrated by Miton T. Raynor, general counsel. queced with-a gathering storm in Loulaiana, where prohibition of the mixture of charms witt ball gum seemed mininent, ho of the mixture of charms witr buir gum scemed imminent, he
quickly cleared the eir in favor of the bulk industry. (See story), uickly cleared the air in favor of the bukk industry. (See story,
Raynor won the first round, essentially by showing that tho Raynor won the first round, essentiaily by showing that tho
bacteria count doem't go up when charms are miked with ball bacteria count doest't go up when charms are mixed with ball
gum. Now it's up to operators to keep that bacteria count down gum. Now it's up to operators to keep that
by practicing santary servicing methods.

Wractichout the help of NVA, the bulk industry would alinost cortainly suffer in one enterprising but ill-informed legislature after another. It's high time that all bulk operators realized the value of this work by NVA.

## SENSATIONAL NEW, LOW COST


muttr-selection DISPENSER

## Makes HOT BEVERAGE Vending

Praclical and PROFITABLE Anywhere!

At last An extremely rugged hot drink vender, 2. With publicly approved "Mix Your Own" method has bsen developed, engineered and extonsively tested by experienced operators to meet the needs of all operators! Now, a nominal investment give you a steady, profitable Bev-O-Bar income from any location, and enables you to expand your operation to locations formerly unworkable with ordinary, more costly equipmentl

Look at the potentiall Actual location performance proves: Bev-O.Bar's better-than-average profit per sale pays off handsomely on as few as twenty to thirty 10 c vends a dayl Thus, even "small" locations make valuable contributions to your earnings1 Gas stations, retail slores, workshops and factories, small town bus and RR stations, airports, waiting rooms, hospitals, offices, taverns . . . wherever there are people, Bev-O-Bar does business-pays for itself in months, not years!

COMPACT ATTRATIVE STYLING 21- wide 15 denp, sa" high. Roce. Cobinot boonifituly finitited in olecoming anamel with colorfut promotion derign.

EASY TO INSTALL
Jut mate a nimple water inn $A C$ owitert

## LOWER OPERATING COST!

- Simplified, trouble-free mechanism - Fewest service calls - No sanitation problems - No spoilage
- No mixing inside machine.
locate it-forget it and PROFIT!

Price

## COFFE



Customer Mixes His Own! Bur-O.Sor vises notion. ally adrertised, consumes occapied dry mikes. Each mix packed in spaciol, uniform-ilse vending tloerse. Simplifise looding -clooner and oatier to trock and hondle. Pout. live oction, individually coin -antrolled colvemn: detiver mixes to troy.
Autamatically controlled Autarnaticoliy controlied
unt-merica hot water of ant-mervice hot water of contant 170 . Accom-
modaten ony asteation modates ony slection variatr without mo only


CONVENIENT FINANCING PLAN if desired. Pay only $1 / 3$ down, balance in 24 months out of earnings!

GET Started NOW! See Your Nearest Distributor

Or Write Direct for Information

## A Product of

MERIT INDUSTRIES, Inc.
2229 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, ST. PAUL 14, MINNESOTA
9 5. CUINTON STREET, CHICAGO 6, ILINOIS

 BADGER SALES CO. MSI whatis
TARAN DISTRIBUTING CO. Nine wan ans. Mlaml, Floride T0 Itrumide Ave. Jodsumaillo, floride
 DISTRIBUTORS! MANY DESIRABLE-TERRITORIES OPENI WRITE AT ONCE FOR DETAILS.

## La. Bulk Crisis

- Continued from pago 74
of full co-operation in meeting the standards demanded by the State of Louisiana.
Instrimental also in warding off precipitous action by the State was Raynor's statement to Miller that member operators of NVA must subscribe to a code of cleanliness is a prerequisite of membership. NVA cinnot, of course, guaranteo the sanitary stagdards of non-mernbers, But thin the efforts of Raynor and other members of the industry concerned, a full-scale campaign is underway to bring the entire Louisiana area in line with the State's stipulations.


## WESTERN <br> RING SERIES



Terrific variety of len oxciting (ustitern rings that kids will collect and tiseave. Fas selling atsort mont that will keep your machinen hot, Aralliantly vocuum plated gold and silver. Remember, if irn
ERN... it sells end sulial $\$ 8.00$


is DEPOSIT ON ALL ORDERS PARKWAY MACHME CORPORATIOH 715 ENSOR ST, BALTIMORE 2, MD.


## Gef IMMEDIATE delivery of these KEEEEY Vender: <br> - 300-evy cembleation Hot Coffee/Checelete <br> - 500 -rup combinetion <br> Het Coffes/Cherelets <br> - Soerk Vender <br> - "Miviers" Daluxe Iilectric <br> Cigerette Vender <br> Write for New Circulers and Jay Payment Plons J. h . KEENEY \& CO ., INC, 2600 W. soth 3t. Chicage 32, iil.

## $100 \%$ IICREASE IN PROFITS WITH wemmar <br> New MODEL 49 <br> TWOPENNY VENDER TWICE A MUCH . .  your mechines today. Yownl, "et the doubied profits immediately! MEYBER Kational Vending Machine Distributors, inc. <br> CONTACT Ed Flanagan <br> NORTHWESTERN SALES <br> \& SERVICE OF BOSTON

All the nows of your lideusiry avery week in The Bilibeard...


33 UNION SQUARE
N Y, C 3 N Y \& AL 5.8393


## MARBLES

The season will soon be here! Order now before the rush. agateglass ASSORTID COLORS Blarrel of 50,000 , site $9 / 16$. $\$ 45.00$ Berral of 40.000, ile $5 / 8$.. 35.00

 CASH WITH ORD

## ZORRO RINGS

## $\$ 23.50$ Fortbild

Cash in on Walt Dirnay's
ROY TORR Lansdowne. Pa olving friondiy service a Itheral Ainaming since 1910


## Worthandery BRINGS PROFIT

 BACK TO PENNY VENDING WITH THE NEW SENSATIONAL MODEL 492 PENNY VENDER
lets operators increase EARNINGS $100 \%$ OVER PRESENT VENDERS Write wire or phone for detells
WILLIAM ED RANDOLPH DIST.
4345 cont mit
Phone: mohewk 4 - -2342

## VICTOR'S STANDARD TOPPER

 Gum Vender at. 100 or more Complete Une of Vieter Products
BIRMIIGHAM VENDING $\mathbf{C O}$.
540 Second Ave. No., Birmingham 4, Ala. Phone: FAirfax 4.7526


DOUBLE YOUR EARNIIGS
with Northwestern's BRAND NEW SENSATION
2 PENNY VENDER Model 49
Iee It Today at Your - Nerthwertara Distributer SIDMORE VENDING CO. Phone: ATlentle 1.2340
GIVE TO DAMON HUYYON CANCER FUND

## Taxes, Licenses

- Continued from page 74 chine taxation
SAN FRANCISCO, Calif-No bulk-vending licensing regulations DENVER, Colo, - No bulk vending licensing regulations.
BRIDGEPORT, Comm. - No bulk-vending licensing regulations. HARTFORD, Conn. - No bulk vending licensing regulations.
vending
NEW HAVEN, Conn. - No bulk-vending licensing regulations. JACKSONVILLE, Fla--Oper ators of 1 and 5 -cent machines pay license fee of $\$ 50$, and an additiou-
al $\$ 1$ for each machine in excess of al \$1 for each machine in excess of

50. License and identifying sticker required for each machine.
MLAMI, Fla. - On each cent machine $\$ 1.50$ is levied, and $\$ 7.50$ is levied on each 5 -cent machine.
ATLANTA, Ga--Tax of 50 ATLANTA, Ga - Tax of 50 cenis levied upon each cent ma-
chine up to and including 50 venders. From 51 machines up to and including 200 machines, license is $\$ 50$ from 201 machines up to and including 400 , license is $\$ 100$; from
401 and over. license is $\$ 150$, 401 and over, license is $\$ 150$. machine operating at 5,10 or 25 cent level, up to first 10 machines From one to 25 machines, license is $\$ 50$; from 26 machines up to
and including 100 machines, $\$ 100$ and including 100 machines, $\$ 100$
license: from 101 machines license; from 101 machines up to
and including 200 \$175 license and including $200, \$ 175$ license 201 machines and more, $\$ 250$
license license.
CHICAGO, Ill.--Operator of 1 cent machines requires $\$ 50$ license and 85 for each employee. Operators of machines vending at greater
than 1 but less than 5 cents require $\$ 100$ license, and $\$ 5$ for each employee, and operators of machines vending at greater than 9 cents re-
quire $\$ 150$ ficense, and $\$ 5$ for each employee. Operators having machines in two or more of the three

## ON OUR FLOOR

NATIONAL 9 M
Kings \& Regulars Multiple Prices RECONDITIONED REFINISHED Guaranteed like new
${ }^{5} 135.00$
Write, wire or phone Telephone: 20592
T. 0 . THOMAS $\mathbf{C O}$.

1572 JEFPIRSON
PADUCAH, KENTUCKY
Vending Machinas Since 1937
clasess pay licence rates in class
of highest coin denomination involved, Identifying sticker required on each vender.
EVANSVILLE, Ind-No reponse received.
FOHT WAT
FOHT WAYNE, Ind, - No GARY, Ind.-No bulk-vending licensing regulations.
INDIANAPOLIS.
bulk-vending licensing regulations,
VINDINO MACHIAES - Parts Bup


 Candy-Cooted gum ueuratio ci,
Wrappern stamp Folders. Sanitary

 and ure Vencert Write tor prike
mnd order bink. Kiwo A co. Nerth

$\square$ Zothenestern bRINGS PROFIT BACK TO PENNY VENDING WITH THE NEW SENSATIONAL MODEL 49

## 2 PENNY VENDER

lets operators increase EARNINGS $100 \%$ OVER PRESENT VENDERS Write, wire or phone for deteals KING af COMPANY



## the new OAKS "PREMIERE"




25e Capsule Vending Gives You Greater Profits
Bo first In your territory with this tested and proven outstanding Money-Maker
SUPER MART ONLY $\$ 24.95$ ea. Packed and Sold 2 Machines Per Carton. Filled "V-1" Capsules With Very High Grade Mdse. for 25c Vending . . Only $\$ 12.00$ Per $100 \ldots$ Per Carton. Each Vendor Holds 200 Capsules. TAKES IN $\$ 50.00$ ORDER NOW!


VICTOR VENDING CORP 5701-13 W, Grand Ave., Chicago 39, IIL MIrs. of Famous Lins of TOPPER Vendors


IF IT'S New
RAKE has it! MORTHWESTERN Model 49 TWO-
PENNY
Vender
$100 \%$ Increased
Profils
for you!
Order this tremendour now model
today and make wiet as much


Rake Coin Machine Exchany 609. A Spring Garden St.

Philadelohtia 23. Pa. Lombard 32072.


Write for Loweat Prices
on our complete line of

- Charms - BALL GUM
- CAPSULES - MACHIMES

Order Now Fom Vietor, South-
I. B. IUTCHINYOX, JR.

1784 N. Decatur Road N.E.
Phone: DRake 7-4300
VEND-PUBLISHED BY THE BILIBOARD HUNDREDS OF MONEY-MAKING \& FIATURES VENDING IDEAS Cost you a fraction of a .ont a $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Now Prod }\end{array}\right.$ agaxins of automatle merchandisinglo Induintry Nown Fill In-tear out-mall today1 § Editicoriath

## VEND Magailine, 2160 Patterion St., Cincinaati 22, Ohis

Yor-Pleste zign ma up for Vend for
प1 year $\$ 5 \quad \square^{3}$ yoan at $\$ 10$.
Nama....
Adres.
scupathon.
GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## News in Brief

 - Continued from pags 74 Mills Announces Special Discount on M-58-500Special $\$ 200$ price reduction on
its M58-500 Caffee Bar amnouned by Bert Mills Corporation. New price, without coin changer, is
$\$ 398.50$. Discount, said officials, afplies to sale of one machine to an operator, and will be withdraw
after closing date of March 15 . after closing date of March 15 .
Schedule for deliveries on unit rin on one-week schedule. It was first October.

## NAMA Meets Center on

 Cost-Sales ThemeNational Automatic Merchandising Association plans seven multi-state sectional conilerences for 1958. Altho all will have a basic similarity, each conference will take up important develop Ments in area where it is held. Vending's profit and operating problems, under titlo "A Look At Both Sides of the Coin," is a central theme of sectional conferences Case studies in cutting operating costs vs. increasing sales will be
discussed at each conference by discussed at each conference by
a traveling panel of operators led a traveling panel of operators led
by Herb A. Geiger, Geiger Automatic Sales Company, Milwaukee NAMA president William Fishman will lead off each conference with
a kevnote speech. Woes Vending a keynote speech, "Does Vending
Pay? Pay? Non-member vending firms conferences are set to fall on Saturdays for operator convenience. No-Refrigeration Coffee Concentrate, by Eclipse
Liquid coffeo concentrate requiring no refrigeration developed by
Eelipse Food Products Coporation of Providence, R. I. Climax of three years of research, firm guarantees years of research, firmo guarantecs
minimum shelf life of nine months for concentrate. Firm is distribating two grades, "Red Band, and
und
uta more expensive "Black Band," Distribution at present is directly from
manufacturer to operator, but firm manufacturer to operator, but firm
is selecting brokers in some areas is selecting brokers in some
of U .
Goldman Given Brotherhood Goldman Given Brothe
Award in Washington
Aaron Goldman, president of G. B. Macke Corporation, forme
president of National Automati president of National Automatic given a Brotherhood Award by Washington region of Nationa Conference of Christians and Jews
in Washington, D. C in washington, D. C., last week
Goldman received award before gathering of Washington VIP's at the Brotherhood dinner, including Chief Justice Warren, Interior Sec retary Fred A. Seaton, Under Sec-
retary of Labor James T. O'Counell and a roster of ambassadors and their wives. Award cited Goldman for having "Evidenced a gemuine
interest and concern for people in all walks of life."
Miscellaneous News From Around the Country
Leonard Green, president of Dr Pepper Company since 1950, an nounced his resignation effective

## 

March 25, to onter bualnoss for |Ino., Brooklyn, announced appoint himself.... Bunto-Chase, Chlcago, ment of now dairy repreientativo, announced sales forco changes in Al Gauvry. . . Miko Aretakks mado pany sales representation ther manager of Dad's pany ralea reply and food brokers Osear E. Widmer appointed ditritet sales manager for seven Southeastrepresentative, and Albert Hagy,


## VENDING

 GUMSDirect LOW Factory


## cIgARETIE AND CANDY MACHINES

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



Immediate Delivery on Machine and Combs, Order Today! J. SCHOENBACH 1645 Bedford Ave., Brookljn 25, M. Y.

# MUSIC MACHINES 

## WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT THE CHI RACKETS? <br> The Billboard wants anything you know that might be helpfil to the current investigations into hoodlum activities in the Chicago juke box and amusement game bas You can feel free to do information Billhoard WIL. NEVER REVEAL THE SOURCE OF ITS INFORMATION UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. However, if your letter. All information which could be helpful to investisign your letier. gill be turned over to them, published in full in The gators will er both. Write or phone1 Bols Dietmeier,

## Will Union Probes Loosen Racketeer Stranglehold?

## To Give Legitimate Operators Real Help, Continuous Local Action Needed

## MOA Drafts May Convention Plans

## Miller Names 13 Committees, 6 Forum Subjects for 3-Day Chi Meet May 6-8

OAKLAND - Planis are under way for the 1958 annual convento be beld in Chicago's Morrison Hotel, May 6, 7 and 8.

President George Miller has appointed 13 convention committee chairmen and six groups of formm moderators to handie convention
details and the business sessions at the three-day conclave. (See

## Memphis Juke

 Licenses Stay At 1,000 Mark
## MEMPHIS, Tein.-Music op-

 erators are holding their own ink boxes licensed at the end of 1957 is there were at the end of 1856,Sloan O. Craig, collector of licenses and privileges, said last week. Altho the total at December 31, 1957 , was 952 , and the total 24
December 31,1956 , was 985 Mr . Craig said, several dozen machines were unlicensed at the end of for which lieenses were bought
month.
Ie suid several operators had
tiot had in apportunity to buy their not had an opportunity to buy their
licenses because of rush business during the Christmas season mnd
(Continued on page 88)

## Wrightstown, N. J., Ops Protest Fee Schedule

## WRIGHTSTOWN, N. J--Juke would have had to pay $\$ 1,900$

 box and game operators in this mu-uicipality bordering Fort Dix are seething about the new license fees Juke boxes are now licensed for $\$ 75.7$ ansement games is $\$ 50.75$ each. Penny scales are licensed
for $\$ 5.75$. Before the new fec scliedule nual fees were $\$ 10.75$ each for both in

Restraining Orde:
Iouis Apell, Wrightstown arcade operator was granted a restrining from collecting the new fees until the matter is resolved at a public
24).
separate
Miller, who is still convalescing rom a recent five-week illness, also announced numerous feature program for convention-goers.

## Mertendance

Miller stated that expectations is well as number of exhibitors to exceed previous years marks
He stated the number of He stated the number of exhinit
reservations thus far has been higher than at this time for all previous years

## sions (see separate story) rums

 wide gamut from specific operating problems of ruining a music route to some of the more general topic like taxes, pubic rill ations and New program additions will also general business meetings, all of which will be scheduled during noening hours, according to MillerLife Insurance
A national life insurance plan is on the agenda for presentation. Details will
convention.
Members will also reccive a full report on the progress of MOA's proposed public relations program. Current plans are to tie the program to the group's proposed telesee of the Los Angeles-originating "Juke Box Jury" program, will be (Continued on page 88)

- Continued from page 1
which they affect the outlook of operators in Chicago today must be ppreciated in order to understand hy operators would m
"fall in line" than fight.
These problems should be con-
These problems should the Senate sidered in detalil by the Senate
Rackets Committee when it begins its hearings based on the most exhaustive investigation of data and people ever attempted.
Chicago, Cleveland and Detroit -long-time strongholds for crime operating thru union racket control
-will share the spotlight in Senate
conmittee sessions which are exconimittee sessionse to blanket machine pected to blanket coin
rackets from coast to coast.

\section*{MONY Opens Case Against Local 19

\section*{Denver Testifies on MONY-Local 1690

## Denver Testifies on MONY-Local 1690 Pact; Javors Quizzed on FSWU Set-Up

In all of this, the record Industry has an important stake in the out-
come. The attempt in Chicago by syndicate hoodlums, backed by the local syndicate's prime union divi local syndicate's prime union divi-
sion head-Joseph (Joey) Glimeoo control record sales to operators
There are in Chicago three separate investigations into not only the Lormar Distributing Company juke into the operation of union racketinto the operation of in the Chicago Independent If anything, the problems sug gested earlier are seen more clearly in the case of CIAA and racker national Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, than in the case of the
uke box operators, if that is CIAA, in
nly dend Now dead.

Contimate game operators
Denver Assn. Elects New Officer Slate
DENVER - New officers for 958 were named as 60 members of the Colorado Music Merchants Associatioń held an election meet last week.
Re -elected to the presidency was Jack Amold, owner of American Amusement Company, Vice-president is Bill Haefner, Pueblo Music Company, Puebner, Pueblo. Secretary is Pete Geritz Mountain Distributors, who has
continuously spark-plugged the continuously spark-plugged the
group during its two-vear existgroup during its two-year exist-
ence. Glenn Pierce, of Century Supreme, drew the nod as treas wrer. board of trustees include Elton Deines, Deines Music Company, Boulder, Sam Salaruino, Jack Wyscaver, Wyscaver Music, Gree-
ley, and two new members, Orin Yeager, of Fairplay Music Company, Denver, and Ralph MeMichaels, of Denver Amusement Company, Denver.

A rising vote of thanks went to A rising vote of thanks went to president Amold for his hard work in keeping the association const.
y on the increase since 1056. Summing up the experience of
$\qquad$
oot applicable until the mid-summer of 1957 when the new statutes
were promulgated. Thus, with the May 15 termination of the assessment period, the so-called "identiment periow, fication law enjoyed only a the oretical existence.
Coin equipment will be placed on the assessment rolls as personal property. Such property in inciana
is evaluated at about 30 per cent of replacement value.

## Value

Thus a machine valued at 31,000 after allowances for depreciation would be assessed a
about $\$ 330$. The tax rate varies with the township. In a commu. $\$ 100$ nity where the rate is $\$ 5$ per $\$ 100$ of assessment, the owner would pay approximately ular equipment. In another community, where the rate is $\$ 10$ per
$\$ 100$, his tax on a similar machipe $\$ 100$, his tax on
would be $\$ 33$.
Township assessars are in charge of the evaluation drive. Their depaties visit every home and place of business for an inspection of assessable personal uroperty. Taxef be payable in 1959.
Appeals from excessive assess-

NEw Yofk - The Music Operators of New York, Inc., an inst
week opened its case or an inunction against Local 19, Cigactte and Coin Vending Machine Employees, Federated Service
Vorkers Union, in New York Sureme Court.

MONY seeks to bar the union rom organizing in the juke box nembers of Local 1690, Retail Clerks' International Association.
Witnesses Wednesday morning ere Fred Ammond, vice-president of RCIA; Bamey Schlang, president of Local 1690, and Al Den er, president of MONI.

> Denver Testimony en testifie that Jo

Denver testified that jocal 169 gaining agreement and that a ne outract is being renegotiated. He added that the date on the new contract will be retroacave.
Denver contended that because

## BB TO OPERATE

 SERVICENTER AT MOA CONCLAVECHICACO-As in previous years, The buraditional Servicenter thruout the Music Operators of America convenOperators of here, May 6, 7 and 8 .
The number: Andover

## 0482.

During exhibit hours, conventioneers will be paged on the loudspeaker sill be rendered to all who register their hotel and room numbers at the Center.
Operators may call the Center to obtain informather conventioneers and to generconventioncers assistance. Each year, The Billboard hancies
dozens of emergency calls dozens of emergency cals
reaching conventioneers with reaching conve
vital messages.

## Begin Indiana Coin

 Tax Drive-March 1INDIANAPOLIS - A stringent and comprelensive drive to evaluand comprehensive drive to evaluate all coin-operated equipment for
local tax purposes was undertaken local tax purposes was
with the March 1 openin
ana's assessment period
A bill enacted in the 1957 scssion of the Indiana Generat Assem-
bly will serve to heighten the pres bly will serve to heighten the pres
sure for extracting a greater yield in taxes from the estimated 50,000 pieces of coin-operated equipment pieces of com-op the State.
Chapter 70 of the laws passed by the State legislature last year covers the "Identification and tar-
ing" of coin-operated machines.
ing of coin-operated statute provides that the
name and address of the owner
name and adfed to the face of every
mushine. Otherwise the owner of
the premises will be asressed iden-
the taxes. Faries a penalty.
tification corre
Delayed Enforcement
Indiana's legislative procedure delayed enforcement until this year even tho the law was passed and
simed by the Governor in March, visned
signt.
Omission of amergenc
Omission of an emergency
Act immediate force, is responsible
for its deferred effectuation. Laws, lacking emergency clauses, wes
contract, that the bargaining agree
ment between Local 1690 and MONY is still in force. Ammond and Schlang lestir bar gaining contract agreement with MONY. Ammond said that tho
Local 1690 is under RCIA tristeeship, its books have bce and that no evidence of misise fficers has been shown.

## Javors Testimony

Saul Javors, Plainview,
Feder-

## Minimum Guarantees Help Philly Operators During Slow Period

PHILADELPHIA - Juke box
operators along the Eastem Seaoperators along the Eastern Sea- abled juke box men with new board are generally going thru a
fairly rough winter. fairiy rough winter. Collections
normally a bit slow this time of year, are even slower than usual The primary reason for this condition is fairly obvious-generally
economic activity is off; hence peoeconomic activity is off; hence peo-
ple have less money to spend in plo have less money to spend in
taverns and on coin-operated music.
However, Philadelphia operator arent suffering nearly as much as areas. The reason for this condition is that many of them have taken This insurance policy is times. known, but fortunately used too infrequently. It's called minimum guarantees.
According to one leading Phila-
delphia operstor, Bernie Klein of equipment to meet their notes and to keep their heads abovo water. $\$ 15$ to $\$ 20$
Minimums run from $\$ 15$ to $\$ 20$ on new equipment. Few operators et front money here.
Philladelphia has been predom nantly on dime play for two years with about 85 per cent of the boxes set at 10 cents. EP's which were
uied to make the conversion effort used to make the conversion effort
easier, are still being used extensively:
According to Nat Solow, of Eastcrn Musie sales, and Kleio, the awcrage 200-play machine has 80 EP sides and 120 single sides. EP's the play and 3 per cent of the revenue. Klein ser cent he gets the 15 EP's.

## Unemployment

## Joe Ash, of Active Amusement

 local Wurlitzer distributor, saidthat unemployment is hurting col that unemployment is hurting col-
lections in the area. He cited the recent cutbacks in the Chester
Shipyards. Shipyards.
Ash agrees that minimum guarantees are helping music operators out that in many cases operators $\$ 20$ to $\$ 15$, and from $\$ 15$ to $\$ 12$ to help out the locations.
Game collections havo been stimulated somewhat by increased league play, particularly on long bowlers.

New Game Needed
Ash feels that there is nothing

## Virginia Ops See '58 AMI

RICHMOND, Va - Operators from Eastern Virginia gathered at the showroom of the Roanoke
Vending Exchange here recently to Vending Exchange here recently to
view the new AMI Model I juke
bon
Tox. Sams, AMI assistant director of sales, was on hand to greet the operators. Acting as hosts
were the following Aoanoke exec were the following Roanoke exec-
utives: Jack Bess, president and utneral manager; Harry Moseley,
gent vice-president and assistant manager; David Street; Malvia Mundie: Bill Browning; E. W. Bishop, and Mrs. Virginia Graham.
$\$ 3.69$

THE MUSICAL SALES CO. MUSICAL SALES BLD
BALTIMORE I.

## JUKE BOX OPERATORS

Get The Billboard's Music Record Programming and Buying Guide N○W!

Lists 55 years of Sang Hits. Direo tory of Top Rec1,567 Record Manufacturers and Labels and a directory of distributors.

Save time, offort and money. Send in coupon today


Cinclnnatertion 22 , Ohis
Yeat t
copies of The muntc-
Record Programming
and Buyt and sughing Gulde at tance is enclomit. tanco is enclosed.
Plesas ruinh to
wrong with the game industry that a new hot item won't cura. Last
year, he pointed out, the long bowl ens gave the trade a shot in the arm, while pool games did the trick the previous year. He has confidence that the manufacturers will come up with something during 1958.

According to Ash, economist are somewhat to blame for the cur rent business slump. He pointed out that the experts have been consistently predicting that the first
six months of the year will be slow followed by a recovery during the lanowed by a recovery
last
These predictions, he explained have caused businessmen and conwith to to tighten up on purchases money in circulation. machine industry he The coin has been affected directly by this tightening-up process.

## Musical Hosts Maryland and Virginia Ops

BALTIMORE - A series of three showings of the new Seeburg
line were held for East Coast op erators by Musical Sales Company, recently.
The firm uaveiled the 1958 line in their Baltimore showrooms, Febin the Johe in Richmond, Va ruary 13. Hosts
In Baltimore, the firm was represented by Mack Lesnick. Hy Lesnick, Stan Lesnick, Charles Cabrera, Bill Reed, Dave Adler,
Irv Hollander, Harvey Blake, RolIrv Hollander, Harvey Blake, Rol-
and Slatkof, John Cossentino and Ann Warfield.
For both the Virginia showings, Musical Sales hosts were: Mack Hy and Stan Lesnick, Charles Cabrera, Bill Snow and Dave Adler.
seating Seebury was on hand repre-
Oparatorn arimint ons




son



## S-P Shows to Memphis Ops

MEMPHIS. Tenn-Sammons- Pennington Company; distributor in the Mid-South territory for Seeburg, showed the three 1958 modds to an enthusiastic gathering of

Memphis and Mid-South operators that med
Several dozen operators attended the showing in spite of 10 degree weather with ice and snow on the
highways. Many of the operators drove mare than 100 miles for the

Refreshments were served to all ttending.
Another unexpected feature provided by Gearge Sammans, president of the company, were two cute, blond young ladies from Stockholm, Sweden, who acted as hostesses. The two young ladies
were visitind friends in tawn and were happy to come at George's nvitation to brighten things up.
Sammons said because of the
 Chicago. Drawing was held at Coven showrooms Friday (21) from tickets submitted by all attending the recent showings of new Wurlitzer models at the distributonhip. Steve Healy, advertising asent for Coven, drew the lucky ducats from a hat, with numerous local operators witnessing the event. Brown won a Wurlizer spinnette electranic piano: McCraw took home a portable electronic piano. Prizer were presented Monday [24].

by Palph Perin, Marshall Pack, Les gional showings at Littla Rock, Shoemaker and hostess Lin Martin. Ark., Greenville, Miss and Tex- Buffet and refreshments were

Marshall Pack and Paul Florea rators who attended the showing New Mexice new product to thio last week were: $\quad$ Ralph Perin and Iohn Santomaso John Santomaso were hosts to the Casper crowd unveiling took place, when the unveling took place, when the
newly formed Big Basin Music Operators Association selieduled a meeting to coincide with the affair A brief business session was held officers Sy Tiog dispiay room, with son and Fritz Scranton presiding The assocation members planned heit goal of becoming a statewide


## Jones Hosts Mountain Ops <br> Show AMIs In Cleveland

 rom the Northeastern Ohio area rado, Nev Mexico and wyomio saw the new Seeburg line in a series of three separate showings d by R. F. Joness area, last week.
Sunday (16) was open house dily
the Jones offices in Deriver. The following Sunday (23) Jones held howings at the Filton Hotel, Aitone Flotel, Casper, Wyo.

Denver
The Deriver unveiling was hosted


PAUL BROWN $(r)$ holding the lucky ticket given him by Ben Coven.
HAPPY WINNERS, Tim MCEraw, Chympagr, Hin, and Paut Brown, Chicago, receiving their prizes from Ben Coven, Wurlitzer distributor in
$\square$
$+3$

MI $\mathrm{I}^{-1}$ the unveiling, o. the new Machine Exchange Inc. in their howrooms, last week (23). fieon was served $t$ attending by the firm. Hosting he event for Monroe were Roy L. d bv Norman Goldstoin and Newt Wolf. Monte. West, AMI field engineer represented the factory, explaining the mechanioal details

# this new wurlitzer Console is earning KING SIZE returns WHEREVER PEOPLE GATHER 


the lower, lovelier, more listenable WURLITZER OUSOLO

A NEW DIMENSION IN AUTOMATIC MUSIC 200-SELECTION MODEL 2200 - 104-SELECTION MODEL 2204 THE WURLITZER COMPANY - NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.


GUESTS OF TRIMOUNT COIN MACHINE COMPANY, at the firm unvailad the naw Seeburg line durIns a dinner-dance at Boston's Statler Hotel, February 12. Lett around the table: Joe Leonard, Trimount salesman unidentified serviceman for Ray Thurston, Ray Thurston and Mra. Eva' Thurston, Fall Rivert Art Sturgias, Bovton
Bert Howell, Boston; Don Foote, Randoloh; Sonny Campbell, Baston.


TRIMOUNT SALES STAFF AND CUESTS enjoying dinner at the Statler Hotel In Boston, where Trimount Unveiled the new Seeburg line, February 12. L. to r,, around table, Inwin Margold, Trimount general managar;
Shirley Kagen and Marian P. McCarthy, receptionists; Ceorge Kane, Kana Discount Company: Lao Wyman, TriShount attomey; M. Bridges and M. Thompson, First National Bank; Jack Cordon, Seeburg district sales.
mont


SOME OF THE 300 OPERATORS that tumed out to see Trimount Coin Machine Company unveil the new
e- yeaburg ling at a dinner-dance held in Boston's Statler. Hotel. February 12 . Left to right, around table, Phil Perk auburg and son, Boston; Sol (Robby) Robinson, Boston; Henry (Hank) Gladstone, Boston: Dave Schultz, Brock-
aner


MAINE AND MASSACHUSETTS OPERATORS attending the Trimount Coin Machine Company unveiling of the new Seeburg line ar Boston's Statier Horel, Left, around the table: Limmy Michael, Waterville, Me, rand Stiliman, Augusta; Buddy Drew, Winthrop; Al Sharpe, Portland, and guest.

MOA CONVENTION: FORUM \& COMMITTEF MEMBERS NAMED

## MODERATORS YOR FORUM MEETINGE

TUTURE COPYRGGT LEGISLATION:- (Opee diome doo - Moderatorn Clinton \&. Pleroo, Albert S. Deaver und Nichoing I. Albo.

DIVERSIFIED OPEMATIONS. - -Moderatorn J. Hant Joodgrem, John A. Wallace and Howard N. Eliss.
"sales and location relationship."-Modare torm Louis J. Casole, Tod Niloholy and Les Montooth.
"statz legislation and taxes." - Modentore Loute Ptacok, David J. Baker and Harlan Wingrave.
"PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PUBLICITY,"-Moderatorn Norman Stout, Norman Gefke and William Blatt.
-PERCENTAGES AND 10-CENT PLAY."-Moderatora Jemet Hotriew, J. Herry Snodgratt and Frank R. Fablano.

## CONVENTION COMMITTEES \& MEMBERS

COMMITTEE ON AFFAIRS-General chairman, Coorge A. Miller. Cochalrmen: Albart S. Deaver. Clinton S. Pierco, Larry Marvin I. Harry Snodgras, Martin Britz, Les Montooth William Hollinger, Jamer F. Tolisano, Ted Nichols, John A. Walleco, Howard N. Elilis, Joo Silla, Ben Murillo, Earl W. Kles, Paul M. Brown, Louis J. Casole and Norman Celke.

EXHIBIT COMMITTEE-Chairman: Larry Marvin. Cochalrmenz Louls J. Casola, Louir Ptacek and Hirlan Wingrave.

Registration commitree - Chalman: Jamer r. Tollsano. Cochairmen: Tom Withrow and Martin Britz
entertainment committee - George A. miller Paul E. Wittennyer and Buddy Basch.

BANQUET TICKET COMMITTEE-Chairmam: Howard N. Elitr: Cochairnent: Martin Britz, Louis J. Casola and J. Harry Snodgras.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE-Chairman: David 1. Baker. Cochaimen: James K. Hutzer, William Blatt, Ted Nichols Frank R. Fabiano, K. A. Cormney and Palph Ridgeway.

Legislative commitee-George A. Miller, Gordon Stout, Elinten S. Pierce, Nicholas E, Allen and J. Harty Snod grass.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE (Permanent) - Chairman: Georgo A. Miller. Cochairmen: Albert S. Denver, J. Harry Siodgras, Martin Britz, Clinton S. Pierce, Les Montooth, Howard N. Elii, John A. Wallace and Louis Casola.

ByLAWS COMMITTEE-Nichohas E. Allen, Joln A. WaI lace, Georgo A. Miller, Albert S . Denver, James F, Tolisano, Willism Hullinger and Victor Ostergren.

Finance committee-Chaiman: Martin Britr, maHonal treasurer. Cochairmen: ]. Hary Snodgrass, national secretoonal treaxurer. Cochairmen: J. Harry Snodgrass, national secre
tary: Clinton S. Pierce, Albert S. Denver, Howard N. Ellis and Ceorge A. Miller.

PUBLICITY COMMITTEE-Chairman: Geerge A. Miller Cochatronen:-Nicholas E. Allen, Clinton S. Pierce and J. Harry Snodgrass.
reception committee-Max Hurvich, Bea Murillo Frank R. Fabiano, Harlan Wingrave, Ralph Ridgeway, Ear W. Kies, Paul M. Brown, K. A. Cormney, Joe Lederman, Carl Pavesi, George I. Morgan, Jako Friedman, Pete Weyh, Lloyd J . Cramer and Ralph L. McMichael.

EXHIBITORS' LUNCHEON COMMITTEE-Geotgo A Miller, Allert S. Denver, Larry Marvin, Clinton S. Pierce and Loula ]. Casola.

## MOA PREPS <br> ORATOR ROLE FOR MEMBERS

OAKLAND-Music Oper ators of America members may ators of Americs members may soon find themselves playing
key roles selling their profeskey roles selling their profes-
sion to the general public vis sion to the general public vix
speaking engagements to busispeaking engagements to busi-
ness, profestional and social ness, pros.
groups.
MOA President George A. Miller announced the association war preparing "Speaker" Kits" for wo by the membership ith. addressing local groups. Alaterial wonld include facts and figures about the fule bor industry that most of the general public ts unaware of. Miller luded the National Automatic Merchandising Association for suggerttng the ldee for NAMA members

- 50120200

SELECTION MODELS
|IUC|ITOMH
FOR
EVERY IOCATION

You'll Need No Help

to find
GOOD BUYS
in USED
EQUIPMENT
in the
CLASSIFIED ADS
THis rssus

File Circuit Ct. Suit to Dissolve Wortman Enterprise decided action should be taken ugainst the company.
Behind the case is a long history of reported location burpping by W-R Cigarette Company, a cigarette vending operation owned by
the Wortman brothers. W-R has been under fire by the local pres with extensive investigation being done by the St. Louis GlobeDemocrat on the firm's reported "moving $\mathrm{in}^{\text {" }}$ on other operating company locations. W-R also has large numbers of machines placed thruout municipal owned buildIng. However, the mumicipul oper
ations date back to when the firm wass owned by a local alderman. When later purchased by the Wortmans, the locations were retained.
City officials stated they would look into the matter of the hoodlum compected, Wortman owned ma chines servicing city locationsmostly with no conimission paid to
the city. the city.
The link to Plaza is based on the fact that the firm holds the controlling stock in a firm known as Rite-Way Cigarette Sales Company. Recently an application was made by Rite-Way to the State, to be permitted to do business under
the fictitious name of W-R Cigathe fictitious name of W-R Ciga-
rette Company. The letter accompanying the application stated that

## Packaged Tune Trade Booms For S. D. Op

sIoux FALLS, S. D.-Branching into background music and a profitable hi-fi component parts
retail business bas provided a retail business has provided a lu-
crative sideline for one local opcrative sideline for one local op-
erator here, that sometimes overerator here, that sometimes over-
shadows the fncome from his juke shadows the fncome from his juke
box route. But it wasn't always so. Almost 16 years ago, Norman Gefke, local operator, decided that the consumer market for music would bear exploring. He reasoned his experience as a musie specialist warranted his entering the field. He took the plunge.
But in thiose days, hi-fi
ust a thought in engineering circles and records were anything but a hot item to the consumer.

Modest Start
He started in a modest way but kept promoting his retail venture right along with his coin machine route. His sucoess can almost be tagged onto the phenomenal
assets of W-R had been convered o Rite-Way. The-articles of incorperation show that Rite-Way was incorporated last December 1 ,
with Ted Wortman is one of the with Ted Wortman is one of the guizers.
The State suit is based on the echmical charge that Plaza does not have a qualified registered agent in Missouri. It is asked by the suit that a receiver be appointed for the firm until a hearing is held.
Ted Wortman, a resident of Illiiois, is the repitered agent of lagza, a Missouri corporation. State tion should have a Missouri' resident as registered agent.


TRIMOUNT MUSIC COMPANY GUESTS as the firm unveiled the new Seeburg line at a sumptuous din-ner-dance held in Boston, From 1. to r., around table, Amando Lall, Atlas, Music, Rhode Island, John Ryan, Bos-
tort: Mel Summerfield, Franklin: Vern Huddinot, Rockland; Arthur Kirschner, Boston: Hy Fleischmann, Boston S. Budd Daniels, Franklin; David S. Bond, Trimount president; Kip Hillman, Fall River; Mike Mukscan, Atlas Music, Rhode Island.

## Colo. Ops Mull Way to Stop 'Location-Buying'

DENVER-Phanograph opera- location has gone on the block at or members of the Colorado $\$ 500$ or more, and others where Music Merchants' Association may operators have pulled phonographs e required to post $\$ 5,000$ bonds From worthwhile spots rather than The organization is hard at work e required to post $\$ 5,000$ bonds

from worthwhite spots rather than
building membership thruout the ocations" if a proposal brought "leases" asked by the location the rolls since mid-1957. Agres out at the February meeting here owner.

## goes thru.

"It's a vicions spiral" one opera- Geritz of Mountain Distribntors hat steep a ler of group agree tor indicated "If something isn't and Leo Negri of Draco Sales owners for the privilege of install- will keep upping his price each $\$ 5,000$ bond safeguard would be ing' a phonograph are getting out year until there is no possibility of difficult to maintain, but feels that and of it is the only practical solution to instances on record where a good The bond proposal was one of a profit-killing trend.
several aired at the February meeting, which also saw new officials for the 1958 season formally installed (see separate story). The motion was not put to vole, pend ing a general discussion, altho most of the bigger operating companies have gone on record as being in favor of such a a stiff penalty for location buying.

## with music...

 with players... with profits... UNITED'S UPA 100 PHONOGRAPH- 


## CEILING SPEAKER...

8-inch Super Perma-Magnetic speaker easily recessed by removing standard ceiling tile.

## CORNER SPEAKER ...

8-inch Super Perma-Magnetic speaker in bass-rellex enclosure with step-switch volume control.

## Finest ti:Fidelity components in a beauliful, acoustically-perfect

 cabinat, masterfuly engineered to atract greater play ... provide moce plays per hour . . . more profil per pilay. Simpicaty of design assures least servicing, in least time. UNITED MUSIC CORPORATION 3401 N CALIFORNIA AVENUE CHICAGO 18, ILBLE ADDRESS- 11 MCORO


## AMUSEMENT MACHINES



RAY MALONE
Funeral services were to be held Saturday Church, Wilmette, III. celebrated at $10 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{m}$. Burial was to be in All Saints Cemetery.

## United Bows

Bowling Alley Game, Bonus
CHICAGO - Bonus Bowling
Allay, a new ball bowler that of ers bonus shots for strikes or spares shipment last week by United ManBonus Bowling Alley is available In 13 and 16 -foot lengths, with six-foot center section for added
length if desired. The game awards two extra shots either the fifth or tenth frame, one it is adiostable shots in both fifth or tenth, or in Bonus has contact switches visible on the playyield. According to
Bill DeSelm, United sales manager, this was done by popular demand.
Lately most new models had there seems to be evidence that players like to bowl balls at
switches, as well as pins, accordIng to DeSelm.
Bonus is available with either Inch rubber balls. The rubber balls provide more quiet play, according
to the firm.

## Chi Panel

OK's Rocket

## CHICAGO - Rocket Shuffle, the new Chicago Coin puck game,

 was approved for operation in ChiRoclat Shuifle is a new type ofcoin game, combining play action of the shuffle bowler interior de sign of the clectrical gun game, The game was bowed two weeks ago (The Billboard, February 17). but awaited approval of the Chieago Game Panel, which rules on
each new same proposed for op-

## Ray Moloney Dies; Led Bally To Top of Amusement Trade

Moloney had been active thru Company (designers and developer the years in the engineering and of coin machines and mechanisms) development of coin-operated Ravenswood Screw Machine Cor amusement games and as a spokes- poration (serew machine products man of the industry. The pinball manufacturers), Comar Electric games produced by the firm made Company (produces coils and, rethe name "Bally" recognized lays), and Marlin Electric Com-
around the world and layed the pany (produces electrical connecaround the world and layed the pany (produces electrical connec-
groundwork for the coin amuse-tors and parts). All of the comgroundwork for the coin amuse- tors and parts). All of the com-
ment trade of the prevent.
paisies are located in Chicago, with Diversifying its coin machine Grand Woodworking also having line. Bally today is the trade's a Rockford, IIl, plant.
leading producer of coin-operated Ray Moloney is survived by his
kiddie rides, a leading producer of widow. Edna Margaret; two sons. kiddie rites, a leading prodoeer of widow. Edna Margaret; two sons,
bowling games, pinballs and novel- Douald 1. head of Donan Distriboowling games, pinballs and novel- Douald L, head of Donan Distrib,
y games, and a manufacturer of uting Company, Chicago, and y games, and a manufacturer of uting Company, Chicago, and
Hending machines.
Haymond T. Ir., general manager Organized Lion Firm Moloney headed the Lion Manfirm of the Baly organization, Mis and Earle F, Moloney; a sister,
as well as Liun's affiliated firms: Mrs. Fred Murphy; and eight Bully Manufacturing Company, grandchildren.
Bally Vending Corporation (pro-- Moloney had expressed the wish Bally Vending Corporation (pro- Moloney had expressed the wish
dueers of hot drink venders), Grand to set up a Ray Moloney FoundaWoodworking Company (producers tion for charitable purposes, to be
of coin machine cabiniets and put into effect following his death fumiture), Como Mannfacturing (see separate article this section),

## Senate Group Spurs Union, Game Study

## Rackets Committee ID's 'Waterfall' as Hy Larner, Grills Wife in Washington

 Waterfall, had escaped with "a good number of important records"
wanted bv the committee.
 the Cook Coumty grand jury's term was extended 30 days by Chief
Justice Yarold P. OConell for further study of union-coin ma-
chine racketeering Sam Greenberg, CLAA president. whose asociation is under inverti-

## Midget Bowling

 Alley Due SoonAlley, a new compact bowling game, is in the works at United

Manufacturing Company. Mnnufacturing Company,
the near future. Details on the new game are
ot yet available. in color to individual bumpers. player has lighted all four corner player has lighted all four corner in diagonal line. Lighting all five bumpers allows all roto-targets and
bottom roll-overs to score specials. The roto-targets can be spum for new score value by hit
Criss Cros salso has ball kickers button-operated flippers and match play feature. It seore up to 7 mil play
CHICAGO-Criss Cross, a new single-player five-ball pin game
that features light-up ball bumper
for in-line scores, was shipped to
 lieb \& Company
Five-ball bumpers near top of playfield light up when playireld
are hit. Player tries to light up bumpers diagonally in line or
Bumpers light up individually,
as roll-overs, or roto targets, each
as roil-overs, or roto targets, each
overs and roto targets correspon
not yet avalable.
leen Edna; two brothers, Damiel

## TO RAY MOLONEY:

## A SALUTE AND FAREWELL <br> By Jack SLOAN

As my heart does some very peculiar antics, 1 am confronted with a dreaded assignment-a salute and a farewell to my good friend and the good friend of untold hundreds, the fabulous and lovable Ray Moloney

I'm emmediately convinced I am-not properly equipped to do- the subject even a semblance of justice-despite my 28 yeara of close friendship with Ray. This is a fob for a Considine, a Rumyan, a Mcintyre, et al. Not for a guy like me whose
lifetime writings have been purloined at so much per agate ling, liretime writings have been purloi
with a fancy border all around.

Ray was of a school of dedicated men, dedicated to the proposition of providing low-cost amusement for the "man-orithe street," the man who conld not afford to patronize the race tracks, grand opera, My Fair Lady, etc. Among the now
comparatively few handy and enterprising manufacturers of comparatively few hardy, and enterprising manufacturens of
ammsement machines, who have survived in this difficult amusement machines, who
Industry, Ray liad no peer.
Since Ray was engaged in the amusement business, ho professed his faith in it to the inth degree-in his business and its environs. When the pinball games came along, they wer "right up his alley
The pioneers in this phase of the business wholeheartedly pioneer manufacturers made the business the great enterprise it
is today, dan't overlook the fact in order to survive these hardy ploneers still had to be very adept at somputing percentages from every angle. And Ray went to the head of that class,
too. To bear this out, I could cite numerous examples. One of these, III never forget; it occurred at his inception into the pinball business (and is that a storyl). I was writing his advertising copy, when he decided some fancy-dan copy wita
art work, ete, could boom up the impartance of pin games. art work, etc., cound boom up the impartance of pin games.
So he hired an experienced copy-writer and layout inan (long since moved on

When Hay noticed I knew the fellow, he called me into his office and inquired what I knew about the fellow. I toid him the guy rated anywhere from $\$ 150$ to $\$ 250$ per weekg
however, the depression had knocked that away down. H? studied awhife and them remarked "Reports have it he's "bagged" half of the time. I'm paying him 575 a week; if 1 can keep him sober three days a week 171 break even.
dollar persomality-what a loss to our industry in these cruecal times-and what a heartbreaking loss to your untold legions of friends! <br> \section*{\title{
Toledo Votes New, <br> \section*{\title{
Toledo Votes New, Tougher Pin Code
}} Tougher Pin Code
}}

Ordinance, Along With That of Columbus Expected to Be Appealed to U. S. High Court

## TOLEDO-In a final $9-0$ vote| Friedman said operators would

 of the City Comeil last week pin- take their machines out of the cityballs were banned outright in "for awhile" pending the outcome balls were banned outright in "for awhile pending the outcome
Toledo under a new, tougher of possible further court action, ordimance modeled after the recent Actually only a motion of appeal
Ohio Supreme Ohio Supreme Court ruling $\quad$ to the U. S. Supreme Court has
Operators were to be given a been filed thus far, but operators 48 -hoor grace period to get their have 90 days from date of thas machines out of the city, City Jawuary Court, (which upheld tho
Manager Rink said the city did not Suprome intend to immediately seize ma- Columbus ordinance, and in effect chines, but rather, to get them out the present Toledo code) to file a
inn.
pectition for review by the U. S
Hriedman, attomey
High Court.
for pinball interests, said that while Delay Columbus Action
he would not atternipt to gain a Enforcement of the Columbus court order restraining the city ordinance in contrast to that of
$\qquad$ along with the Columbus up by court mandate, penctug case of like kind, is expecied to possible Court.

## WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT THE CHI RACKETS?

## The Billboard wants anything you know that might be lelp-

 ful to the current investigations into hoodlum activities in the Chicago juke bor and amusement game businesses, Give us your so since The Billboard WILL NEVER REVEAL THE SOURCE OF ITS INFORAATION UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, How-sign your lit gators will either be turned over to them, published in full in ine Bimboard, or both. Write or phone: Bob Dietmeier,
188 W. Randoloh Street, Chicago 1. CEntral 6-9818.


## Racketeers' Stranglehold



BUY THE BEST BUY MUNVE!
Now is the time to order all Arcade Equipment for the 1958 Seasonl MUNVES has all types and madels, new and uned. Write for 1958 Catalog. The most complete Arcade Celolog in the worldt

## WE EXPORT. <br> all hpes colsaperaled eterle. $\frac{\text { enol, parh and sapplits. }}{\text { en wreamation want } 10}$

MIE MONVक convinnom
 loepe that the feiteral and county krad jutien and the Senate Fachers Comaniter wil turnitip the may Tradentens acose that lanting m pults ean cony only wher and it tale coeitinoous netion agoinat ndelecting elesients. Legitimate eperstors, fared with cocupetition frumi crime sod od cate
of erations woling hand incloce ofth wish rachetern, line thice
 They can foin the auoclation
wnil or tainon huvolved which are
 momitrutted by the stoulicutr x coin
-nhich is really profection money to remaio in buchnew-and do as
they are told to do. They can try to go it alone and bock the
to getern Or they can get ouit of Whe busiorss lave chamen the first
Nrarly all hawe of these up antio now. Unics
imion radeteers now operatheg an theppect, they itill prubably con If ewough now is exposed abou bow thry operate, and if local loy
enforcement agencies are forced t. act as watchatog for Iegitimate of erations, if it posblube that the yat be held in chirek
Srenlation in stroug that Smute

RECONDITIONED BARGAINS! ?

ROSEN SPECIAL! seeburg Y-200's ONLY 5575

WIRE - WRITE - PHONE TODAY

## bwem DRVIDrosen wite Batance Balance C.O.D. <br>  Complete Lists.

## BE SURE TO VISIT OUR



WANT!

## Bally Alleys

 Then कo stind "elvo They as base is kuefmive out at lri Ballm $\pm 100$ Desperately
> wert o wh









NOW DELIVERING
 * BALIY TARCEI ROLI - MISS AMERICA

* BALIY CIRCUS, THE BIKE, THE CHAMPION, MODEL I and TOOHERVILE TROLIEY
* ROCK-OLA PHOHOS-50-120-200 SHECIOH

WRITE OR CALL FOR PRICES


CALDEIRON IISTRIBLTING. INC.
speciatians in diflom-made sy
teris and component purts in high
fidelity sets.
Recently he also eutered the impahations to many of the lead
me retail outlets in the metropolt mg retail outiets in the metropolit
tan area. His providing pipedatisie to downtown shoppers in
Siani Falls, luring the Chriatmat
seaven, was a hieh-point for the
sol firm, the not the least, hy arrans, of their expectation Juke Experience
Just how mwidh his inke bos en perimace contribates to his luat
nows. Sefle rait tenture But ness, Ceffe camt venture But
soud is sound, he reasons, and installing a good music und speake emballation is sery much the samm
virities for a fule bos or a rrta bachground mulic set-up, or swe
thecently thie firm, beaded hy gave and vending machinue liat शexs and in 195 ff alone doabiled the numbier of digurette machinen
os thctions. in with of lireme The woct to muth of lis me ons, Cerice frels, is impong abrean
of what the pullic will acoent an belige able to offer it to them at rracomble price, Masy operatarit
rocid the ties adjacret to their liners of bous. nes which might eam them
sibutantial wiliten in frovin feels Deile supervies the entire buas nes pencrally, bot has Fred
Batlibe managing the venting tece


## EXCLUSIVE FACTORY DISTBIBUTORS

## FOR

UNITED, BALLY, KEENEY, FISCHER and AMI in Wisconsin

DISTRIBUTORS
for UNITED, KEENEY, and FISCHER for
Minnesoto, N. Dakoto, ond S. Dakoto
GET IN IMMEDIATELY ON THESE OUTSTANDING MONEY MAKERS

## NOW DELIVERING

AMI MODEL "H" 200, 120 \& 100


- होtwir 27 cigatim
vindor
* michis nrw a Fockrt
+ poor
miscuts
tasus
Better see Pasler for Service thots Foster Always best prices, best terms and best service
pwowt. wiss on wert
PASTER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
2227 Univernity Avenue 3601 Weut fond Du ter 5\%. Foul, Minn.

Mailwarkee, wisconsin Whone: MIdwey 6-7 701

## Coin Machine Price Index

## How to Use the Index

HIGHS AND LOWS Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average.

PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Inder are designed, however, to bo a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factorn.
(For 10 -week period ending with issue of February 24, 1958)

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a compute. dion based on all prices of which a muchine has beea advertised for tho period indicated and reflects tho dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low," High and
low indicato price ow indicate price ranges mean averago indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised or. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" on "distressed" equipment.



| You'll Need No Help |
| :---: |
| to find |
| GOOD BUYS |
| EQ ISED |
| EQUIPMENT |
| CLASSIFIED AD ADS |
| TMs ISsts |

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Boston

By CAMIRON DEWAR Aamearly 300 eperators, goe of the digevt rurnouts in the hustory of Ligh exasie bexsiness in New Engtire en the tix sains corpors tire es the ocration of the first
apta shoralige of the sex Soebras

## QUANTITY KEENEY ARCADE POOLS $80 \times 921$



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND
phonogediplas . . . The three seer models, the 201, 161 and 101 were zovered by groen drapes and drapatienlly revealed by Jath Cor lom, Sechers dhatrict wlen diaf afirr a abort history and demone itrution of monse maditoer and the tive of the EP record, uving large candr as illustration.

Invin Margotd, gesecal nasumer of Trimount, wel.
comed operators from all ever $\frac{\text { comed eperators from all ever }}{\text { New Fond }}$ New Eniland and hatrodnerd
Deve Bond pirvidnt of the Dave Bond, president of the
fini. Conden tirsing firm. Candon stressed dual propranarlos and doal prie now Trimbes. . . . Honting for Trimant weve Dan Caran how Edels, Joe Smith Marion McCutly, to siwher Kagm.
Fine Sutarg win Itit necteth


 Ins. nbe wat matio bo atread

 Ben Howeil, hili Arrison and C. F. Ray Thurnton, Eva Thurnton, all
IIt itomi, It


 Hyanie Ralph Lader, Kaml M Iow Lang. John Larar an of die, 3tifong A1 Dolins, Hyannikf Iter, N. H

##  WHAT AEE YOUR FRIENDS II TIE BUSWESS

 DOINGIBillbôard

Onder Now et LOW Fehberipeleen Reter

WATCH YOUR
EARNINGS
GROW

SHAFFER SPRING SPECIALS

## SEEBURG 3W1

100 WALL BOX

- Chrome Covers
- Completely
Reconditioned

SEEBURG V-200


200 Selection with VL Receive
\$795.00
All PRICES REDUCED

|  | AMI |
| :---: | :---: |
| 6.200 | . . \$645.00 |
| G-120 | . 575.00 |
| F-120 | 475.00 |
| E-120 | 299.50 |
| D-80 | 229.50 |

Model 2000
(200 Selection) ... \$635.00 Model 1900 . . . . . . . 56.655 .00
Model $1800 . . . . .550 .00$
Model 1700

## ROCK-OLA

1454
1448
1438
$\$ 595.00$
1438 Comet …...... 325.00
HF100R
HF1000
M100C
M1008
SEEBURG
.5645 .00
465.00

SEEBURG'S GREAT FOR '58 . . . See the Finest at Shaffer's

Write for
Illustrated Catalog
SHAFFER
MUSIC COMPANY
to the Coin Maching Business

## columbus, оніо

A49 N. High
AX minater 4 -4674
CINCINNATI, OHIO MA 1.610
indianarous, mo ME 4.2571

## Al Simon to Be Honored In Gotham UJA Drive

## NEW YORK-A1 Simon, vet- 1956 and 1957, was renamed to

 ramed the machine distributor, was the pont by acclamation. The hein Coin Machine Division United Jow- West Coist on business at the ish Appeals 1958 drive here, time and was elected in absentia. Coin Machine Division's erecutive guest of hanor wodk named claire committee at a dinner meeting at gun of the excoutive commititee He sheraton-Astor Hotel Wecthes- and Teddy Blatt, counsel for thedisocited
dia The annual victory dinner will Assochited Amusement Machino mom of the Sheraton grand ballfor the Coin Mactine Division this year is $\$ 50,000$. Last year, the New
Nem ycar is $\$ 50,000$. Last year, the New
York coinmen raised more than York coinmen raised
$\$ 30,000$ for the UIA.

Boorstein Named
Lou Boorsteln, who has been
general chairman for the event for


## Guest Speaker Guest speaker at the <br> dinner was Abralu the Wednesday

 a New York lawyer and a volunteer UJA worker. Taminenbaum, who re cently returned from a trip to isracl, spoke of the UIA racl, spoke of the UJA rescue fund
which lait year was responstbie for getting yoear was responsible in Iron Curtain countries, to Isreel Prime purpose of the 1958 drive. he explanied, is to get Jews from he explawed, is to get lews from
behind the Iron Currain Into Israel
The executive committee meets Wednesday night (5) at the Shera-ton-Astor to discuss methods of Attending $\$ 50,000 \mathrm{goal}$.
Attending the initial excoutive committee niveting were Lou Wol.
berg. Al (Senator) Bodkin, Dave Lowy, Barney Superman, Birke Munves, Teddy Blatt, Ben Haskell,
Mar Weise, Scymour Pollak, Clire Morano Bert tacous, Bob Strause Abe Lipisty, Mreye Partoff,

## Northwestern

 -cermed, sald Greiner, there is great
demand for peanuts, there the 2 greeat level overcomes the two problems which have plagued peanit vend-
ing in the past. The customer often felt he was not petting enough muts to me we it worth hiss while, and the operator often found that servicing
conts on nut machines were too high at the oent level. Northiwestem believer the operator can now profitably service a nut route with
little difficulty, at the same time little dilticulty, at the same time
vading a pootion of nuts which is proportionately greater than can
be had in the packaged varicty. be had in the packaged variety:
Two-cent conversion units are available for similar Northwestern machines. arcade, the $\$ 100$ blanket areade Iicense fee covered 25 machines of been in effect since 1940. The

Apells have operated their arcade
tor nine years
Help Sought

## Pcarl said he would see

$\qquad$
Denver Assn. from the Amusement Guild of
South Jersey and the Music Guil of New Jersey in an effort to Eight the new fee schedule.
He added that no machines have been pulled off location because of the now fees, but ephainend that
most of the stons in the Fort Dit ares are better than average.
and Howert, Pearl concluded, the However, Pearl concluded, the
new shedule would prevent opera.
tors from placing equipment on tors from placing equipment on
some locations which aro considsomed maxzinal stops.

## Indiana Coin Tax Drive

Newport, R. I., Preps Pin Ban
NEWPORT, R. I-The city
council has, at fingt mating council has, at first reading, unani-
mously passed in ordinanca banning pinball games in the city. It was to come up for final reading last week.
 Thachines ut $\$ 25$ each, annually The pinballs we
award free plays.

## MOA Drafts

on hand to detail a national public
relations program to the memberrelatio
ship.

## Willie P. A. L <br> Willie Blatt, of Miami, is also

 lated to present some public reations ideas for operators workingwith the Police Athletic Leagne Both the television show and D. A. program were approved by the MOA directors at a Miami board meeting last fall.
Several guest speakers will also be featured. G. Norman Ditehburn, chairman of the Ditchiburn Organization, London juke bax manuarturer, is again slated to appear. Ditchburn spoke at last year's
MOA conclave, comparing English operating techniques with many hed observed here Nicholas E, Allen, newly appointed legal counsel, will address operators on the current status of
the battle the battle against pending fuke
box copvright legialation bot copyright legislation
As a possible addition, RCA Victor is scieduled to present a mpe-
cial evening for the music apera-
For the tadee, there will te the For the ladies, there will be the
traditional suite for a hoppitality assembly as well as a fashion show luricheon.
MOA
MOA convention headquarters will open at the Morrison Hotel in
Chicago, April 1. Larry Marvin will assist Apil 1. Larry Marvin pleting all details for the late-

## WANTED

## WANTED <br> Bingo <br> Mechanics!

STEADY WORKI GOOD PAYI NO DRIFTERSI GIVE QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCEIN YOUR FIRST LETTER

920
THI BHLBOARD
138 W . RANDOLPH $5 T$
CHICAGO 1, ILINOIS

RECONDITIONED
IN OUR SHOP!

GRUPH. E. ......... S400
6-A.MI. $0-40($ Conv, 45). 145
5-1900 WuRumtes
PHONO. Ea............. 825
10-2000 Wuruties
J. H. RUTIER, IMC. 917 Sowth State Street
Salt lake City, Utah Phenet Davis 2-2349


IMMEDIATELY!!
PHONL-WIRE-WRITE
Cabe Forman-240 E, Merrick RA SAKDY MOORE


TRIMOUNT'S Special of the Monlh 50 SEEBURG M100C's
ments will not be denied to coin lishments but are owned by some
equipment owners.
board of tar Indiann's comnties, a This body considen meets in Jome. taxpayers who feel that the asses. sor has placed an inequitable tas burden on their shoulders.

Response
The 1957 legislative action rep-
resented a delayed response to the
cel recommendations of the Indiani Commissiun on State Tas and Fi-
nancing Policy. "In many cases," the Conmins.
son complained in a report, "machines aro locsted in keporn entab-

Remember
IT NEW EMCLAMO
IIS TRIMOUNII!
tiey are located, There is con-
siderable evidenice, however, that this is a rarely done. The result i asessed for personal property tax-



## Filter Blast

- Continued from page 71 fiter brands in tar fand nicotine CU reports in an attempt to establish that the advertising claims an truth.
CU Position
CU entered the picture this week when it charged that its test results were being used out of context by the manufacturers and that the
manufacturers were drawing unwarranted conclusions.
To clarify its position, CU released the following statemen

1. Until the last six month there was little difference between there was little difference between
filters and non-filter regular cigarettes in tar and nicotine content. The trend to lower-tar, lower-nico-
tine cigarettes has developed in the tine cigarettes h
last six months.
2. CU cigarette studies during the last five years indicate that nicotine and tar content in various
brands change from time to time and that figures at any time offer no assurance that this content will not increase without notice
3. Many populaz filter-tip brands have about the same tar and nicotine content as do most of the non-filter, regular-size brands. 4. No cancer-minciting chemical
has been shown to be present in cigarette tars. On the other hand, there is no evidence to show that even the lowest-tar filtered cig. arette offers a heavy smoker any real assurance of safety against lung cancer.
"However, the report says, "statistical and biological evidence indicates that heavy cigarette smok-
ing (more than 25 cigarettes a day) ing (more than 25 cigarettes a day)
is one of the major or significant is one of the major or significant
canses of the rising incidence of lung cancer, and that tars in cigarette smoke are the most likely
carrier of the cancer-inciting chemcarrier of the cancer-inciting chem-
ical
4. Cigarettes with lower nicotine 5. Cigarettes with lower nicotine
contents are safer. Altha nicotine
does not cause heart or vascular does not cause heart or vascular
disease or peptic ulcer, it can ag. disease or peptic ulcer, it can ag-
gravate these disorders gravate these disorders.
5. It can be just as harmful te smoke a large number of low-tar,
low-nicating cigarettes is it is smoke a moderate number of lightar, high-nicotine cigarettes. 7. The mention in advertising of the presence of a filter-tip can
give the smoker the impression that he will be protected from health risks. In this sense, all filter-tip cigarette advertising may be mis leading.


Milwaukee to Vote on Coin, Liquor Code
MILWAUKEE - Persons wil be prohibited from having financia interesis in both liquor stores or if amendments introduced in the Milwaukee Common Council are adopted.
Introdnced by the license committer, the amendments are designed to take away any influence on taverns or liguor tores They on taverns or liquor stores. They
would take affect July 1, if passed. The amendments would, in effect, forbid a tavern or liquor license holder to hold a license as an operator of a game or juke, and

## Dime Locker

 Prices to RiseNEW YORK-The coin-oper-
ated baggage locker, traditionally 10 cents for a 24 -hour period, may become a victim of inflation. In the New York and Boston Sompany the American Locke Company is replacing its dime coin
mechanisms with 20 -cent units The dime vend had been in uffect The dime vend had been in effect ever since the company began its
operations in 1910 . During the last decade, 20 -cent and 25 -cent lockers have been installed. However, these have generally been for over-size baggage compartments.
According to an ALC spokesmin, recent attempts to design a ful. The firm operates in all maior Urited States transportation depots and has a Canadian subsidiary.

## Toledo Votes



Attorney Friedman said that it was not feasible to attempt to gain ment of the Toledo ban, as pinballs are there considered a "nuisance" and cannot be protected by restraining action.
There has been much conjecture among Ohio legal spokesmen as Court deciding to take up the cases The main question seemed to be
Charles T. Lawton, Toledo Jaw
Charles I. Lawton, Toledo law
director, who submitted the new director, who submitted the nety
ordinance to the couneil, said that he feels it is unlikely that the High Court will be willing to assume jurisdiction in these cases

Predicts Fast Attention On the other hand, Ohio Su V. Weygandt, predicted that once preme Court will take up the case immediately. He sald that there would be no oral arguments or ora presentation of the case, but tha it would be considered on the
brief that the attomeys file. (The brillboard, February 10.)
Ben
The new Toledo ordinance terms pinballs "a public nuisance,
prejudicial to public morals and public welfare," while the old code simply referred to "machines which
may be converted to gambling may be converted the new ordinance makes it a misdemeanor to own possess, exhibit, operate
storage of the machines.
The Toledo code provides a tine of not more than 850 for firs $\$ 200$ and six months in jail for further offenses.

George Gray, Toledo safcty director, estimated that there were
less than 200 pinballs left less than 200 pinballs left in the
city, compared to 1,106 in 1955 , before thie long court fights began.


14 F. BOWLERS. $\$ 450.00 \mid$ BIG TIME $\$ 100.00$ NIGHT CLUB ..... 205.00 GENCO NUMBER ROLI 275.00 VARIETY ......... 55.00 GENCO SWEET 21. . 275.00 GAYEY .......... 50.00 UNITED POOL ALLEY 100.00

Introducing the DELUXE 6-POCKET POOL by FISCHER


Newest Member of the Fischer "Decor Design" Family, Offering the Most Luxurious Beauly in the Low Price Field!

 See

FISCHER SALES \& MFG. CO.

when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard


JOE ASH says:
When you consider Quality Active's Prices are Lowest! $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { IF } & \text { Cottlieb Pin Game WE } \\ \text { IT'S } & \text { or a } & \text { HAVE }\end{array}$ A...

COBLE COMAC
POR PACO HST,
Wurliter Musik Marhino ITI

row can nears chand
on active ail wars

## MUSIC MAKERS that are MONEY MAKERS!

wURLITzER witr-Wir- Coll
a disirbuitiga co.
298 Incons 51.


## WANTED


 other sumfe nulers

## KIDDIE RIDES

 sulu cuavion Horst … $\quad . \quad 3000$ BIII SMCC SHIP 275 LAME LEE MERRY-60ROUND stam shoves

MONY Case Vs. Local 19

- Contimued from pase og off the afternoon roster of wit- tine" had not clapiod. "rasomable nesses.
Javors said that FSWU, the the FSWMU constitution which pro parent organization of Local 19, vides that a minimum of 10 work was foumded in 1950 and that it en are required before a charter
granted the clarter to Loal 19 in may be granted to $\approx$. loat, Only October, 195. . avors, the charter seven employes were listed on the
According to According to Javors, the charter charter and on the application for
was granted when Iohn Amafi- charter. was granted when Joln Amulfi- charter.
tano, who serves with Javors on Javors No Salary
the FSWU board, sugketed that Javer the application be approved lavors siid that he has known Amalfitano for many years and that because Amalfitano had aproved the application, he saw no need for any
further invetigation before grantoug the chate
to biat ANOOT


## Denies Clarge

 was granted in November, 1977, for the the stand as A witness
## Collections Rocketing to New Heights with

 Chicago Coin's NEW ROCKET SHUFFLEwilh the Adtion-Paded Sateluit rocket THEMEI

- DIFFERENTI-Nothing like it before.
- VARIETYI-Every game different-countless scaring combinations with CAPTIVE BALLS-3-in-Row-4-in-Row-5-in-Row.
- 3-D MAGIC-Makes 7 ff . cabinet appear 12 ff , long. - IRRESISTIBLE APPEAL-for all ages and all locations.


## SHUFFISS <br> unitio arculation

 sally CONCRESS
## CHICAGO COIN

 sunktrscort-a-LiNa
THUND
MASM
HOLIDA
LOHG BOWLHG GAMEs UNITID 14 BowLinc alley sats BALLY 14 BOWLINC LAHE , 475
C.C. 14 BOWLINE IFACUE C.C. $1^{4}$ sowLing leacus c.C. 11' sKI sow


## POOL GAMES VALLEY'S

NEW 1958 MODEL 6-POCKET POOL TABLES
пимss min ment Priced Iight 1


WANTED chlcapo Coln, Uniled, Bully
SHUFFLE ALLEYS will 8 or or Biger Pins
Ch. "500" Shooting gallery o Wms. polar hurt Genco gy Rockit - TDP PalCS PAID! "Firstoin" Coalen COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE


Mus6
1690.
He said that the location was picketed until he pulled the plug ont the machine; then the picketing
stopped. When the machine was. put back, the picketing resumed, he teatified.

## Williams

## Now Delivering TEN STRIKE Replay

 TEN PINS Novelty Williams Mfg. Co., Inc. 4242 W. Fillmore 31., Chicago 24, ili.
is charged by the plaintiff, for the thar the plaintiff. Priceo testified purpote of having an excuse to premises and that the box was oppuppose of having an excuse to premines and that the box was op-
picket locations serviced by Local eated by the Majestic Operating
Company He added that the bo 1690.

Javon want sure how many locals belong to the FSWU, but he sid that there are at least sir plaintiff, produced the FSWU conplizutuit, produced the PSWU con-
stitution which said that locals
 $\$ 50$ initiation fee and, in addition pay a per capita fee of 50 cent a month to the parent body.

Penalties
Meansly further offered in evidence a portion of the constitution which rid that failure to pay these feer is grounds for nuspen-
sion or expulsion of the member uvian Juvers admitted that Local 19 has paid no money-cilher in finitition fees or mouthly per capita
dues-to the parent body. He explained that these fees nuut be puid in a "reasonable time," and

Javors alko testified that he receves no salary for his work on e formed osw. He added that ause he the orgamization be proving warking conditions and and Mat his motiver were "altruistic, Brooklyyn drive-in restaurant, was alled to the stand as a witness
or the plaintif. Prico tetificd Company. He added that the box bore a upion label.
Oa Nowember 12 and Novermber 14, 1957, Priseo teetified that bie was inforned that his location was being picheted and that the ma hime was eveutually remeved from he location.

> Brody Tettimony Eraucis Brody \& Brouk Emeris Brody a Broallyn bar Ene, tetified thut his establish. ment was picketed the Saturday Brody Christmas. According to rody, when le informed one of he two pickets that the coin equip. ment on his location was senviced by union men, the pickets told him
to get in tonch with thr oremtorn 10 get in touch with the operators
and inform them tlat the lication and inform shem that the location
was being plicketed. was being pidketed
The sume operator

Clarles I. Cazeser, Broolisn his place of business had a fuke


## LIKE-NEW WURLITZERS

TRADED ON THE 1958 CONSOLE
Model 2000
Each $\$ 875$
Model 1900
Each 795
Model 1800
MID-WEST DISTRIBUTORS
roo unomat arat



SAVE MORE MONEYMAKE MORE MONEY Subcils to the Billoend Tosirl

## 1956 Supermarket Situation

flation, the trend in grocery distri- $\mid$ are secure in these locations. Lo bution is plain, however. Super- cation-jumping and the bidding up markets, which represented only 9 of commissions is largely conper cent of grocery stores, did a fined to the small locations, which whooping 62 per cent of sales are becoming even scarcer. But as during 1956. (See chart.) Super- supermarkets become more accus ettes have lost some sales since tomed to bulk vending, it is 1952, while the small store has probable that the smaller operator suffered. Their total sales relative to other groceries have in fact beem more than halved since 1952. And while the industry as a whole
racked up a nice profit increase racked up a nice profit increase
during 1956, the small stores suffered a loss.
Altho the population has grown by leaps and bounds since 1929 . the number of small specialty food stores has dropped greatly. The long-haul trend is thus definitely oward consolidation in fooc distribution. Not all small stores
simply go out of business. Many krow larger in the competitive bat ile, graduating toward the super ette and supermarket size Trend Felt
This trend has of course already been felt in bulk vending, and the push is on to get into thie supers. Most successful thus far have been
the large operators, who at present mating the situation more com-

## petitive.

Altho the supers do a tremen dons amount of sales, it is startling B7 operators only 33 per cent of operators, only 33 per cent of
them reported that the supermarket was their most profitable location This is amazing when one confive times the sales that a small store does- The dollar market is
definitely there, but apparently bulk vending has not begun to ralize

Absorbing Loss
Under present typical operating mocedures, one cannot expect the upermarket to absorb the loss of small locations indefinitely. For a
period of time it would be smooth sailing as the supers opened up to buik vending and operators put
their standard machines on lo-

## PHONOGRAPH SPECIALS !

| WURLITZER | AMI | SEEBURG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1600 .......... $\$ 265$ | E-120 ......... 5335 | 100-A ......... 595 |
| 1700 ......... 475 | WALL | M-100-W ....... 550 |
| 1800 ......... 550 | BOXES | v-200 ........... 575 |
| 2000 .......... 750 | WURUTIER 5207, Like | New. . . . . . . . . Write! |

## COVEN MUSIC CORPORATION

a181, Nerth Eiston Avenus



BINGO SPECIALS
CLEAN GAMES-READY FOR LOCATION
MIAMI BEACH
VARIETY ...
$\$ 120.00$ BEAUTY GAYETY 75.00 DUDE RANCH 65.00 SURF CLUB 55.00 शЕACH CLUB $\square$ $\$ 60.00$ 55.00 ICE FROLICS
50.00
45.00

FRANK MILLS. Mgr., Dept. R-6

## SUPERTOR SAIRS CO <br> 7855 Stony Island Ave. Chicago BAyport 1-1616

 cation. The pinch would most
likely be felt when the market had been exhausted along classic bulkvending lines-when the supers around the country had a couple of pipe-stand venders in them at prime spots.

Then the competition would become hot. It is to be hoped that
come the practice, If bulk vending can find a way to realize greatly
increased takes at these supermoreased takes at these super-
markets, which already dominate sales in the grocery business, then supers could probably absorb the loss of small stores:
often with the help and encorators often with the help and encourageperimenting with mass displays batteries of machines, point-of-sale
merchandising specially desiened merchandising, specially designed
racks and stands, and unique paint racks and stands, and uniqu
jobs. Other Experiments Other operators experiment with new types of merchandise and
machines that vend for a dime and even a quarter. These latter developments are quite new, and as yet it is hard to tell what will develop. Whatever the case, if butk vending will indeed have to rely upon the supermarket in the fu-
ture, bulk-vending procedures will probably have to be revamped, for there are only enough supermarkets two average operators per State
But if operators can begin to
approach the profit patential in volume, it would do much toward making the transition to supermarkets. For it would seem to take a good deal fewer supermarkets to give the operator the same profit he realized on corner and specialty

Gotllieh Scouts British Markef
D. Gottlieb \& \& representative of D. Gottlieb \& Company visited here last week, surveying the mar-
ket for pinball games. Some Gottlieb pinballs are in operation here now, and the firm hopes to expand the market.

While American pin games are no novelty on the Continent, thes new here. Most of the pinball operations are confined to the bendon area, but they will so

The British are learning to up-
gride and switch their equipment,
with the average machine staying on a location for eight months.



## Leo Weiskopt <br> Heads Gotham Arcade Group

Coney Island Arcade operator, was re-elected president of the Amusement Arcade Owners' Association of Greater New York City Wednesday (26) at the arganization's third day (26) at the arganization's third
anmal general meeting at Hubert's Museum on Times Square.
Eugene Schaffer was re-elected vice-president, and Charlie fluben-
stein was named second viec-pres stein was named second vice-pres-
ident, replacing Albert Mevers: ident, replacing Albert Meyers:
Fred Shork was renamed secretary, Fred Shork was renamed secretary. Lonis Lobell is the new treas-
arer, replacing Dave Katz. Katz, urer, replacing Dave Katz Katz, who has left the Arcade field after 18 years in business, was unami-
mously elected first honorary memmously elected first honorary mem-
ber of the association.

Al Blendow was elected exec-
ative secretary, and Stanley Nanutive secretary, and Stanley Nan-
kof. Sam Wertheimer and Phil Philins were elected to the board of directors.
Standard Financial Earnings in Rise NEW YORK-The Standard Fimancial Corporation, a financial house which specializes in coin ma-
chine paper, increased its earnings last year by more than 10 per cent over 1956, according to Theodore H. Silbert, president.

Last year's earnings were $\$ 696$,806, equal to 57 cents a common share. The previous year, earnings were $\$ 632,835$, equal to 52 With common shate.
With the acquisition of the Facthis Corporation of America early
this year, Silhert predicted that the this year, 19 company's 1958 earnings would hit 75 cents a share.


Attracts More Play! Top Profits!


Location tests prove Criss Cross attracts more play because if appeals to mora players. An array of naw scoring featurai offers player appeal that results in cantinued High Profit for the Operator.

- Making Matching Calored Rollovers or Roto-Targets Lights 5 Corresponding Pop Bumpers
- Lighting 3 Bumpers in a Diagonal Line Scores Special
- Lighting 4 Corner Bumpers Makes Holes Score Specials
- Lighting All 5 Bumpors allows All Roto-Targets ard

Bottom Rollovars to Scoro Specials

- 4 Places to Spin Roto-Targots
- 2 Cyclonie Kickers and Super-Powered Flippers
- High Score to 7 Million
- Match Feature

See your distribufor today I


# Get Douthe Value with TOP EARNING POWIER 

 TOP RESALE PRICES


## TARGET-ROLL

Fastest competitive-play moncymaker ever built! High-score plus new Match - Target feature gers continuous repeat play. See TARGET-ROLL ... and see!

##  Th, 首保 <br> $\$ 50$ to $\$ 100$ a week in only 2 ft . by 3 ft . space! That's the Toonervilis Troiley story in a nurshell. Other famous Bally Kiddie-Rides-Baluy Bike, Model T, The Champion Ballyhorse-are equally fast money-makers. Write for literature.



2 FOR 25c PLAY STIPS UP FARNINGS
Special CREDIT UNIT accepts up to 20 quarters ot one time for future play Also obtainable os one game for 25 c

## LOCKED-IN <br> BALL GATE

molos ball back
WHES GANE IS COMPIET:
4
JUMBO SIZES

NEM EXTRA SHOTS 2 FOR $\mathbb{x} 1$ FOR $\square$ in 5th and 10th Frames

13 F. LONG
16 FI. LONG
Expandable with 4 ft . Sections
17 FI. LONG
20 FT. LONG

Easily convertible to 10c play

## Bonus 5th Frame

 ADJUSTABLE FEATURE

DROP-CHUTE COIN MECHANISM with NATIONAL REJECTOR on Pull-out Drawer for Easy Servicing
panel. Your Seeburg distributor wer to greater earnings in every location.
and Dual Pricing are the answer
for illuminated upper display panel, current releases on singles in the lower
With the new Seeburg music syste album records in the brilliantly


mory




[^0]:    Stan Strinhaus, Tomer sules munager of Panart, Cuban divery, har joined Ronde Productions, Soutat Amencian recording
    firm with tulat and booking offices in $S . A$. anpitals. He will be
    
     TO rochabilly wrbler Enel Hidcey and the Dick Malthy Orik. that had been leased to Angel hecoride .. Altantio Recorts signed jazz thrumh Morgana King lait week, She was formerly
    with Mercury. She will do both albums and singles for the new thbel.

[^1]:    Steelman Phonograph \& Radio Corporation 716 South Columbus Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York

[^2]:    OtD-ADDRESS KTHUS COMPAMT

